





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

[http://archive.org/details/climatologicalda6566unit\\_16](http://archive.org/details/climatologicalda6566unit_16)











# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
JANUARY 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature											Precipitation															
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days						
										Max.		Min.						Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										81° or Above	31° or Below	32° or Above	31° or Below														
KEAAU 92	80.8	60.4	70.6	.3	90	3	55	25		1	0	0	0	15.58	3.02	4.15	30		.0	0		11	7	4			
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	74.7	59.3	67.0		80	31+	54	24		0	0	0	0	7.17		2.14	7		.0	0		7	4	4			
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	78.9	62.5	70.7		83	13+	56	26+		0	0	0	0	5.73		2.10	7		.0	0		3	2	2			
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														9.12		2.35	4		.0	0		14	6	5			
KULANI CAMP 79	63.0M	43.1M	53.1M		71	3	32	27		0	0	1	0	17.10		3.84	30		.0	0		11	8	6			
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	80.6	64.4	72.5		87	31	58	24		0	0	0	0	2.95		.78	9		.0	0		8	2	0			
PAHALA 21	76.6	60.1	68.4	-.6	82	3	54	21		0	0	0	0	15.79	7.76	6.28	6		.0	0		11	4	3			
POHAKULOA 107														3.17					.0	0							
PUAKO 95.1														3.33		.82	7		.0	0				0			
PUU WAAWAA 94.1														4.38	1.15	1.10	7		.0	0		7	4	1			
UMIKUA 118														6.14		2.50	30		.0	0				1			
WAIKAEA SCO 88.2														20.90	- 1.02	8.45	30		.0	0		10	7	4			
ISLAND			65.7											10.24					.0								

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 90° ON THE 30 AT KEAAU 92, HAWAII

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 21° ON THE 17TH AT HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4, MAUI

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 35.40 AT HONOMANU GULCH 341, MAUI

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 1.25 AT PUU MALI 113, HAWAII

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 16.75 ON THE 6TH AT KANALOHULUHULU 1075, KAUAI

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

The month's weather was enlivened by several heavy rains, a damaging windstorm, the second greatest 24-hour rainfall ever observed in the State, a prolonged cold spell, and a widespread fall of hail.

Late on the 2d a slow-moving cold front brought heavy rain especially to central Oahu, where 24-hour amounts of 7 to 10 inches inundated streets, fields, and low-lying areas, causing several persons to be evacuated from their homes in the Ewa Beach-Waipahu area, stranding dozens of cars along the Farrington Highway near Waipahu and Pearl City, and cutting crop production in the Waiawa area by about 50 percent. Shortly before 11 a.m. on the same day, a 14-year-old boy had been drowned when he was swept into a storm drain while playing in a rain-swollen drainage ditch near Pearl City.

The month's most destructive weather occurred on the morning of the 5th, when an "unusually large" thunderstorm, which had been apparently stationary out to sea to the northwest earlier in the day, suddenly swept across the Barking Sands Pacific Missile Range on western Kauai, doing an estimated \$350,000 in damage to its facilities. The weather station recorded torrential rain, and at 10:44 a.m. a peak northwesterly gust of 92 m.p.h., which tipped over 3 trailers and moved several others off their foundations; carried away 2 warehouses, whose contents were then heavily damaged by wind and rain; punctured structures with flying debris; and uprooted nearly half of the 50 or so 30-foot kiawe trees, limb-damaging most of the others. Power was knocked out when tin roofing cut the lines; the Weather Bureau's balloon inflation shelter was demolished; and a rectangular door-shaped piece of cast iron, about half a ton in weight, was carried some 500 yards from its repository on a storage dump. Along the west and southwest coasts from Barking Sands toward Kekaha, the winds apparently lessened in intensity since only slight damage occurred there, nor were they unusually strong elsewhere on Kauai.

The thunderstorm was apparently associated with a small surface low pressure system, first noticed about 150 miles south of Honolulu the previous night, which moved directly over Kauai and dropped pressure readings in the islands to near-record lows. For example, the sea-level pressure of 29.47 inches at Honolulu Airport at 2 p.m. on the 5th was the second lowest recorded there since records began in January 1947.

The same storm brought Hawaii its second greatest 24-hour rainfall of record -- the 34.10 inches recorded at Kokee, Kauai, during the 24 hours ending at 7:30 a.m. on the 6th. The heaviest

rains appear to have been highly localized (Kanalohuluhulu, only 2 miles to the southwest, received 16.75 inches during the same period, only half of what fell at Kokee) and may have been augmented by the rush of strong, moist, northwesterly winds up the steep-sided canyons that open in that direction.

Shorter-period intensities included 2.56 inches in about 35 minutes at Kanalohuluhulu, 2.15 inches in 25 minutes at Kilauea, and 1.8 inches in about 10 minutes at Power House Wainiha.

On the evening of the 5th rain-loosened boulders rolling down a Palolo Valley hillside on Oahu crashed into a residence, doing an estimated \$6,000 in damage. On the 5th and 6th heavy rains in the Kau district of Hawaii Island flooded the Belt Highway between Naalehu and Pahala.

Between the 15th and 26th, several fast-moving cold fronts and an intense low pressure area which remained north of the State for some days pulled polar air down across the islands, ushering in a long record-breaking cold spell that gave residents and visitors alike a taste of Mainland winter. Afternoon temperatures reached the mid-seventies, but nighttime minimums were near 50. Honolulu Airport's 52° and Kahului Airport's 48° on the 20th, and Lihue Airport's 50° on the 22d, were the lowest temperatures ever registered at those stations in their 22, 18, and 17 years of record, respectively. Hilo Airport's 54° on the 23d was its lowest December reading in 22 years of record. At Honolulu Airport, the average minimum temperature for the 8 days of January 20-27 was 54.8°, only .8° above the previous record low of 54°; and the average minimum temperature for the entire month was 61.2°, 4.8° below the average January low, and by far the lowest average monthly minimum ever recorded there.

During the evening of the 21st, strong, gusty winds did scattered damage to homes, garages, and some trees in Piipihonua, Puueo, Hamakua, and elsewhere on northeastern Hawaii Island, and knocked Radio Station KPUA off the air when tin roofing slashed through a transmission cable.

The weather finale of the month occurred just after 11 a.m. on the 30th, when a severe thunderstorm first noted off northeastern Oahu battered the eastern third of that island with torrential rains, strong and gusty surface winds, and hail up to half an inch in diameter. The hail was unusually widespread for Hawaii, being reported from scattered points along the windward coast east of Kaneohe, as well as from Aina Haina, Niu and Kuliouou Valleys, and Hawaii Kai in leeward southeastern Oahu. About 3.6 acres of

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY - CONTINUED

lettuce on Koko Head were nearly completely destroyed by the hail and some lighter damage done to crops in the Waimanalo area. The loss, mainly to the Koko Head lettuce, was estimated at \$15,000 to \$20,000.

In general, monthly rainfall over the State was well above normal everywhere, except for a few gages in eastern, central, and southwestern Kauai, a gage or two on Oahu and Maui, and a few gages

on the northeastern slopes of Mauna Kea -- all of which received between 50 and 99 percent of their normals for the month. Scattered reports of 3 to 5 times the monthly mean came from Kauai, Oahu, east-central and southwestern Maui, and from the entire upper Kona area of Hawaii Island. In terms of percentage of normal, rainfall ranged from a low of 35 percent at Hanalei Tunnel in central Kauai to a high of 471 percent on Haleakala Summit, Maui.

STATIONS WITH MORE RAIN IN JANUARY 1969  
THAN IN ANY PREVIOUS JANUARY

(25 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Previous Greatest January Total	January 1969
<u>MAUI</u>			
Honokohua	41	11.07 In.	11.83 In.
Honomanu Gulch	34	34.32	35.40
Nakalele	31	11.26	11.54
<u>HAWAII</u>			
Honaunau	31	6.59	7.25

STATIONS WITH LOWER MINIMUM TEMPERATURES IN  
JANUARY 1969 THAN IN ANY PREVIOUS JANUARY

(10 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Previous Lowest January Temperature	Lowest Tempera- ture in Jan. 1969
<u>KAUAI</u>			
Lihue WBO	18	53°	50° *
Makahuena Point	10	58°	54°
Waiahi Lower	13	49°	44° *
<u>OAHU</u>			
Honolulu WBFO	22	56°	52° *
Makapuu Point	18	58°	56° **
<u>MAUI</u>			
Kahului WBO	14	54°	48° *
Kula Sanatorium	51	43°	41° **
<u>HAWAII</u>			
Hilo WBO	19	55°	54°
Kamuela Airport	15	38°	37° *
Kona Airport	19	57°	56° *

\* -- Lowest in any month.  
\*\* -- Tied for lowest in any month.

Saul Price  
Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII JANUARY 1969

Table with columns for Station, Total, Day of Month (1-31), and precipitation values. Rows include stations like ISLAND OF KAUAI, ISLAND OF MAUI, ISLAND OF HAWAII, and ISLAND OF MOLOKAI.

See reference notes following Station Index





DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII JANUARY 1969

Table with columns for Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Average. Rows include stations like ISLAND OF KAUAI, KANALOHULUHULU 1075, KILAUEA POINT 1133, LIHUE WB AP 1020.1, MAKAPUENA POINT 940.1, MANA 1026, NIU RIODE 1035, WAIHI LOWER 1054, ISLAND OF OAHU, EWA PLANTATION 741, HONOLULU WBFC 703, HONOLULU SUBSTA 704, KAHUKU 912, KANEHE MAUKA 781, LUUALALEI 804, MAKAPUU POINT 724, OPAEULA 870, PAKI WAIHAWA 620.2, WAIALUA 847, WAIKIKI 717.2, ISLAND OF MOLOKAI, MOLOKAI AP 524, ISLAND OF LANAI, LANAI CITY 672, ISLAND OF MAUI, HALEAKALA RS 338, HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4, HANA AIRPORT 355, KAANAPALI AIRPORT, KAHULUI WB AP 398, KAILUA 446, KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, KULA SANATORIUM 267, LAHAINA 361.

See Reference Notes Following Station Index



STATION INDEX

HAWAII JANUARY 1969

Table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. It lists various weather stations across Hawaii with their respective coordinates and observers.

STATION INDEX

Main table containing station data with columns for Station, Index No., Division, District, Drainage, Latitude, Longitude, Elevation, Observation Time and Tables, Observer, Station, Index No., Division, District, Drainage, Latitude, Longitude, Elevation, Observation Time and Tables, Observer.

↑ DRAINAGE CODE: KAULAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".

DIMENSIONAL UNITS Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are Temperature in F., precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

OBSERVATION TIME Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation", "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

EVAPORATION is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

NORMALS for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

STATION NAMES Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

DELATED DATA AND CORRECTIONS will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

INTERPOLATED VALUES for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
+ And also on an earlier date or dates.
++ Highest observed one minute windspeed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
\* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index" indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
B Adjusted to a full month.
J "Supplemental Data" table.
M One or more days of record missing; if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
R Amounts from recording gage.
T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
V Includes total for previous month.
IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING
AR Observation made after rain.
C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference 'R'. Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
MO Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day.
OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
SS Observation time is near sunset.
VAR Observation time is variable.
W1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
W2 Gage read weekly and last day of month.
# Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Resistance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.





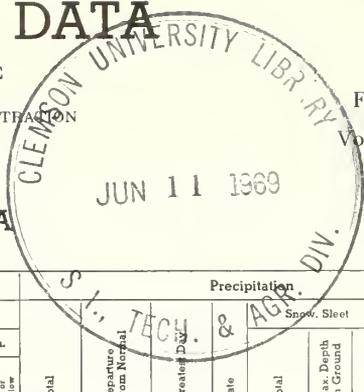
# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 MAURICE H. STANS, Secretary  
 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

HAWAII

FEBRUARY 1969

Volume 65 No. 2



## CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Station	Temperature										Precipitation													
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No. of Days					Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest 24 Hr.	Date	Snow, Sleet		No. of Days				
									31° or Over	29° to 30°	27° to 28°	25° to 26°	23° or Below					Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
ISLAND OF KAUAI																								
ANAHOLA 1111																								
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	A	63.5	52.8	58.2		74	7	47	27															
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A																							
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A																							
KILAUEA POINT 1133	A	75.6	65.2M	70.4M																				
ISLAND OF OAHU																								
KOOLA 936	A																							
LIMUe W8 AP 1020-1	R	74.6	66.4	70.5	- .2	81	12	62	14															
MANA 1026	A	81.6	62.6	72.1	1.1	85	20+	56	28															
N WAILUA OLTCH 1051	A																							
PH WAINIHA 1115	A																							
PUEHU RIDGE 1040	A																							
WAIHIAWA 930	A	74.6	62.1	68.4		83	12	59	7+															
WAIHAI LOWER 1054	A																							
WAIHEA 947	A																							
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																								
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	R	79.9	67.8	73.9	1.5	85	10	65	26+															
HONOLULU WBFC 703	A	77.4M	67.5M	72.5M	.9	83	10	65	27+															
KAHUKU 912	A	74.9	67.1	71.0	-.2	81	14+	61	27+															
KANEHEHE MAUKA 781	A																							
KOOLA OAM 833	A																							
ISLAND OF MAUI																								
LUALUALFI 804	A	79.2M	68.3M	73.8M		84	8	65	7															
MAKAPUU POINT 724	A	76.3	68.4	72.5		84	13	65	26+															
NUUANU RES 4 783	A																							
OPAEULA 870	A	71.8	61.6	66.7	-.0	83	11+	58	28+															
PALOLO VALLEY 718	A																							
PRI WAIHIAWA 820.2	A	77.5	63.3	70.4		83	13+	60	28+															
PUNALUU 874	A																							
WAIHIAWA OAM 863	A																							
WAIAMOLE 837	A																							
WAIALUA 847	A	77.6	64.5	71.1	-.9	85	13+	57	28															
WAIKIKI 717.2	A	80.4	67.6	74.0		86	13	64	27															
WAIPIAHU 750	A																							
ISLAND OF HAWAII																								
KUALAPUU 534	A																							
MAPULEHU 542	A																							
MAUNALOA 511	A																							
MOLOKAI AP 524	A	76.2	65.2	70.7		83	13	62	7															
ISLAND OF LANAI																								
LANAI CITY 672	A	73.6	61.6	67.6	2.1	80	7	57	15															
ISLAND OF KAUAI (repeated)																								
ISLAND OF MAUI (repeated)																								
HALFAKALA 8 E S 434	A	58.6	43.6	51.1		68	13+	33	28															
HALEAKALA RS 338	A	76.6	67.4	72.0		84	14	64	17+															
HANA AIRPORT 355	A																							
HONOKOHU 493	A	79.3M	66.8M	73.1M		83	9+	64	22+															
KAAHAPALI AIRPORT	A																							
KAHULUI W8 AP 398	R	79.5	65.4	72.5	-.8	84	11+	56	5															
KAILUA 446	A	72.5	63.3	67.9	-.2	82	14	59	25															
KEANAE 346	A																							
KIPAHULU 258	A	70.0	54.9	62.5	1.4	72	14+	47	27															
KULA SANATORIUM 267	A																							
LAHAINA 361	A	82.5	66.0	74.3		85	14	62	27+															
PAIA 406	A																							
WAILUKU 392	A	78.9M	66.9M	72.9M	1.6	87	14	64	26															
ISLAND OF HAWAII (repeated)																								
ISLAND OF MAUI (repeated)																								
HAINA 214	A	75.9	61.6	66.8	-.7	83	14+	59	28+															
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	A	62.1	52.0	57.1	-.8	73	13	47	27+															
HILL W8 AIRPORT 87	R	78.3	66.1	72.2	1.6	85	12+	62	24															
HUEQUE 92.1	A																							
KAINALIU 73.2	A	76.2	61.5	68.9		80	4	58	28															
KAMJELA AIRPORT 191	A	69.9	49.2	59.6		77	14	36	25															

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
FEBRUARY 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature											Precipitation												
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days			
										80° or Above	32° or Below	Min.						Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
												32° or Below	31° or Below											
KF430 9	78.0	62.9	70.5	.2	85	13	60	24+		0	0	0	0	50.19	34.76	9.94	1	.0	.0	.0	21	15	11	
KELAKEUA 26.2	76.9	62.1	69.5		82	4	59	24		0	0	0	0	1.45		1.36	16	.0	.0	.0	6	6	0	
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	80.6	64.5	72.6		84	16	61	28+		0	0	0	0	2.56		1.25	17	.0	.0	.0	3	3	2	
KUHUNA 44.1														12.79	6.48	2.31	15	.0	.0	.0	19	11	3	
KULONI CAMP 79	60.0	46.5	53.3		70	13+	36	8+		0	0	0	0	35.90		4.94	20	.0	.0	.0	22	16	13	
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	86.6	69.9	78.3		92	8	55	14		7	0	0	0	.49		.45	10	.0	.0	.0	1	0	0	
MAHALA 71	76.9	62.5	69.7	.9	83	27	54	27		0	0	0	0	4.07	- 2.52	1.07	19	.0	.0	.0	9	3	1	
MAHAKULA 107														.83		.60	16	.0	.0	.0	2	2	1	
MAUKA 94.1														.21		.09	7	.0	.0	.0	0	0	0	
MAUNA KEA 94.1														.18	- 2.39			.0	.0	.0	0	0	0	
MIKUA 118														24.75	14.20	5.55	16	.0	.0	.0				
MAIAKEA SCU 84.2														64.85		11.29	1	.0	.0	.0	22	17	14	
ISLAND			67.3											16.67				.0						

## EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, HAWAII	92	DATE	08
LOWEST TEMPERATURE 2 STATIONS	27	DATE	28+
GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION HONGU MAUKA 128, HAWAII	81.55		
LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION 3 STATIONS	.00		
GREATEST 1 DAY PRECIPITATION KANEDHF MAUKA 761, OAHU	12.60	DATE	02

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

Highlighting February's weather were a major flash flood and long periods of unusually strong trade winds.

On the very first day of the month, a meteorological situation of a kind known to have produced some of windward Oahu's heaviest downpours -- an upper-level low pressure area overlying a deep layer of strong, moist trade winds -- brought that area torrential rains which inundated the Keapuka subdivision near Kaneohe -- the same locality hard-hit by a similar flood on February 4, 1965, almost exactly 4 years earlier.

Intensities appear to have been greatest between about 10 a.m. and 1 p.m. One rain gage in the vicinity registered 5.2 inches between 11 a.m. and noon, 1-1/2 inches during the last 15 minutes of that hour, and an hourly rate in excess of 1 inch in every 15 minutes from 11 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.

At 12:30 p.m., Kamooolii Stream, a tributary of Kaneohe Stream, was beginning to top its banks downstream of Keapuka; and it continued to rise, cresting at 3:30 p.m. By 2 p.m., however, the flood waters were already entering Keapuka's lower sections, and within an hour torrents 3 to 5 feet deep were racing through the streets, lawns, and houses of that community, forcing many residents from their homes.

State Civil Defense authorities estimated total damages in Keapuka at \$436,000: \$285,000 of it to 56 homes (of which four sustained serious, eight moderate, and the remainder light damage -- most of it to furnishings and personal effects); \$15,000 to 12 automobiles; \$80,000 to the Kamooolii Stream channel invert; \$6,000 to miscellaneous items; and \$50,000 for removing debris from the channel and flooded area.

Earlier that day, flooding also occurred at Kahaluu, 5 miles to the northwest, where \$50,000 in damage was done to six businesses and \$20,000 to a drainage canal.

In all, losses were set at \$156,000 to public facilities and \$350,000 to private property.

The same storm gave heavy rains also to Maui and Hawaii on the 1st, 2d, and 3d. Three-day totals of up to 25 inches on the slopes near Hilo flooded some downtown streets and businesses, but damage appears to have been light.

February was also one of the windiest months on record. For weeks at a time strong, northeasterly trade winds from intense high pressure systems, migrating eastward north of the State, swept over the mountains, becoming stronger and more turbulent in leeward than in windward areas.

At Honolulu International Airport, gusts exceeded 40 m.p.h. on the 3d, 15th, 16th, 20th, 21st, and 22d, and peaked at 52 m.p.h. at 6:07 a.m. on the 21st. Small craft warnings were in effect on 19 days, gale warnings on 3 days, and high wind warnings on 4 days.

Nevertheless, wind damage was surprisingly light and in the main confined to the 20th and 21st of the month. On Oahu during that period, 11 homes and garages on the Waianae coast lost roofing and three utility poles were downed. Elsewhere in leeward Oahu, only scattered tree damage and power outages occurred.

In leeward west Maui, gale-force trade winds rushing through mountain gorges to windward brought the area its legendary lehua or red wind, so named after the red lehua blossoms which are said to be torn from the trees by these strong winds and blown through the air in such numbers as to color the air crimson. Trees, electric poles, and roofing were extensively damaged. In Puukoolii a huge eucalyptus tree was blown down, cutting a house in two, but fortunately injuring no one.

Local residents described the winds as the strongest in 15 years. On the slopes of leeward west Maui, winds appear to have been unusually strong and turbulent, with gusts frequently exceeding 75 m.p.h. Peak gusts reached 50 m.p.h. at Kaanapali Airport, near the coast, at 10 a.m. and 11 a.m., and 53 m.p.h. at 1:04 p.m. at the Kahului Weather Bureau Office, in Maui's central valley, near where (in Paia) a greenhouse roof was smashed. In Kamuela on Hawaii Island, gusts of 48 m.p.h. blew a pine tree down onto a home on the night of the 20th.

On the 14th at Kahaluu, Oahu, one of the areas flooded on the 1st of the month, an estimated 200,000 cubic yards of mud, apparently loosened by frequent heavy rains, slid down a hillside, partially burying a house and killing 1 of 4 residents asleep inside.

Toward the end of the month smoke and haze from a volcanic eruption which began at 9:50 a.m. February 22 on the eastern flank of Hawaii Island's Kilauea Volcano drifted westward with the trade winds, lowering visibilities in the Kona district to 4 miles at Kailua Airport and to 6 miles at Kealahou.

Rainfall for the month followed the trade wind pattern, but with an even greater contrast between dry leeward and wet windward sections. On all islands, but particularly on Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii, many gages along the windward (eastern) coasts and slopes registered three to four times their average February rainfall,

H A W A I I - F E B R U A R Y 1 9 6 9  
SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY - CONTINUED

while only a few miles away leeward gages recorded less than half, and some of them less than one-quarter, of their monthly means.

As the following list shows, a number of stations on Maui and Hawaii recorded their greatest February rainfall totals of record.

Stations With More Rain in February 1969  
than in Any Previous February

(25 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Previous Greatest February Total	February 1969
<u>MAUI</u>			
Kahoma Intake	58	27.28 inches	36.46 inches
Kailiili	44	34.29	35.29
Paakea	64	64.70	65.04
<u>HAWAII</u>			
Hilo WBO	26	39.32	43.66
Keaau	68	33.13	50.19
Kukalau	73	41.40	49.02
Mountain View	68	47.92	60.66
Ookala	78	45.23	49.24
Pahoa	59	42.39	46.75 *
Papaikou	70	41.10	52.24
Papaikou Mauka	43	46.22	75.20
Puuokumau	41	17.53	21.33

\* -- Greatest in any month.

Saul Price  
Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811









# DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII  
FEBRUARY 1969

Continued

Station	Day of Month																															Average				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
WAILUKU 392	MAX MIN	80 69	79 69	74 68	74 68	80 65	82 67	82 65	83 66	82 65	85 66	83 67	85 68	84 67	87 68		70 65	70 65	75 67	78 67	80 70	76 68	79 70	78 67	80 67	74 66	78 64	74 65	77 66				78.9 66.9			
* * *																																				
ISLAND OF HAWAII																																				
HAINA 214	MAX MIN	76 63	80 64	74 64	72 62	78 63	77 62	79 60	77 61	80 63	80 61	80 63	83 63	81 64	83 64	72 63	68 60	70 59	72 60	74 61	77 63	75 61	75 62	70 59	71 59	76 62	70 59	77 59	75 60	72 61	76 59			75.9 61.6		
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	MAX MIN	60 54	61 56	63 55	60 51	64 50	66 53	59 53	63 53	65 54	65 52	69 56	72 51	73 51	70 55	68 57	62 54	57 50	55 53	58 53	59 53	58 52	57 52	58 48	59 46	63 45	55 47	59 47	60 50				62.1 52.0			
HILO W8 AIRPORT 87	MAX MIN	74 67	72 68	78 68	80 65	78 64	79 68	77 66	80 66	82 66	85 67	82 64	84 68	85 68	83 69	78 69	73 64	70 64	68 64	73 64	77 68	81 68	79 68	80 65	80 62	80 65	77 65	77 65	77 65	78 65				78.3 66.1		
KAINALIU 73.2	MAX MIN	78 62	79 60	76 60	80 65	76 60	77 59	77 62	78 62	76 62	75 62	78 60	77 63	76 63	76 63	75 63	74 62	70 60	77 61	78 62	75 62	79 61	76 61	76 60	75 60	71 61	75 60	77 60	71 60	71 59				76.2 61.5		
KAMUELA 192.2	MAX MIN	70 56	71 55	69 55	68 54	68 54	74 53	78 53	76 50	75 54	74 55	71 55	76 58	75 58	78 55	67 55	68 58	67 54	62 54	62 54	68 54	68 53	68 55	68 55	64 53	67 54	68 53	67 54	68 53	67 54	68 53	68 53			69.9 54.4	
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	MAX MIN	70 57	71 59	69 42	68 42	68 43	75 54	74 49	74 48	74 56	75 49	74 49	72 49	69 56	69 51	68 54	62 50	63 45	63 46	62 53	69 46	70 55	68 53	68 42	69 46	69 38	70 36	68 44	66 44	67 56	67 55			69.9 49.2		
KEAAU 92	MAX MIN	75 65	75 65	75 65	76 63	80 62	82 66	77 63	84 63	84 63	84 65	84 63	85 63	84 65	85 66	75 61	73 61	75 62	73 65	77 65	76 64	79 60	79 60	81 60	81 60	74 61	75 61	78 61	75 61	72 62	78 62				78.0 62.9	
KEALAKEUA 26.2	MAX MIN	80 62	79 61	77 64	82 64	77 60	77 61	78 63	78 61	74 63	77 62	76 62	75 64	78 64	77 63	78 63	77 63	73 61	72 61	72 63	78 63	77 65	77 65	80 63	74 61	79 61	79 62	76 61	77 60	72 61	72 60				76.9 62.1	
KOHALA MISSION 175.1	MAX MIN	74 66	75 65	73 66	71 65	76 65	77 67	80 64	79 63	80 64	80 66	80 69	82 69	81 67	82 68	69 65	67 63	68 62	67 63	68 63	73 65	75 65	71 64	74 64	71 64	75 62	72 63	71 63	74 63	72 63	71 62				74.6 64.7	
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	MAX MIN	82 61	83 62	82 65	80 67	82 67	82 69	81 67	82 64	81 64	78 66	82 66	81 66	78 66	81 66	81 63	84 65	80 65	76 66	78 65	80 63	79 63	82 65	82 64	82 64	79 61	78 66	80 61	79 61	79 61	78 61				80.6 64.5	
KULANI CAMP 79	MAX MIN	59 51	60 38	58 52	57 48	62 45	62 49	58 46	61 38	62 46	60 48	65 48	70 48	70 47	68 51	64 47	62 53	62 49	62 46	62 46	56 50	57 49	54 42	57 43	54 47	55 44	58 45	54 42	58 42	58 42	56 42	56 42			60.0 46.5	
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	MAX MIN	90 69	84 70	84 74	91 70	85 66	84 69		92 67	82 70	81 65	84 70	82 73	84 70	88 73	84 70	88 71	81 71	89 72	86 71	90 75	89 73	86 73	90 70	89 70	86 69	91 70	89 69	91 68	89 68	89 69				86.6 69.9	
MAUNA LOA SLOPE 085	MAX MIN	49 34	46 32	44 37	45 34	48 32	53 35	51 35	53 37	55 38	53 38	57 39	58 40	56 37	52 38	50 36	43 34	41 32	45 32	46 34	45 33	47 33	50 36	49 32	46 31	48 29	47 29	48 28	47 28	47 27				49.0 34.0		
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	MAX MIN	69 61	70 62	69 62	69 60	72 57	72 58	69 60	70 59	73 62	77 58	78 62	79 62	80 61	78 63	72 63	72 63	64 58	67 61	68 62	69 59	69 61	71 58	70 56	73 56	67 56	68 56	70 56	67 56	70 61				71.3 59.5		
NAALEHU 14	MAX MIN	78 66	79 65	79 65	78 65	77 67	78 65	76 65	76 65	76 65	81 65	79 68	79 68	80 68	79 64	79 64	79 63	76 64	76 63	74 63	76 64	77 63	77 64	77 62	77 64				77.4 64.9							
OOKALA 223	MAX MIN	75 65	75 65	74 65	73 65	77 65	77 66	80 66	82 66	80 66	81 65	81 65	81 65	81 67	70 67	69 65	65 62	65 61	72 62	73 64	74 67	73 64	75 64	72 63	75 63	78 63	74 62	73 63	78 62	74 64	73 64	76 65				75.2 65.0
OPIHIHALE 2 24.1	MAX MIN	78 59	76 60	78 61	78 53	79 58	75 59	73 60	74 59	75 59	75 61	77 65	77 65	73 62	73 63	75 62	72 61	71 59	75 60	78 60	75 60	78 59	74 58	75 57	76 57	76 57	77 56	77 56	75 55	75 55				75.4 59.0		
PAHALA 21	MAX MIN	78 64	78 64	77 64	77 61	78 62	77 65	72 61	75 60	75 63	79 64	77 63	79 62	80 62	79 64	78 65	76 63	75 62	71 62	74 63	74 62	77 62	78 65	77 64	78 64	77 64	77 60	78 59	83 54	79 56				76.9 62.5		
UPOLO POINT USCG 159.2	MAX MIN	77 67	78 68	78 68	76 67	78 68	78 68	79 68	85 68	80 71	80 69	83 68	85 68	79 67	72 67	84 65	69 63	69 63	75 63	77 64	78 65	78 67	73 69	76 67	72 65	76 65	76 66	76 66	76 66	76 66	76 66				77.5 67.3	

## EVAPORATION AND WIND

Station	Day Of Month																															Total or Avg.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
* * *																																			
ISLAND OF OAHU																																			
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	EVAP WIND MAX MIN	.22 45 84 68	.01 21 87 68	.14 49 82 67	.20 63 81 62	.21 46 82 64	.13 24 82 65	.15 13 87 67	.15 19 88 67	.13 10 88 68	.11 14 90 70	.12 18 87 69	.11 12 90 70	.25 48 86 66	.10 20 90 65	.15 36 85 65	.15 67 77 64	.18 76 80 63	.15 61 84 63	.16 48 82 64	.20 65 88 66	.23 88 80 66	.20 96 81 65	.23 84 82 64	.26 54 85 64	.23 53 85 63	.17 52 82 64	.21 70 80 61	.23 50 83 60				4.78 1302 84.0 65.3		

See Reference Notes Following Station Index









# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
MARCH 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation															
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days						
									Max.		Min.						Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
									90° or Above	31° or Below	31° or Below	20° or Below														
KEAAU 97	79.8	62.1	71.0	.7	83	17+	59	10+	0	0	0	0	31.73	16.15	7.50	5	.0	0		20	12	7				
KEĀLAKEKUA 26.2	77.7	60.5	69.1		80	31+	58	28	0	0	0	0	1.62		.30	3	.0	0		7	0	0				
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	81.2	62.9	72.1		83	17+	60	10+	0	0	0	0	.11		.10	3	.0	0		1	0	0				
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199													14.51	4.47	2.25	26	.0	0		19	7	6				
KULANI CAMP 79	59.9	44.6	52.3		69	28	39	28	0	0	0	0	11.80		2.90	1	.0	0			6	3				
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	85.2M	68.6M	76.9M		92	21+	65	27+	0	0	0	0	.03		.03	25	.0	0		0	0	0				
PAHALA 21	77.2	59.8	68.5	-.4	80	31	57	30+	0	0	0	0	1.84	- 3.74	.65	12	.0	0		6	1	0				
PĀHAKULOĀ 107													.09		.09	8	.0	0		0	0	0				
PŪAKO 95.1													.11		.09	8	.0	0		0	0	0				
PŪU WĀHĀĀ 94.1													1.66	- 1.55	.98	6	.0	0		2	2	0				
UMIŪDA 118													10.72	- 2.01			.0	0								
WĀIAKEA SCD 88.2													34.61		7.05	4	.0	0		21	15	10				
ISLAND			67.1										9.71				.0									

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 92° ON THE 21+ AT MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, HAWAII

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 24° ON THE 5TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 52.51 INCHES AT PAPAĪKOU MAUKA 140.1, HAWAII

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: ZERO AT 4 STATIONS

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 11.90 INCHES ON THE 16TH AT MANDA TUNNEL 2 716, OAHU

See Reference Notes Following Station Index









DAILY TEMPERATURES

Continued

HAWAII MARCH 1969

Table with columns for Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Average. Rows include WAILUKU 392, ISLAND OF HAWAII, HAINA 214, HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 5, HILU W8 AIRPORT B7, KAINALIU 73.2, KAMUELA 192.2, KAMUELA AIRPORT 191, KEAAU 92, KEALAKEKUA 26.2, KOHALA MISSION 175.1, KONA AIRPORT 68.3, KULANI CAMP 79, MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, MOUNTAIN VIEW 91, NAALEHU 14, OOKALA 223, OPIHIHALE 2 24.1, PAHALA 21, UPOLU POINT USCG 159.2

EVAPORATION AND WIND

Table with columns for Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Total or Avg. Rows include ISLAND OF KAUAI, LIHUE W8 AP 1020.1, ISLAND OF OAHU, HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2



# STATION INDEX

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER
								TEMP.	PRECIP.	ET/PA										TEMP.	PRECIP.	ET/PA	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																							
KULANI SCHOOL SITE 78	A 5021	02	S HILO	2	19 35	155 20	5735	W			ST DEPT OF SOCIAL SER	PUI LAU 102-1	A 8652	05	HAMAKUA	5	19 50	155 36	7440	MO		STATE DIV OF FISH-GAME	
LALAMLO FLD OFF 191.1	A 5260	01	S KOHALA	1	20 01	155 41	2615				ST DEPT OF L + N RES	PUI LEHUA 73	A 8460	04	N KONA	4	19 34	155 49	4880	MO		GREENWELL RANCH CO	
LANIHAU 88.2	A 5330	04	N KONA	4	19 40	155 58	1530				KONA EXPERIMENT STATION	PUI MALI 113	A 8515	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 55	155 26	6960	MO		KUKAIUA RANCH CO	
LAVA TREE PARK 66.1	A 5460	02	PUNA	2	19 29	154 54	650				STATE DIV. OF PARKS	PUNOKUMAU 187	A 8548	01	N KOWALE	1	20 12	155 50	1800	TA		KOHALA GITECH CO LTD	
MANUKA 2	A 6134	03	KAU	3	19 07	155 50	1760	BA			STATE DIVISION OF PARKS	PUI OO 82	A 8550	02	S HILO	2	19 44	155 23	6340	6A		W. N. SHIPMAN LTD	
MAUNA NEA BEACH 98	A 6184	04	S KOHALA	4	19 32	155 17	103	BA			MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL	PUI WAKAUA 94-1	A 8550	05	N KONA	5	19 47	155 51	2520	7A		OILLINGHAM RANCH INC	
MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS 3	A 6198	05	HAMAKUA	5	19 32	155 35	11146	MID			MAUNA LOA OBSERVATORY	SADOLE ROAD 1 84	A 8590	02	S HILO	2	19 42	155 12	2340	WH		BOARD OF MTR SUPPLY	
MIDDLE HULLALO 68.1	A 6268	04	N KONA	4	19 37	155 58	475	BA			KONA EXPERIMENT STA	SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8675	03	KAU	3	18 57	155 41	400	WI		HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO	
MIDDLE PEN 187.1	A 6270	01	N KOHALA	1	20 04	155 50	1380	VAR			KAHUA RANCH	S POINT TRACKING STA	A 8678	03	KAU	3	18 57	155 41	385			FEDERAL ELECTRIC CORP	
MOAULA 18	A 6407	03	KAU	3	19 11	155 30	600	MO			HAWAIIAN RANCH CO	UMIKOA 118	A 8780	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 59	155 23	3420	7A		KUKAIUA RANCH CO	
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	A 6552	02	PUNA	2	19 33	155 07	1530	6A	6A		PUNA SUGAR CO	UPLOU POINT USCC 159-2	A 8830	01	N KOHALA	1	20 15	155 53	61	8A	8A	U S COAST GUARD	
NAALEHU 14	A 6588	03	KAU	3	19 04	155 35	673	BA	BA		HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO	WAIKAE 5CD 88-2	A 9025	02	S HILO	2	19 40	155 08	1050	7A		SHINICHI KANESHIRO	
NAPOOPOO 28	A 6697	04	S KONA	4	19 28	155 55	395	7A			KONA EXPERIMENT STA	WAIKANDOUOLA 178-6	A 9350	01	N KOHALA	1	20 08	155 47	3810	7A		KAHUA RANCH	
NAUKU FOREST 38.6	A 6731	02	PUNA	2	19 19	155 08	1490	VAR			HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK												
NIULII 179	A 6806	01	N KOHALA	1	20 14	155 45	75	6A			KOHALA SUGAR CO												
OKAULA 223	A 7131	02	N HILO	2	20 01	155 17	430	7A			LAUPAHOE SUGAR CO												
OPHIHALE 2 24-1	A 7164	04	S KONA	4	19 16	155 53	1270	7A			MISS C LEONARD												
ORCHID LAND EST 91.5	A 7185	02	PUNA	2	19 34	155 00	445	VAR			BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY												
PAAMUU 217	A 7204	01	HAMAKUA	1	20 05	155 26	415	7A			PAAPUHU SUGAR CO												
PAAULO 221	A 7312	01	HAMAKUA	1	20 03	155 22	800	7A			HAMAKUA MILL CO												
PAMALA 21	A 7421	03	KAU	3	19 12	155 29	870	BA	6A		HAWAIIAN AGR CO												
PAHOA 65	A 7457	02	PUNA	2	19 30	154 57	670	6A			PUNA SUGAR COMPANY												
PAHO 37	A 7493	03	KAU	3	19 22	155 28	5030	MO			HAWAIIAN RANCH CO INC.												
PAPAIAKU 144-1	A 7711	02	S HILO	2	19 47	155 06	200	7A			MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.												
PAPAIAKU MAUKA 140-1	A 7721	02	S HILO	2	19 47	155 08	1270	7A			MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.												
PEPEKEO MAUI 144	A 8000	02	S HILO	2	19 51	155 05	100	7A			PEPEKEO SUGAR CO												
PIIHOHUA 89	A 8051	02	S HILO	2	19 44	155 10	1730	MO			STATE DIV OF FORESTRY												
POHAUKOIA 107	A 8083	02	HAMAKUA	2	19 45	155 32	8511	VAR			STATE DIVISION OF PARKS												
PUAKO 95-1	A 8186	05	KOHALA	5	19 59	155 5	5	6A			ERWIN H. RAPP												
PUI K1HE 120	A 8393	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 54	155 24	7750	MO			KUKAIUA RANCH CO												

† DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN  
 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in °F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION** is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

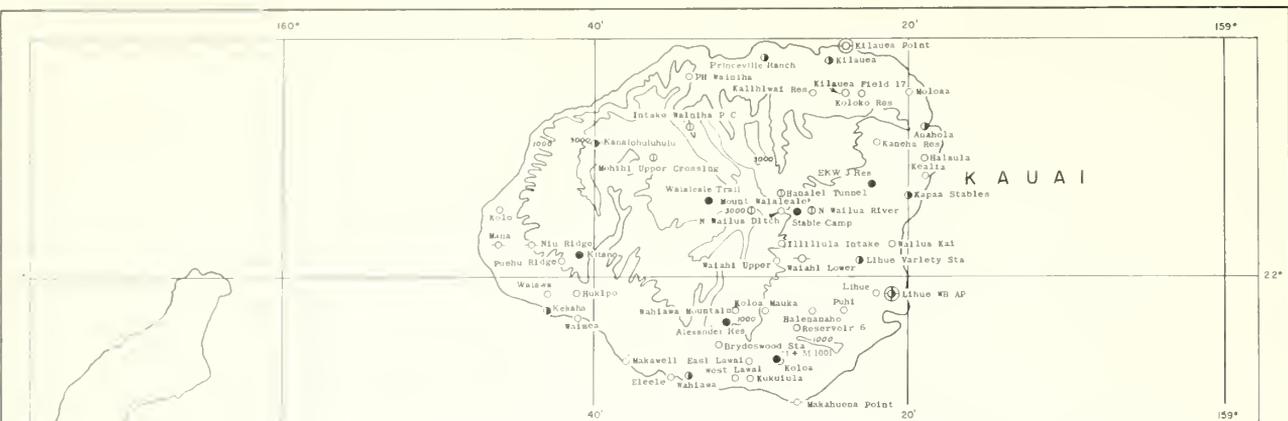
- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
  - No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.
  - † And also on an earlier date or dates.
  - ++ Highest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
  - \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
  - A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
  - B Adjusted to a full month.
  - J "Supplemental Data" table.
  - M One or more days of record missing, if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
  - R Amounts from recording gage.
  - T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
  - V Includes total for previous month.
- IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**
- AR Observation made after rain.
  - C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference 'R'. Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
  - MO Gage read once monthly; usually on the last day.
  - OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
  - S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
  - SS Observation time is near sunset.
  - VAR Observation time is variable.
  - WI Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
  - WM Gage read weekly and last day of month.
  - # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual: \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Reprints and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.



# HAWAII

## PLATE I

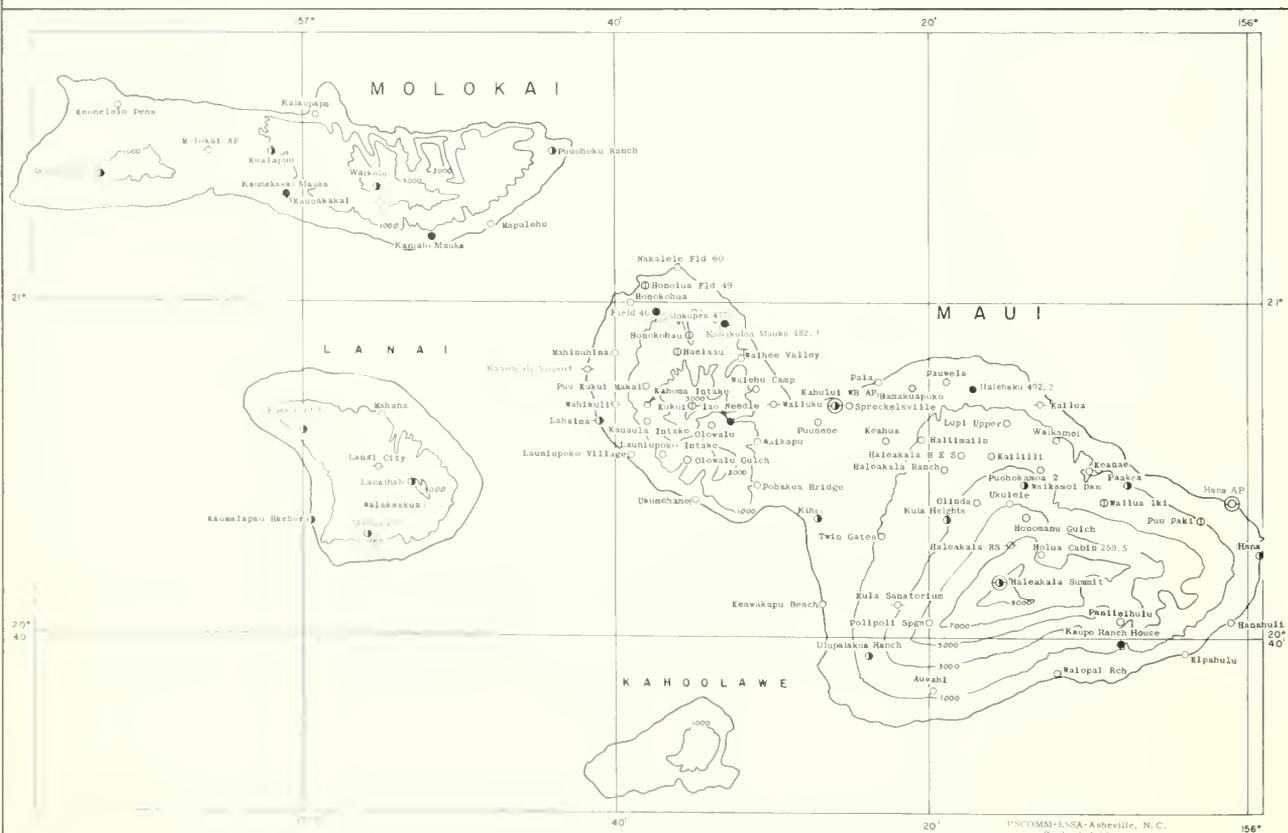
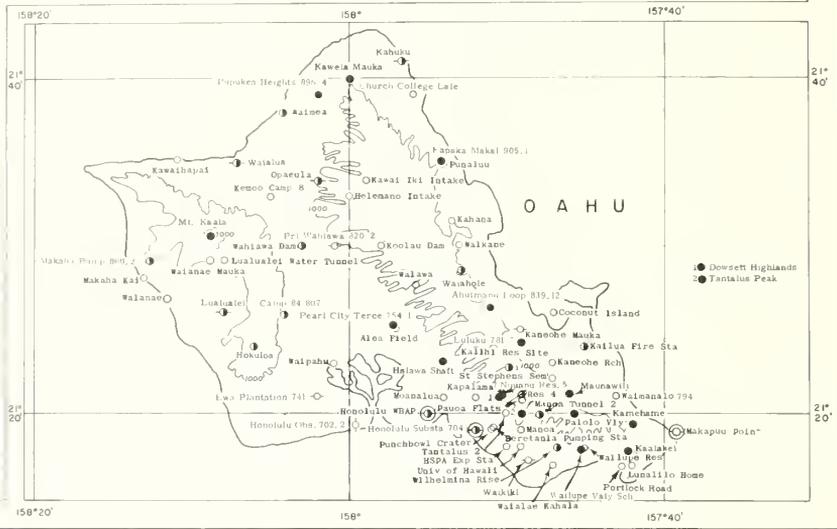
STATUTE MILES

**STATION LEGEND**

- Precipitation only
- Precipitation, storage
- ◊ Precipitation and Temperature
- ◆ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Non-recording
- Recording
- ◆ Both types

*Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data*

All stations use 150th meridian time



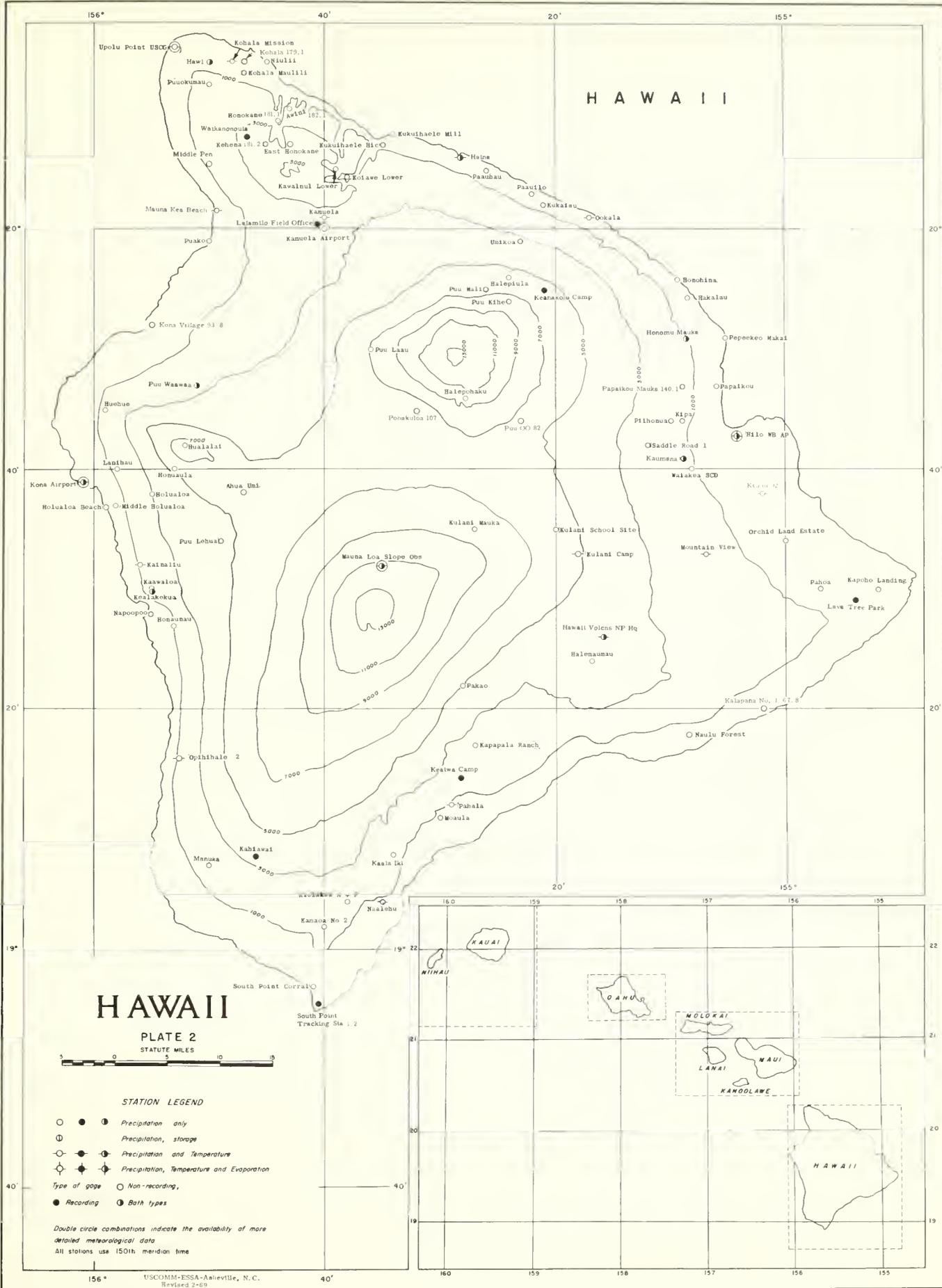
156°

40'

20°

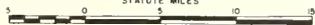
155°

# HAWAII



# HAWAII

PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ① Precipitation only
- ⊖ Precipitation, storage
- ● ① Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊖ ● ① Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording, ● Recording
- ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use ISOth meridian time

156°

USCOMM-ESSA-Alexiville, N. C.  
Revised 2-69

40'

160

159

158

157

156

155

HAWAII





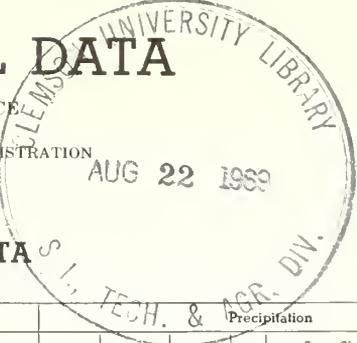
# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
MAURICE H STANS, Secretary  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

HAWAII

APRIL 1969

Volume 65 No. 4



## CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Station	Temperature											Precipitation								
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest Date	Lowest Date	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet		No. of Days			
							Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	1.0 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
							30° or Above	30° or Below	30° or Above	30° or Below										
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																				
ANAOHA 1111 A					74 15	45 26	0	0	0	0	1.61	- 2.50			.0	0		0	0	
KANALOHULUHULU 1075 A	65.8	51.5	58.7								2.25		.45	20	.0	0		8	0	0
KAPAA STABLES 1104 A											2.65	- 2.49	1.10	1	.0	0		1	1	0
KILAUEA FIELDO 17 1135 A					84 25	59 3	0	0	0	0	5.32				.0	0		7	0	0
KILAUEA POINT 1133	76.7	66.0	71.4								1.41		.26	11	.0	0				
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																				
KOLOA 936 A											7.70	2.97	3.30	1	.0	0				1
LIHUE W8 AP 1020.1 R	76.9	67.0	72.0	-.5	83 30	62 7*	0	0	0	0	1.52	- 1.82	.27	12	.0	0		6	0	0
MANA 1026	83.3	62.3	72.8	.1	87 17*	58 24*	0	0	0	0	.07	- 1.18	.07	1	.0	0		0	0	0
N WAILUA OITCH 1051 A											15.44		4.90	1	.0	0				
PH WAINIHA 1115											18.25	5.98	9.02	1	.0	0		20	7	4
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																				
PUEHU R10GE 1040											.38		.28	1	.0	0		2	0	0
WAIHAWA 930 A											4.06	2.14	3.20	1	.0	0		1	1	1
WAIHI LDWR 1054	75.6	62.3	69.0		80 27	58 7*	0	0	0	0	9.99		3.48	1	.0	0		17	5	1
WAIHEA 947											.03	- 1.10	.03	20	.0	0		0	0	0
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																				
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																				
HONOLULU O8SERV 702.2 R	81.7	67.6	74.7	-.5	86 27	63 5	0	0	0	0	.40		.20	1	.0	0		2	0	0
HONOLULU W8FC 703 A											.10	- 1.21	.06	20	.0	0		0	0	0
KAHUKU 912 A	78.1M	68.0M	73.1M	-.1	82 28	63 25	0	0	0	0	1.81	- 1.04	.80	1	.0	0		1	0	0
KANEIHE MAUKA 781											5.11	-.42	1.28	1	.0	0		12	2	1
KOOLA OAM 833	76.3	66.4	71.4	- 1.1	81 26	62 9	0	0	0	0	11.61	4.66	3.13	20	.0	0		13	8	2
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																				
LUALUALEI 804	81.7	68.8	75.3		86 30*	65 24*	0	0	0	0	1.56		.09		.0	0		0	0	0
MAKAPUU POINT 724	76.8	64.9	70.9		85 25	57 22	0	0	0	0	1.09	-.69	.26	20	.0	0		5	0	0
NUUANU RES 4 783											2.84	- 7.17	.52	29	.0	0		10	1	0
OPAEULA 870 A	74.7	62.1	68.4	.4	82 29*	56 5	0	0	0	0	3.69		.47		.0	0				
PALOLO VALLEY 718											13.08	.57	2.96	29	.0	0		19	8	4
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																				
PRI WAIHAWA 820.2 A	79.2	62.1	70.7		84 29*	57 5	0	0	0	0	1.70		.44	1	.0	0		0	0	0
PUNALUU 884 A											4.12		1.25	1	.0	0				1
WAIHAWA OAM 863 A											6.18				.0	0				
WAIHOLE 837 A											12.22	- 1.08	3.54	1	.0	0				
WAIALUA 847 A	78.6	63.3	71.0	-.5	83 29	57 23*	0	0	0	0	1.07	-.65			.0	0				
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																				
WAIKIKI 717.2	81.1	68.4	74.8		87 26	62 24	0	0	0	0	.50		.15	1	.0	0		2	0	0
WAIPAHU 750 A											.33	- 1.55	.10	1	.0	0		1	0	0
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																				
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																				
KUALAPUU 534 A											2.12	-.94			.0	0				
MAPULEHU 542 A											2.68	-.37	.33	19	.0	0				
MAUNALOA 511 A											.96	- 1.35	.37	20	.0	0				
MOLOKAI AP 524	76.9	67.5	72.2		84 26	62 24	0	0	0	0	1.12		.20	20	.0	0		3	0	0
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																				
LANAI CITY 672 A	73.7M	62.0M	67.9M	.9	79 26	58 7	0	0	0	0	.93	- 1.99	.62	2	.0	0		1	0	0
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																				
HALEAKALA B E S 434 A	61.0	43.0	52.0		69 9	35 5	0	0	0	0	18.70	10.74	5.67	2	.0	0		18	10	5
HALEAKALA RS 338											6.66		2.80	2	.0	0		7	4	3
HANA AIRPORT 355 A	78.2	67.0	72.6		82 15	63 6	0	0	0	0	7.05		2.52	1	.0	0		13	3	1
HONOKOHUA 493											2.55	-.63			.0	0				
KAAHPALI AIRPORT	80.1M	66.5M	73.3M		85 29*	61 5	0	0	0	0					.0	0				
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																				
KAHULUI W8 AP 398 R	81.1	65.8	73.5	.1	86 24	59 9	0	0	0	0	1.79	.35	.62	1	.0	0		5	2	0
KAILUA 446											17.39	5.86	4.26	1	.0	0		23	9	3
KEANAE 346 A	73.3	62.9	68.1	- 1.0	81 27	60 11*	0	0	0	0	42.40	17.30			.0	0				
KIPAHULU 258											6.75	-.29	1.63	2	.0	0		16	4	1
KULA SANATORIUM 267	70.3	53.9	62.1	.1	75 27*	50 7	0	0	0	0	.66	- 2.03	.60	2	.0	0		1	1	0
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																				
LAHAINA 361	82.9	65.1	74.0		87 26	59 7	0	0	0	0	.10	-.95	.08	2	.0	0		0	0	0
PAIA 406											3.16	.03	.65	2	.0	0				
WAILUKU 392	79.1M	67.4M	73.3M	.7	85 25	64 24	0	0	0	0	2.65	-.05	.42	1	.0	0		9	1	0
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																				
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																				
HAINA 214	75.6	61.8	68.7	- 1.3	80 26	58 9	0	0	0	0	14.62	6.95	3.37	2	.0	0		22	7	3
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	62.8	52.1	57.5	- 1.6	69 26	47 10	0	0	0	0	11.10	2.70	1.84	12	.0	0		20	7	3
HILO W8 AIRPORT 87 R	79.1	66.4	72.8	1.2	82 25	62 10*	0	0	0	0	14.57	2.65	2.41	11	.0	0		22	9	3
HUEHUE 92.1 A											3.50	.49			.0	0				
KAINALIU 73.2	76.5	61.7	69.1		80 28*	58 7	0	0	0	0	3.47	- 2.19	1.09	1	.0	0		11	1	1
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	69.0M	54.6M	61.8M		78 26		0	0	0	0			.70	11	.0	0		1	0	0

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
APRIL 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation									
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest Date	Lowest Date	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days			
							30° or Above	32° or Above	37° or Below	0° or Below				Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More	
																				Max.
KEAAU 92	78.9	62.7	70.8	- .3	83 16	60 9+	0	0	0	0	21.66	9.24	3.62	1	.0	0	27	13	6	
KEALAKEUA 26.2	76.7M	62.5M	69.6M		80 29	59 7	0	0	0	0	4.82		2.64	1	.0	0	8	2	1	
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	80.6	65.3	73.0		84 13	61 12	0	0	0	0	1.85		.80	1	.0	0	4	1	0	
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199											14.64	5.41	2.15	2	.0	0	24	10	4	
KULANI CAMP 79	60.2M	45.8M	53.0M		66 28	38 9+	0	0	0	0	15.85		3.50	12	.0	0	23	7	5	
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	85.7M	70.4M	78.1M		91 13	66 7+	2	0	0	0	1.32	- 1.84	.40	30	.0	0				
PAHALA 71	78.5	61.3	69.9	.1	84 14	57 5	0	0	0	0	.30		.06	1	.0	0	4	0	0	
POHAKULOA 107											.06		.08	1	.0	0	0	0	0	
PUAKO 95.1											.17	- 2.13	.08	1	.0	0	0	0	0	
PUU WAAWAA 94.1																				
UMIKOA 118											19.29	9.96			.0	0				
WAIAKEA SCD 88.2											38.25		7.06	12	.0	0	30	21	14	
ISLAND			67.5								10.34				.0					

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 91° ON THE 13TH AT MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, HAWAII

LOWEST TEMPERATURE, 29° ON THE 7TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 38.25 INCHES AT WAIAKEA SCD 88.2, HAWAII

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 8 STATIONS

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 16.21 INCHES ON THE 2D AT WAIKAMOI DAM 336, MAUI

See Reference Notes Following Station Index













# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
APRIL 1969

CONTINUED

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER
								TEMP	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL										TEMP	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																									
LANAI SCHOOL SITE 78	A 5021	02	S HILU	2	19 35	155 20	5735	W				ST DEPT OF SOCIAL SER	PIU LAU 102-1	A 8452	04	HAKAUA	5	19 34	155 36	7440	W			FATE DIV OF FISH & GAME	
ALAMULO FLD OFF 191-1	5260	01	S KOHALA	1	20 01	155 41	2615					STATE DEPT OF L & N RES	PIU LEHUA 73	A 8463	04	N KONA	4	19 34	155 49	4980	MO			GREENWELL RANCH	
ANIHOU 68-2	5330	04	N KONA	4	19 29	155 58	1500	8A				KUNA EXPERIMENT STATION	PIU MAUI 113	A 8515	01	HAKAUA	1	19 55	155 26	6760	MO			UKAIKAI RANCH CO	
AVA TREE PARK 66-1	5440	02	PUNA	4	19 29	154 54	650					STATE DIV OF PARKS	POKUNUHAU 167	A 8548	01	N KOHALA	1	20 12	155 40	1800	7A			HANALEI BETH CHURCH	
ANAKA 2	6134	03	KAU	3	19 07	155 50	1760	8A				STATE DIVISION OF PARKS	POU OO 82	A 8550	02	S HILO	2	19 44	155 23	6340	2A			W. H. SHIPMAN, LTD	
AVA BEACH 98	6180	04	S HAKAUA	4	19 35	155 55	1010	8A				MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL	POU MAKAHA 144-1	A 8555	04	N KONA	5	19 47	155 41	2570	7A			BILLINGHAM RANCH INC	
MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS 39	6198	05	HAKAUA	5	19 32	155 35	11146	MID MIL				MAUNA LOA OBSERVATORY	SAGLE ROAD 1 B4	A 8590	02	S HILO	2	19 42	155 41	2340	4M			STATE OF WATER SUPPLY	
EDGE HUALALOA 68-1	6268	04	N KONA	4	19 37	155 58	475	8A				KUNA EXPERIMENT STA	SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8675	13	KAU	3	19 57	155 41	400	4A			HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO	
EDGE PEN 147-1	6270	01	N KOHALA	1	20 04	155 40	1380	VAR				KANOA BRANCH	S POINT TRACKING STA	A 8679	03	KAU	3	18 57	155 41	105	7A			FEDERAL LEE TRIC CORP	
EALEA 18	6407	03	KAU	3	19 11	155 30	600	8A				HAWAIIAN RANCH CO	UMI AOA 118	A 8780	01	HAKAUA	1	19 59	155 23	2420	7A			UKAIKAI RANCH CO	
MAUNTAI VIEW 91	6552	0	PUNA	2	19 33	155 07	1510	6A	6A			PUNA SUGAR CO	UPOLU POINT UNCG 159-2	A 8830	01	N KOHALA	1	20 15	155 43	611	8A	6A		COAST & ARE	
MALEHU 14	6588	03	KAU	3	19 04	155 35	673	8A	8A			HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO	WAIKAE SLO 88-2	A 9025	02	S HILO	2	19 46	155 48	1050	7A			SHINCHI KANESHIRO	
MAPOKUPU 28	6697	04	S KONA	4	19 28	155 55	395	7A				KUNA EXPERIMENT STA	WAIKANONULUA 178-6	A 9350	01	N KOHALA	1	21 08	155 47	3830				KANOA RAN H	
MAUL FOREST 38-6	6731	02	PUNA	4	19 19	155 08	1400	VAR				HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PE													
MULI 179	6806	01	N KOHALA	1	20 14	155 45	75	6A				KUHALA SUGAR CO													
NAKALA 22-5	7131	02	N HILO	2	20 01	155 17	430	7A				LAUPAHELE SUGAR CO													
PIHIMALE 2	7166	04	S KONA	4	19 16	155 53	1270	7A	7A			MISS C LEONARD													
RIKID LAND EST 91-5	7185	02	PUNA	2	19 34	155 00	945	VAR				BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY													
ROAHEU 217	7204	01	HAKAUA	1	20 05	155 24	915	7A				PAKAHUA SUGAR CO													
ROAHEU 221	7312	01	HAKAUA	1	20 03	155 22	800	7A				HAKAUA MILL CO													
ROAHEU 221	7421	13	KAU	3	19 12	155 29	970	8A	6A			HAWAIIAN AGR CO													
ROAHEU 65	7457	02	PUNA	2	19 30	154 57	670	5A				PUNA SUGAR COMPANY													
ROAHEU 97	A 7643	03	KAU	3	19 22	155 18	5000	MO				HAWAIIAN RANCH CO, INC.													
ROAHEU 144-1	7711	0	S HILO	2	19 47	155 06	200	7A				MAUNA KILA SUGAR CO													
ROAHEU MAUKA 142-1	7721	02	S HILO	2	19 47	155 08	1270	7A				MAUNA KILA SUGAR CO													
ROAHEU MAUKA 144	8000	02	S HILO	2	19 51	155 05	100	7A				LAUPAHELE SUGAR CO													
ROAHEU 89	A 8051	02	S HILO	2	19 44	155 10	1730	MO				STATE DIV OF FORESTRY													
ROAHEU 107	A 8063	02	HAKAUA	2	19 45	155 22	8511	VAR				STATE DIVISION OF PARKS													
ROAHEU 95-1	A 8186	05	KOHALA	5	19 59	155 40	5	6A				UKAIKAI RANCH CO													
ROAHEU 120	A 8393	01	HAKAUA	1	19 54	155 24	7750	MO																	

**DRAINAGE CODE:** KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-INO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS LANAI: 1-INO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

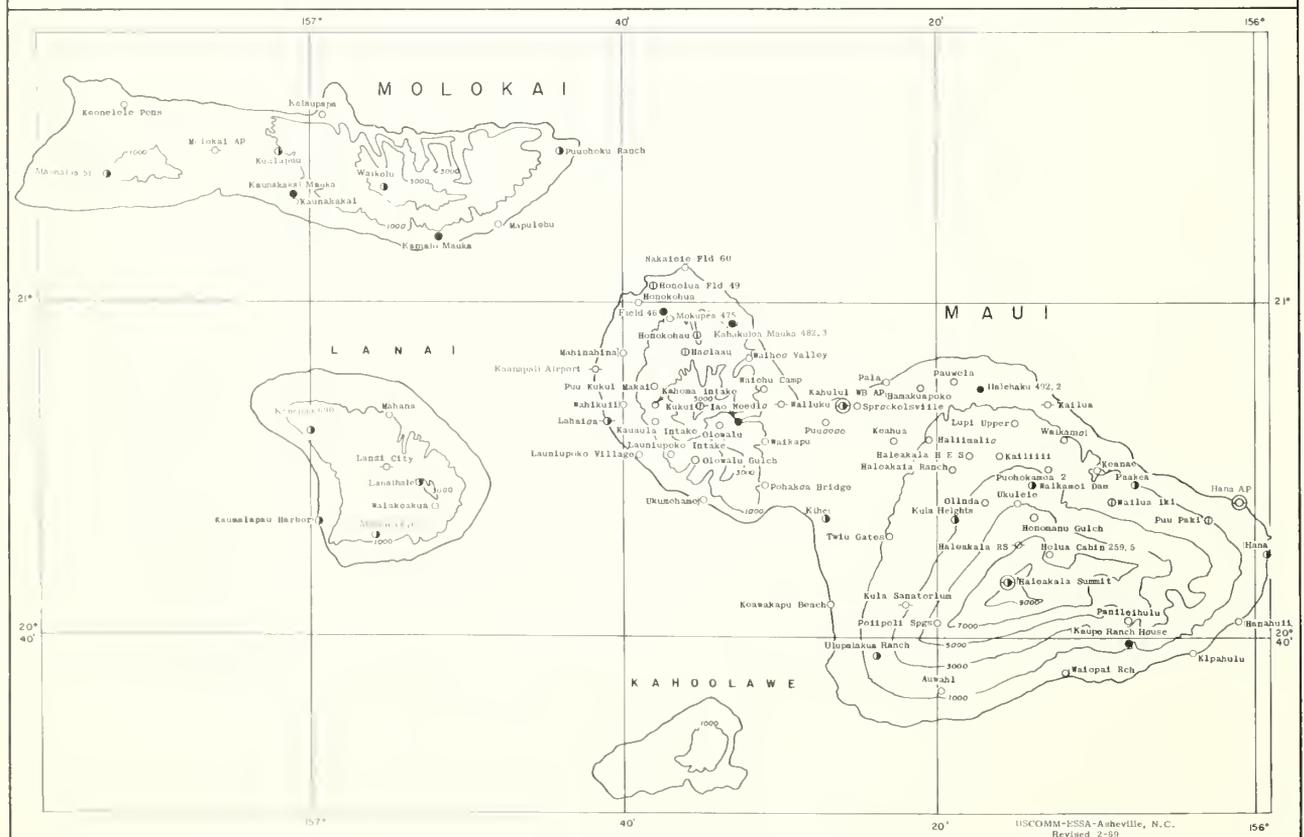
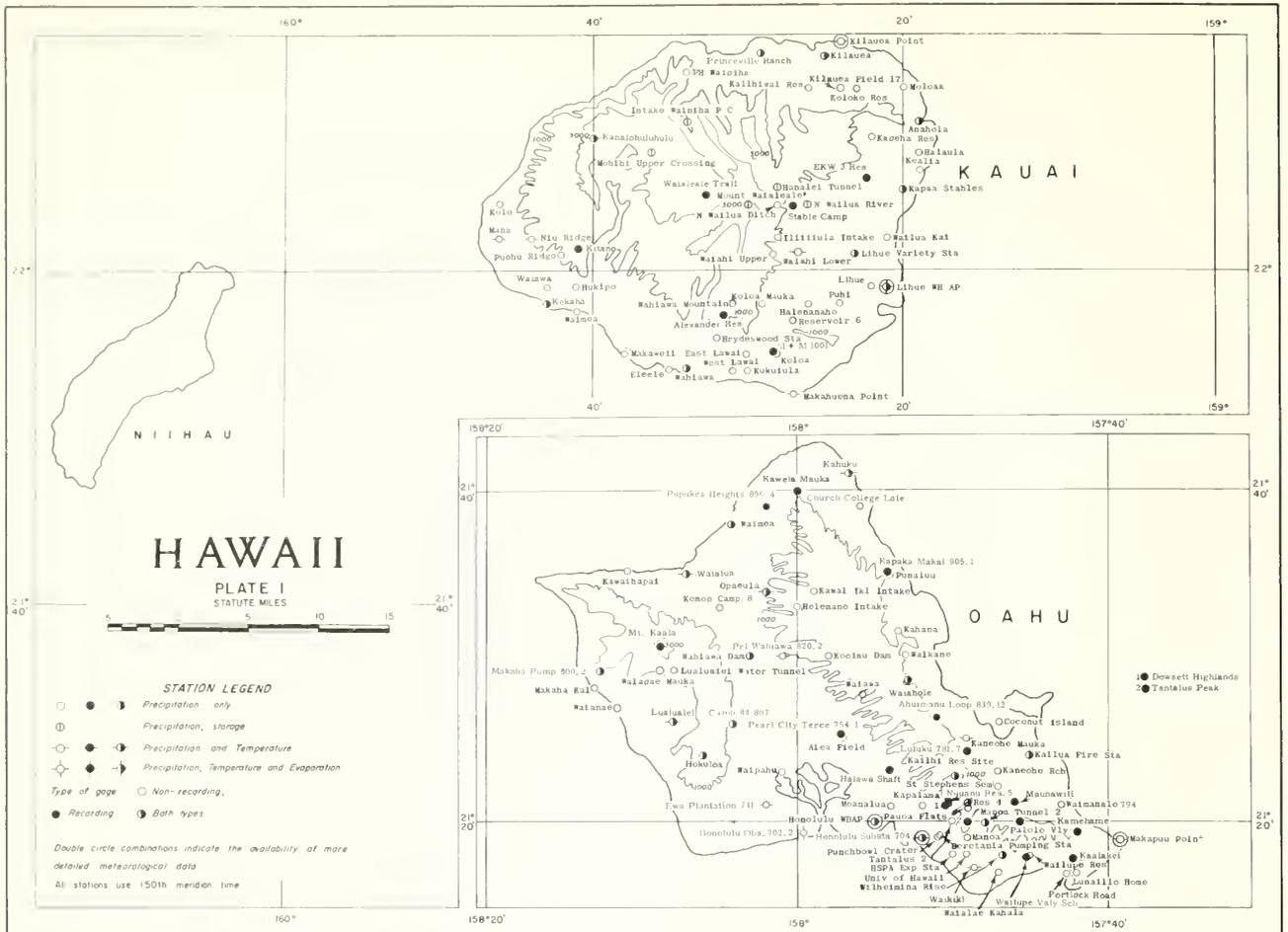
- Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".
- DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.
- OBSERVATION TIME:** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.
- EVAPORATION:** Is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 8-8 inches above the pan.
- NORMALS:** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.
- STATION NAMES:** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.
- DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS:** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.
- INTERPOLATED VALUES:** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.
- IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**
  - No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
  - Mo record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.
  - + And also on an earlier date or dates.
  - \*\* Highest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
  - \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- B Adjusted to a full month.
- J "Supplemental Data" table.
- W One or more days of record missing, if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gage.
- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month.
- IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**
  - AR Observation made after rain.
  - C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
  - Mo Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day.
  - OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
  - S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
  - SS Observation time is near sunset.
  - VAR Observation time is variable.
  - W1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
  - W2 Gage read weekly and last day of month.
  - \* Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground, however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

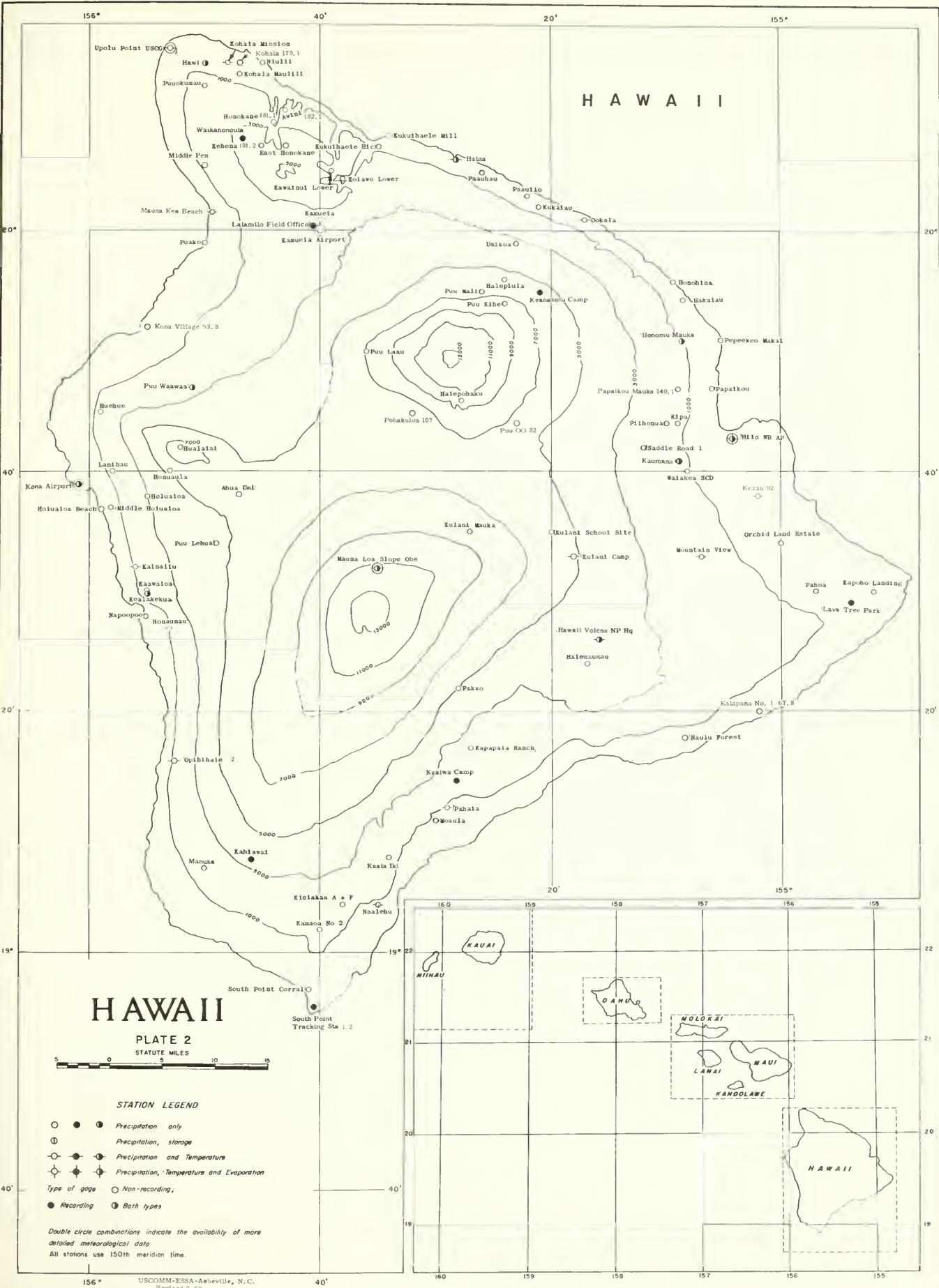
Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

**Subscription Price:** 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.





# HAWAII

PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES

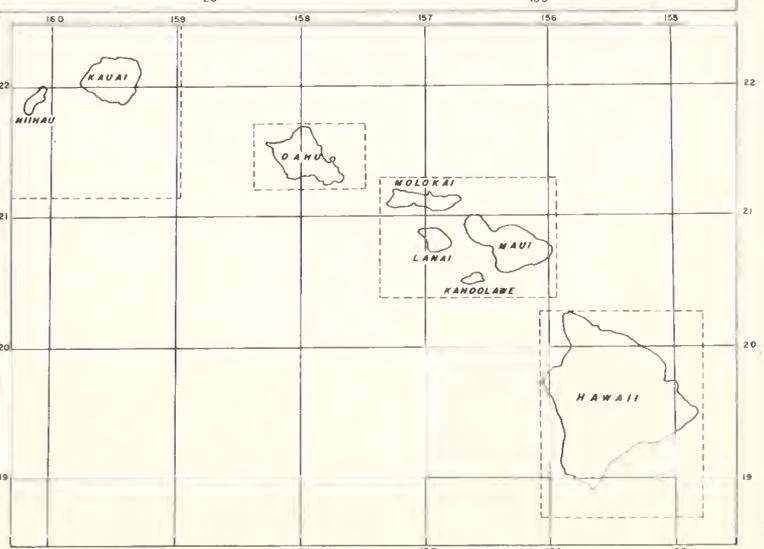


### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ⊕ Precipitation, storage
- ● ⊕ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊕ ● ⊕ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gauge ○ Non-recording,  
● Recording ⊕ Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 150th meridian time.

USCOMM-ESSA-Ashville, N.C.  
Revised 2-69







# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
MAY 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation											
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days		
									Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
									90° or Above	31° or Below	37° or Below	40° or Below										
KEAAU 92	81.9	63.5	72.7	.2	85	22+	59	12+	0	0	0	0	9.54	-.34	2.93	4	.0	0	0	15	5	3
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	77.5	63.0	70.3		82	15	59	10+	0	0	0	0	6.00		1.46	12	.0	0	0	9	5	2
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	82.3	66.4	74.4		86	15	62	6	0	0	0	0	2.14		1.25	7	.0	0	0	4	2	1
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199													4.48	-2.23	.84	16	.0	0	0	9	4	0
KULANI CAMP 79	64.3M	46.6M	55.5M		72	13	41	12+	0	0	0	0	2.54		.41	3	.0	0	0	0	0	0
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	84.7	70.1	77.4		90	16	64	8	1	0	0	0	1.22		.90	6	.0	0	0	2	1	0
PAHALA 21	78.9	62.5	70.7	-.3	83	14	58	7+	0	0	0	0	2.42	.10	.34	20+	.0	0	0	11	0	0
POHAKULOA 107													1.20				.0	0	0			0
PUAKO 95.1													1.32		.89	7	.0	0	0	2	1	0
PUU WAAHAA 94.1													1.04	-1.69	.27	5	.0	0	0			0
UMIKOA 118													2.00	-3.06			.0	0	0			0
WAIKAEA SCO 88.2													12.05		5.04	4	.0	0	0	17	5	2
ISLAND			69.1										4.06				.0					

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 91° AT KAHULUI WB AP 398, MAUI, ON THE 31+

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 29° AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII, ON THE 8+

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 32.94 AT KAHANA 883, OAHU

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 9 STATIONS

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 6.80 AT PRINCEVILLE RANCH 1117, KAUAI, ON THE 12TH

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII MAY 1969

Table with columns for Station, Total, and Day of Month (1-31). Rows include stations like ANAHOA 1111, KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135, and WAHIAWA MOUNTAIN 990.

See reference notes following Station Index





DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII  
MAY

1969

Table with columns: Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Average. Rows include stations such as ISLAND OF KAUAI (KANALOHULUHULU 1075), ISLAND OF OAHU (EWA PLANTATION 741), ISLAND OF MOLOKAI (MOLOKAI AP 524), ISLAND OF LANAI (LANAI CITY 672), and ISLAND OF MAUI (HALEAKALA RS 338).

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

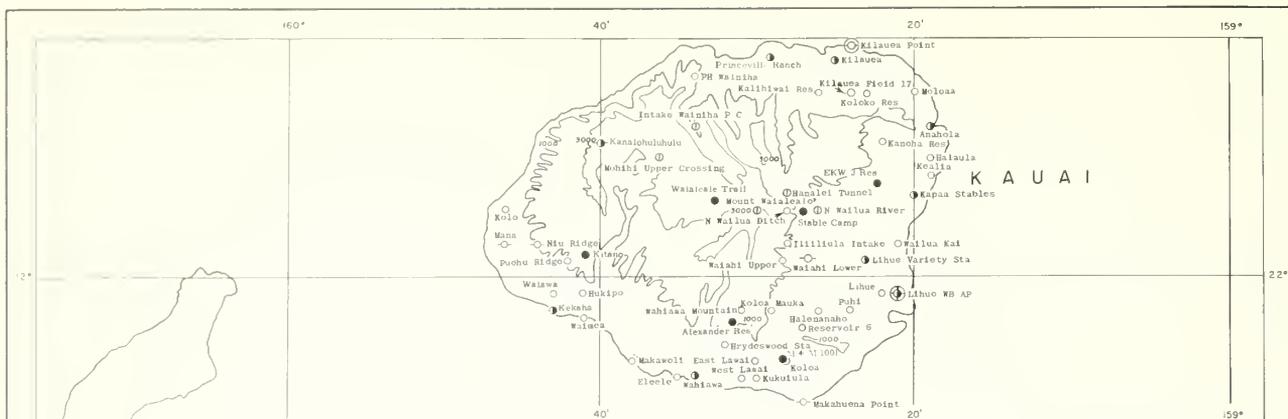


STATION INDEX

HAWAII MAY 1969

Main data table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes sub-sections for ISLAND OF MOLOKAI and ISLAND OF MAUI.





# HAWAII

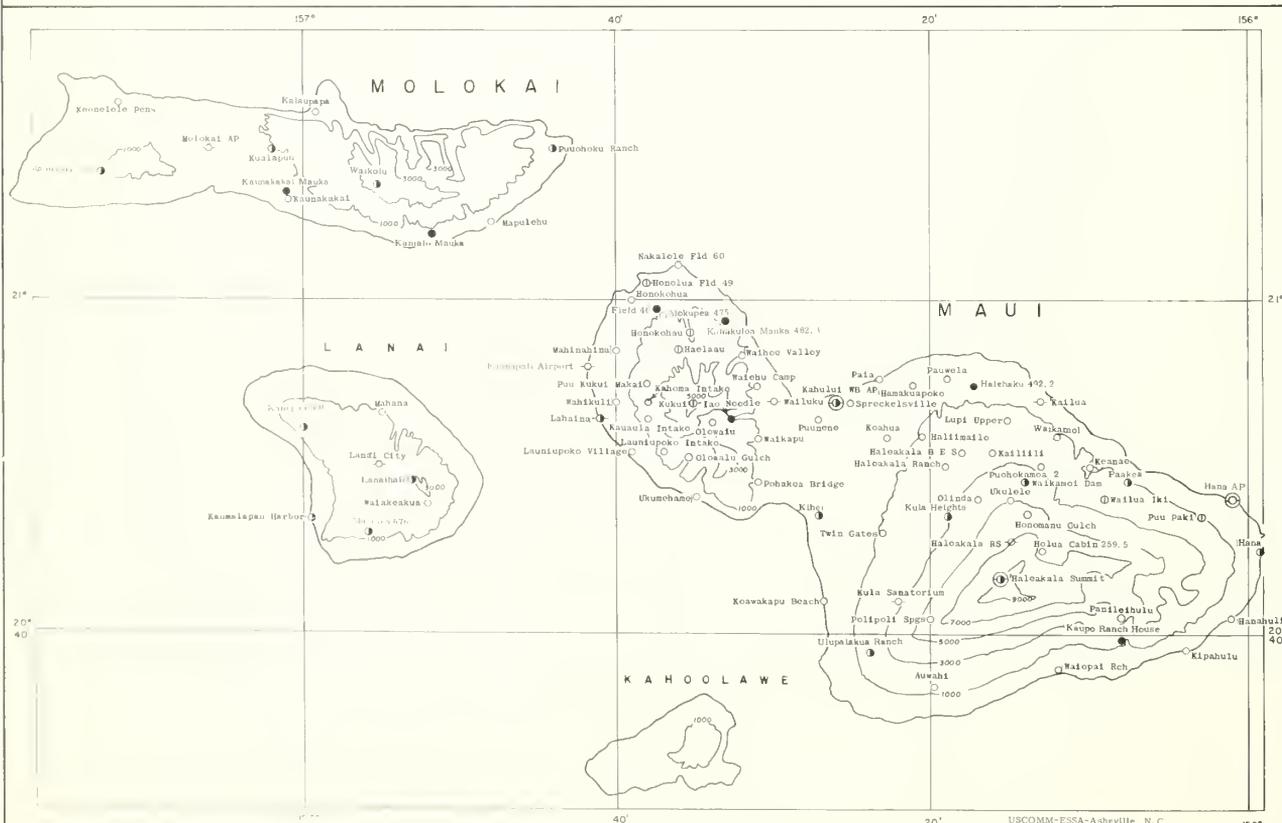
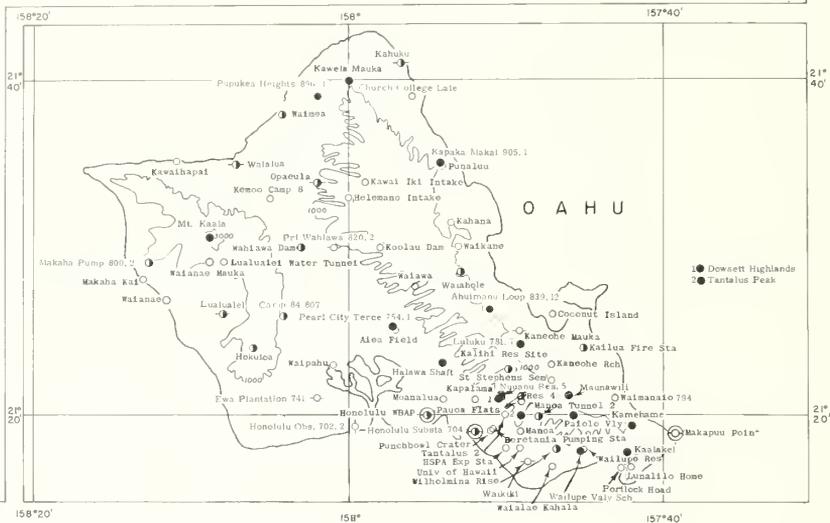
PLATE I  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- Precipitation only
- ⊙ Precipitation, storage
- Precipitation and Temperature
- ◇ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage: ○ Non-recording, ● Recording
- ⊙ Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 150th meridian time



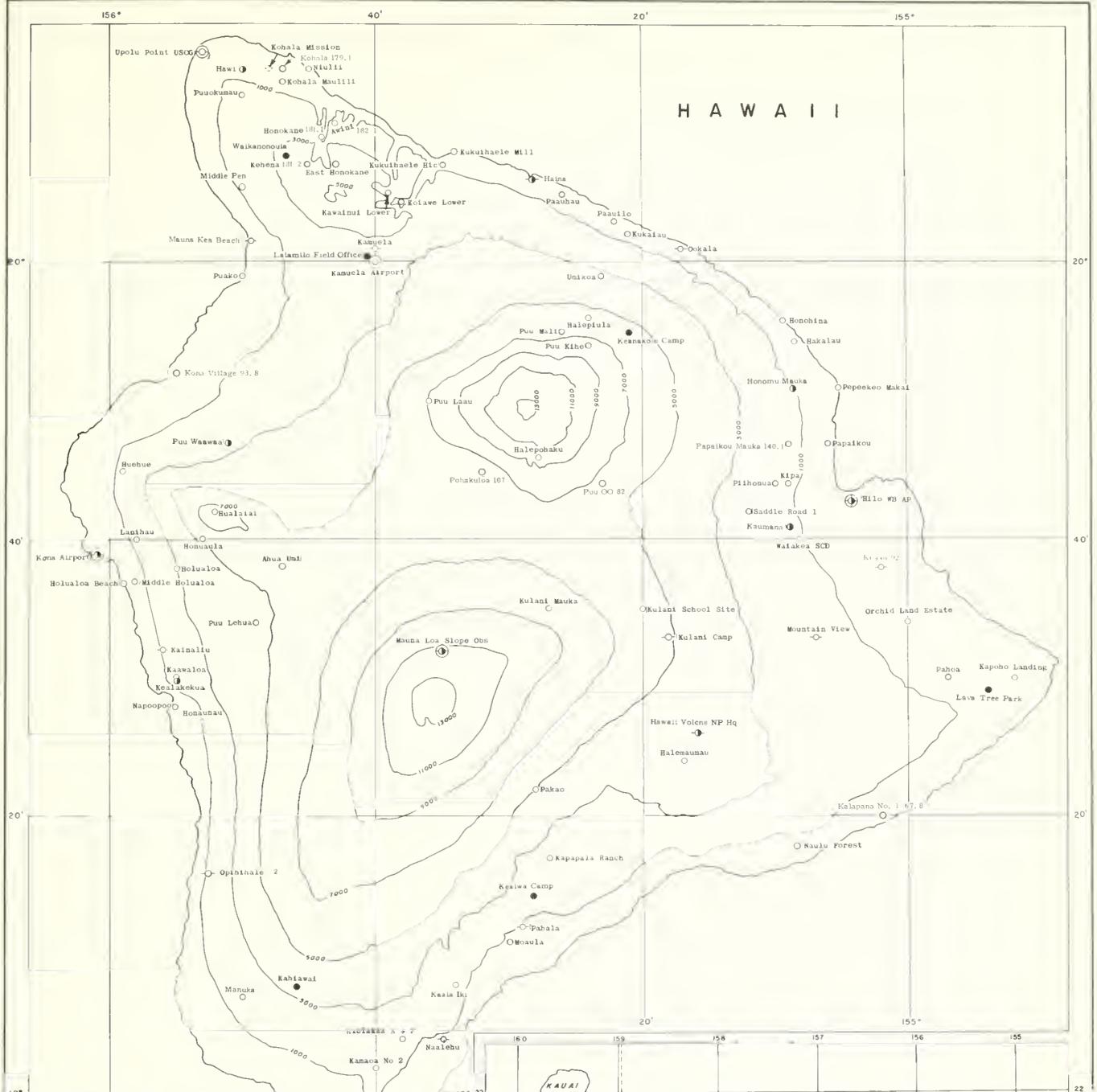
156°

40'

20'

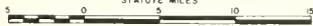
155°

# HAWAII



## HAWAII

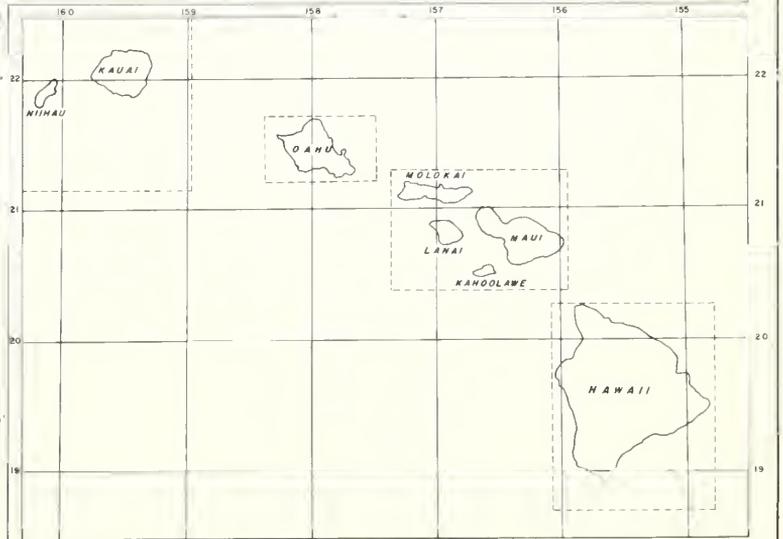
PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ⊕ Precipitation, storage
- ⊖ ● ● Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊕ ● ● Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording, ● Recording ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use ISOth meridian time



156°

40'





# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
JUNE 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation											
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days		
									Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
									60° or Above	70° or Above	70° or Below	80° or Below										
KEAAU 92	84.5	65.5	75.0	1.3	88	17+	62	18	0	0	0	0	3.39	- 4.47	.91	30	.0	0	0	11	2	0
KEALAKEUA 26.2	78.1	64.1	71.1		81	18+	61	9	0	0	0	0	3.12		.52	28	.0	0	0	11	1	0
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	83.0	67.1	75.1		85	28+	62	20	0	0	0	0	3.63		1.83	13	.0	0	0	6	2	1
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199													4.54	1.50	2.10	12	.0	0	0	6	3	1
KULANI CAMP 79	67.9M	46.3M	57.1M		72	20	41	6	0	0	0	0	2.01		.52	12	.0	0	0	7	1	0
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	86.3	72.6	79.5		92	19	70	24+	2	0	0	0	1.07		.96	12	.0	0	0	1	1	0
PAHALA 21	80.6	62.8	71.7	-.5	84	30	59	11+	0	0	0	0	1.36	.03	.41	12	.0	0	0	4	0	0
POHAKULOA 107													.49		.49	11	.0	0	0	1	0	0
PUAKU 95.1													.67		.61	24	.0	0	0	1	1	0
PUU WAAWAA 94.1													1.08	- 1.04	.60	21	.0	0	0	1	1	0
UMIKOA 118													4.76	3.06	2.80	12	.0	0	0	6	2	2
WAIKAE SCD 88.2													4.73		1.55	11	.0	0	0	10	3	1
ISLAND			70.7										2.68				.0					

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

- HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 93° ON THE 29+ AT 2 STATIONS
- LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 36° ON THE 30+ AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII
- GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 21.08 INCHES AT MOUNT WAIKAELE 1047, KAUAI
- LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 INCH AT 10 STATIONS
- GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 4.65 INCHES ON THE 24TH AT MOUNT WAIKAELE 1047, KAUAI

See Reference Notes Following Station Index











# DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII  
JUNE 1968  
DELAYED DATA

Station	Total	Day of Month																															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
• • • JANUARY 1968																																	
MOUNT WAIALALE 1047	37.15	2.99	.31	.12	.39	1.14	.71	.04	.20	.04			.35	.16							.31	.04	.31	.08					.24	3.54	5.14	20.04	
• • • FEBRUARY 1969																																	
MOUNT WAIALALE 1047	-	9.72	6.97	1.22	.43	4.17	.87																										

## CORRECTIONS

DATE	TABLE	STATION	CORRECTIONS
ISLAND OF MAUI			
MARCH 1968	CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA	WAILUKU 392	AVERAGE MINIMUM TEMPERATURE 67.0, AVERAGE TEMPERATURE 73.1, DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL 1.6
MARCH 1968	DAILY TEMPERATURE	WAILUKU 392	MINIMUM TEMPERATURE ON 20TH 65; AVERAGE MINIMUM TEMPERATURE 67.0
ISLAND OF HAWAII			
APRIL 1968	CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA	KULANI CAMP 79	AVERAGE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 63.6M, AVERAGE TEMPERATURE 55.8M, HIGHEST TEMPERATURE 71, DATE 6TH
APRIL 1968	DAILY TEMPERATURE	KULANI CAMP 79	MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE ON 30TH MISSING, AVERAGE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 63.6
JUNE 1968 THROUGH APRIL 1969	ALL TABLES	PUU OO 82	DELETE ALL DATA FROM JUNE 1968 THROUGH APRIL 1969



STATION INDEX

Table with columns for STATION, DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, and OBSERVER. Includes a list of stations and their details across the island of Hawaii.

DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAUA 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3850, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".

DEFINITIONS: Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in F; precipitation and evaporation in inches; wind velocity in miles per hour. "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are in degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

OBSERVATION TIME: Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation", "Daily Temperature", "Daily Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

EVAPORATION: measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

NORMALS: for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960. STATION NAMES: Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables. DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS: will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

INTERPOLATED VALUES: for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication. IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING: - No record in the "Supplemental Data", "Daily Precipitation", "Daily Evaporation and Wind", "Snowfall and Snow on Ground", "Station Index", "Climatological Data", and "Daily Temperature" tables is indicated by no entry.

\* Highest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data. A Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown. B The letter "A" shows following station name in "Climatological Data" table; "Daily Precipitation" table; and "Station Index" indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month.

See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month. J "Supplemental Data" table. M One or more days of record missing, if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record. R Amounts from recording gage. T Trace, an amount too small to measure. V Includes total for previous month.

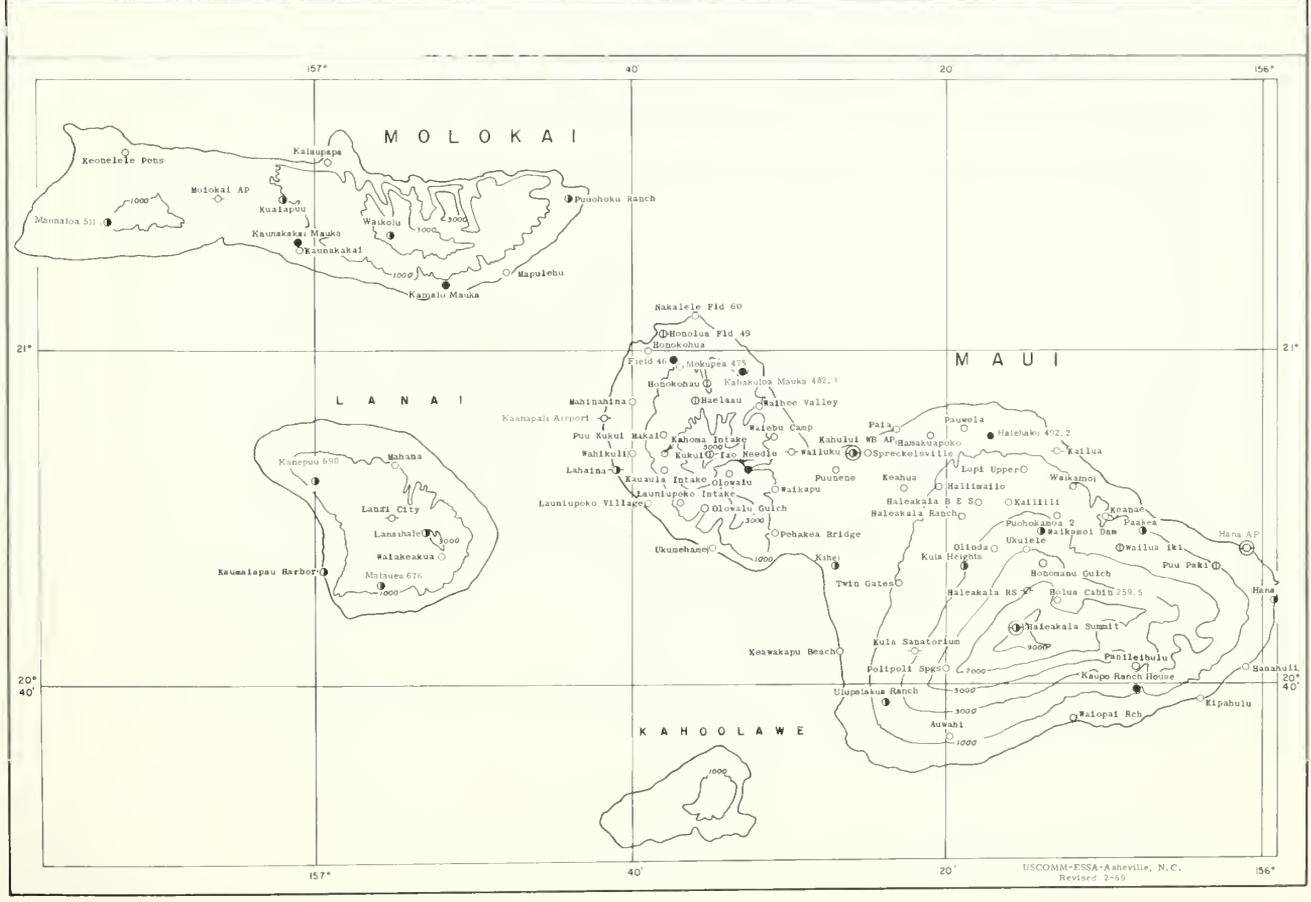
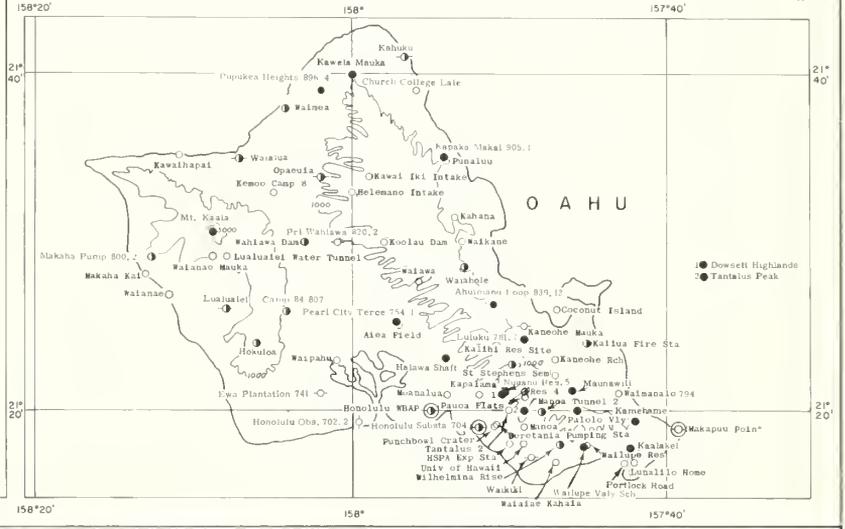
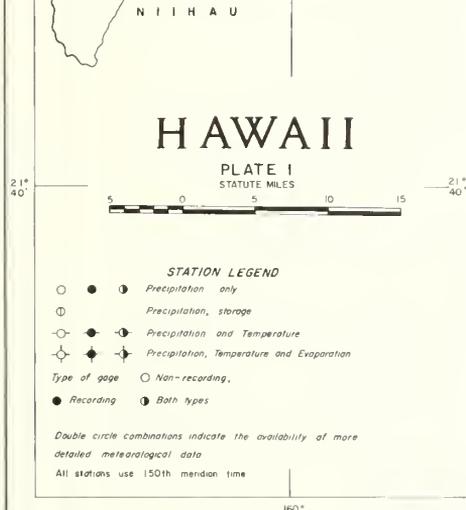
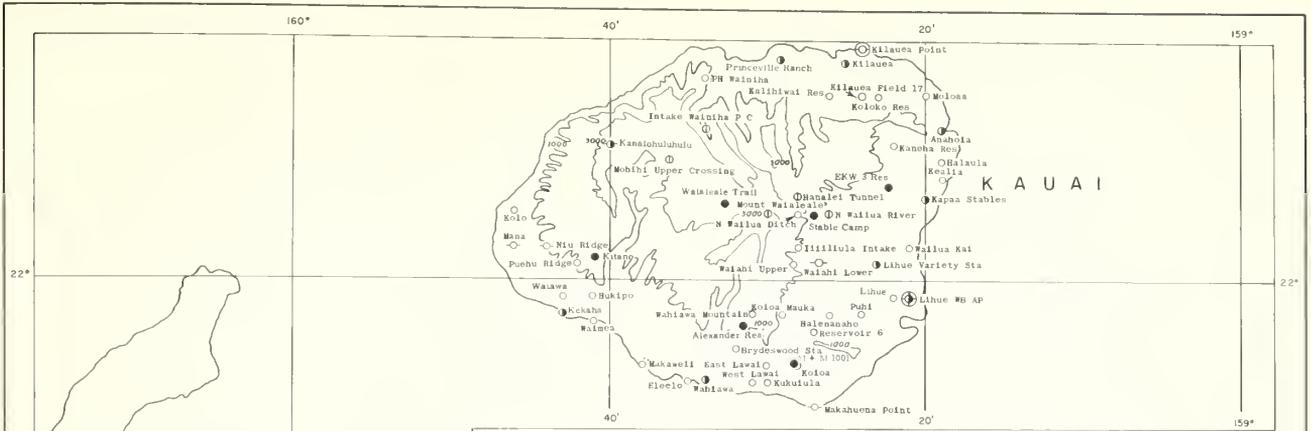
IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING: AR Observation made after rain. C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference 'R'. Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.

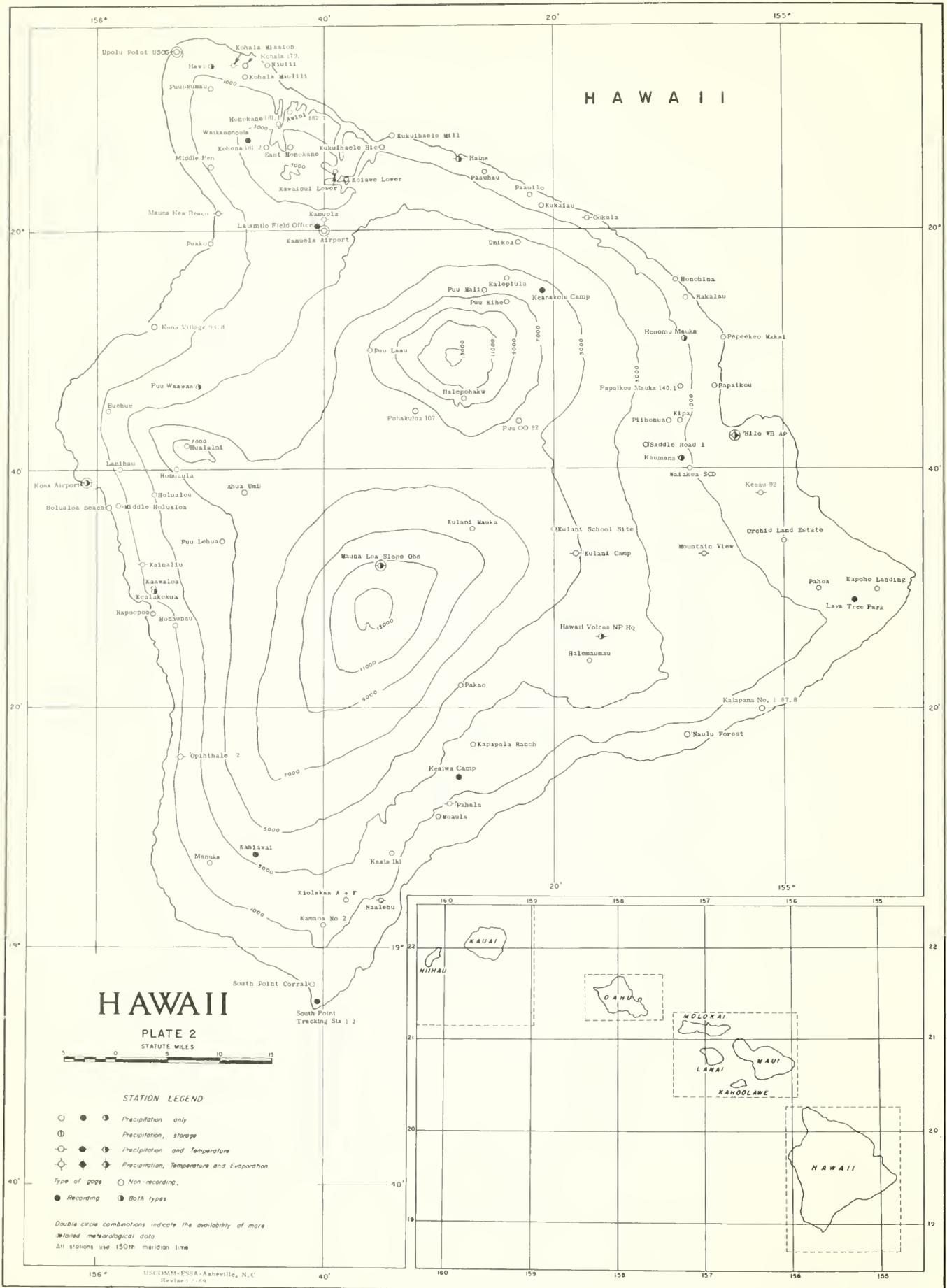
NO Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day. OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months. S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication. SS Observation time is near sunset. VAR Observation time is variable. W1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only. W2 Gage read weekly and last day of month. W Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground, however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue. General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of change in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substation through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual; \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Resilience and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.





156°

160°

165°

155°

20°

20°

40°

40°

20°

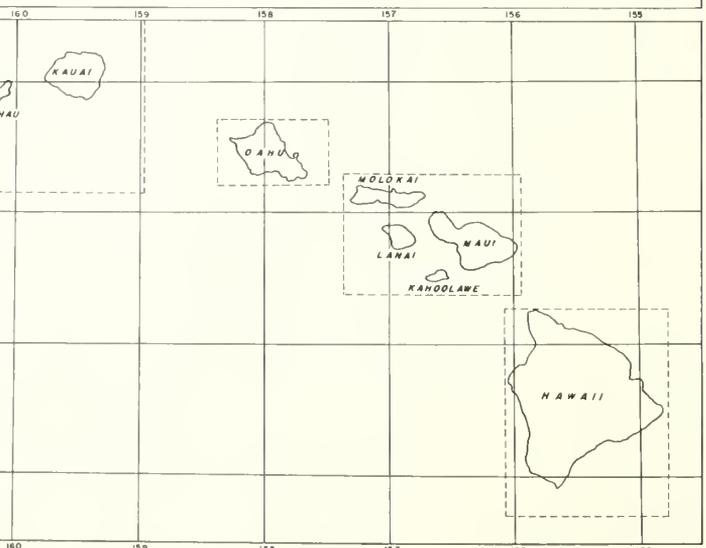
20°

19°

19°

40°

40°



160°

159°

158°

157°

156°

155°

22°

22°

21°

21°

20°

20°

19°

19°







# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
JULY 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation															
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest				No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days						
					Date	Lowest	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date					Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date
91° or Above	81° or Below	71° or Below	61° or Below	51° or Below	41° or Below	31° or Below	21° or Below	11° or Below	0° or Below																	
KEAAU 92	82.9	67.0	75.0	.6	85	28+	64	16+		0	0	0	0	0	12.28	2.14	1.69	20	.0	0		26	8	3		
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	79.2	66.1	72.7		83	21+	63	4		0	0	0	0	5.31		1.22	8	.0	0		9	4	2			
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	84.5	68.1	76.3		88	13+	66	7+		0	0	0	0	4.00		1.00	3	.0	0		7	4	1			
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														4.44	- 1.10	.70	2	.0	0		15	3	0			
KULANI CAMP 79	66.3M	49.1M	57.7M		71	20+	40	7		0	0	0	0	9.58		3.30	20	.0	0				2			
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	88.6M	74.4M	81.5M		94	21+	69	24+		13	0	0	0	1.19		.64	24	.0	0		2	2	0			
PAHALA 21	82.6	65.6	74.1	.9	88	14	60	24		0	0	0	0	.62	- .90	.35	26	.0	0		2	0	0			
POHAKULDA 107														.94				.0	0				1	0		
PUAKO 95.1														.38		.35	24	.0	0				4	2		
PUU WAAWAA 94.1														2.55	.45	1.11	4	.0	0		4	2	1			
UMIKOA 118														3.04	.05	1.17	20	.0	0				2	1		
WAIKAEA SCO 88.2														15.82		3.28	20	.0	0		25	10	4			
ISLAND			71.7											5.34				.0								

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 95° ON THE 1ST AT KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, MAUI  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 31° ON THE 3D AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 40.20 INCHES AT PUOHOKAMO A 2 343, MAUI  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 3 STATIONS  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 4.65 INCHES ON THE 20TH AT PUU OO B2, HAWAII

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII JULY 1969

Table with columns for Station, Total, Day of Month (1-31), and numerical precipitation values for each day. Includes sub-sections for ISLAND OF KAUAI and ISLAND OF DAHU.

See reference notes following Station Index







DAILY TEMPERATURES

Table with columns: Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Average. Rows include stations like WAILUKU 392, ISLAND OF HAWAII, HAINA 214, HAWAII VOLCNS NP HQ 54, HILLO WB AIRPORT 87, KAINALIU 73.2, KAMUELA 192.2, KAMUELA AIRPORT 191, KEAAU 92, KEALAKEKUA 26.2, KOHALA MISSION 175.1, KONA AIRPORT 68.3, KULANI CAMP 79, MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, MOUNTAIN VIEW 91, NAALEHU 14, OOKALA 223, OPIHIHALE 2 24.1, PAHALA 21, UPOLU POINT USCG 159.2.

EVAPORATION AND WIND

Table with columns: Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Total Avg. Rows include stations like ISLAND OF KAUAI, LIHUE WB AP 1020.1, ISLAND OF MAUI, HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2.



STATION INDEX

HAWAII JULY 1969

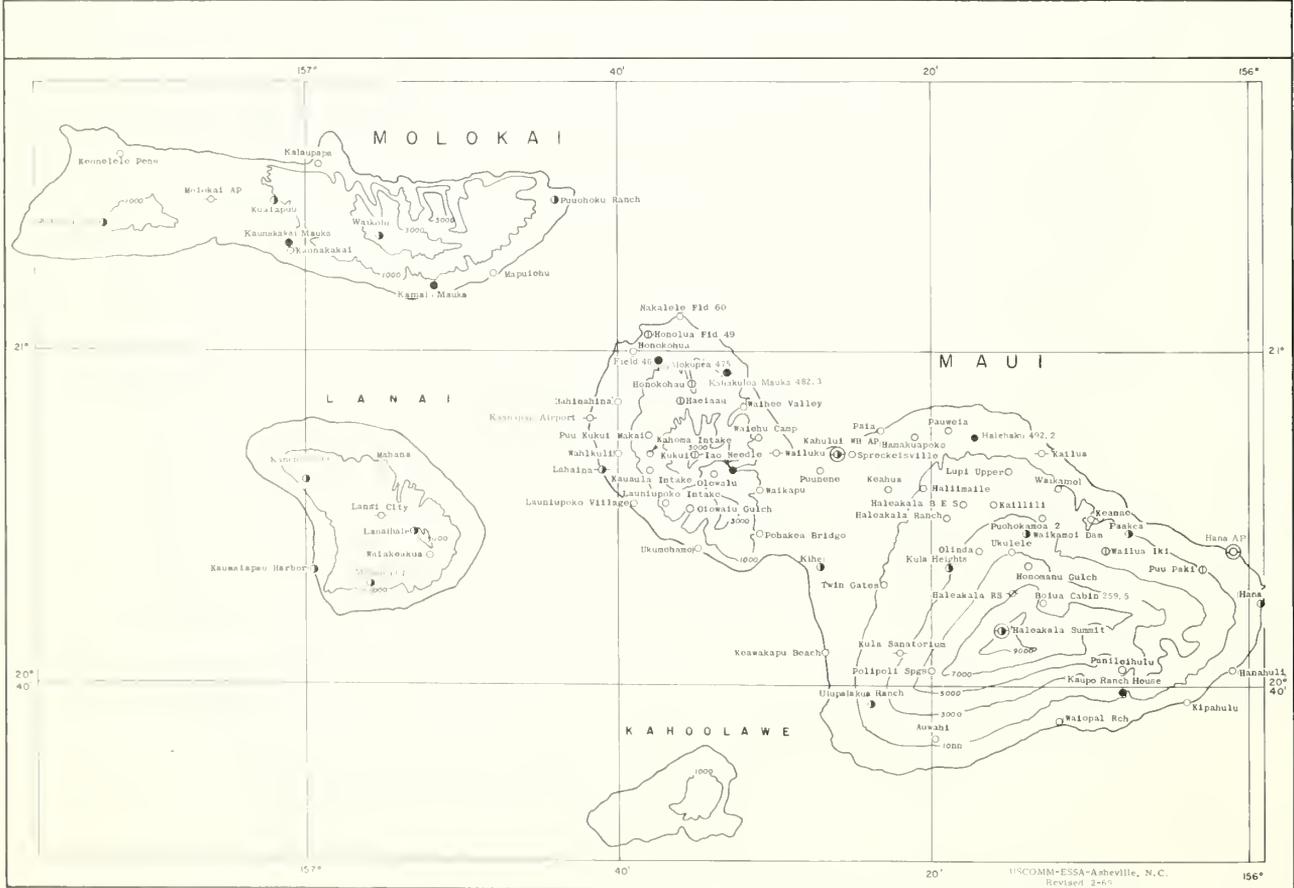
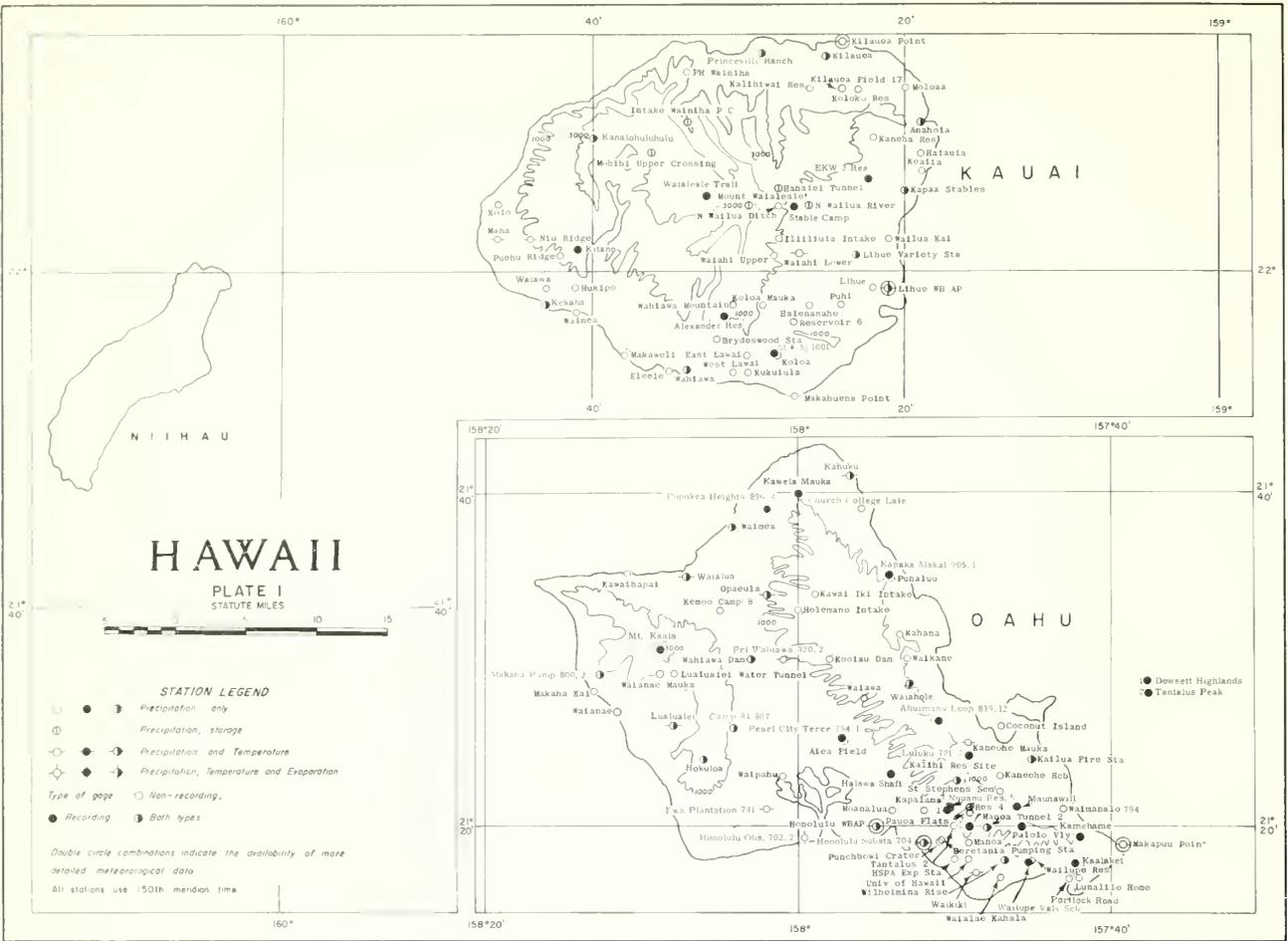
CONTINUED

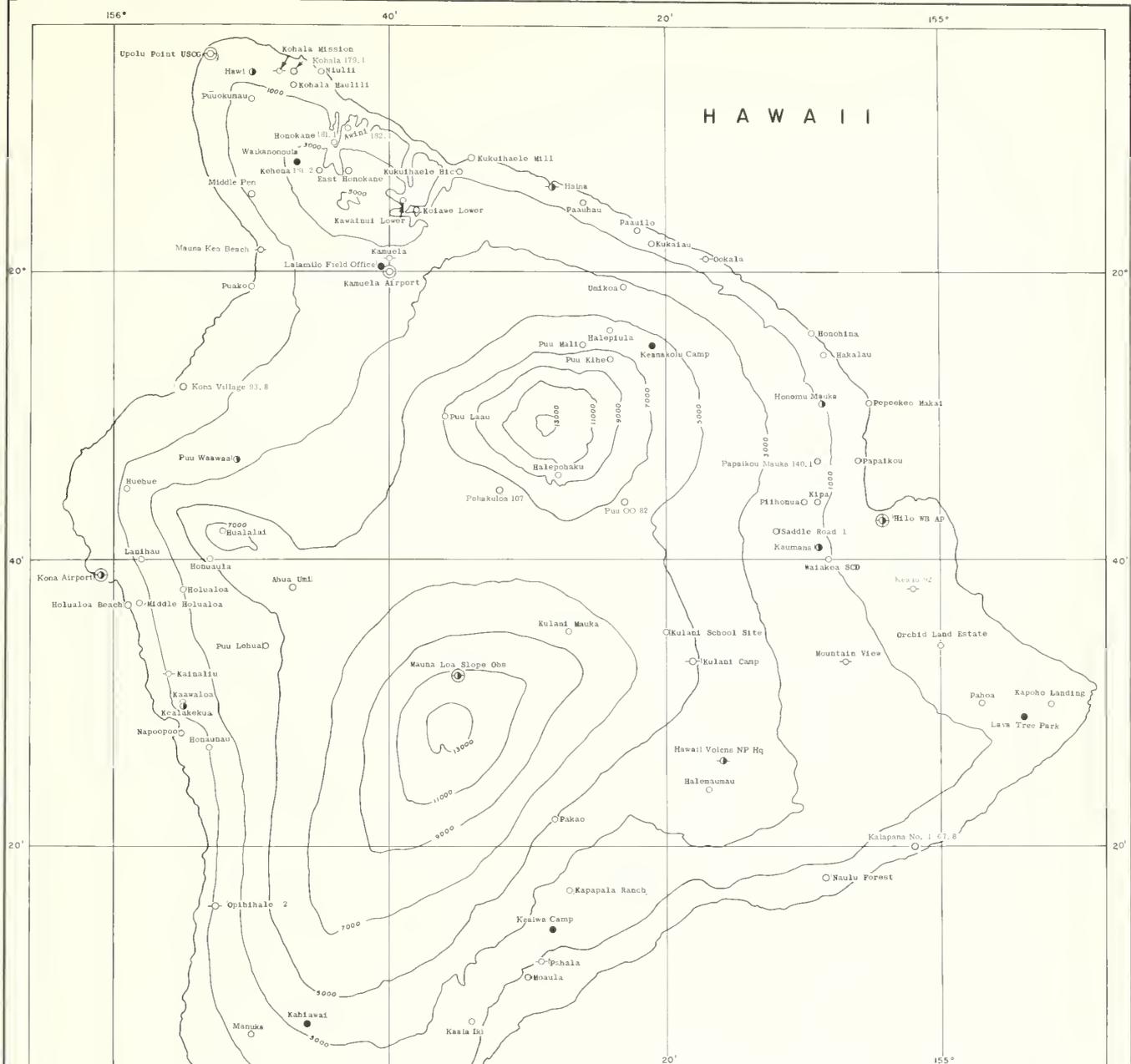
Main table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, and similar columns for the second half of the table.

1 DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAL: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-INO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau office near you.
DIMENSIONAL UNITS: Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in F., precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles.
OBSERVATION TIME: Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation", "Daily Temperature", table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index.
EVAPORATION is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise specified by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table.
NORMALS for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.
STATION NAMES Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.
DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.
INTERPOLATED VALUES for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.
IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:
- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
+ And also on an earlier date or dates.
++ Highest observed one minute anemometer. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
# Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month.
B Adjusted to a full month.
J "Supplemental Data" table.
M One or more days of record missing; if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
R Amounts from recording gage.
T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
V Includes total for previous month.
IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:
AR Observation made after rain.
C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletins.
MO Gage read once monthly; usually on the last day.
OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
SS Observation time is near sunset.
VAR Observation time is variable.
W1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
W# Gage read weekly and last day of month.
# Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.
Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.
General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORE DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.
Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.
Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.40 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.





# HAWAII

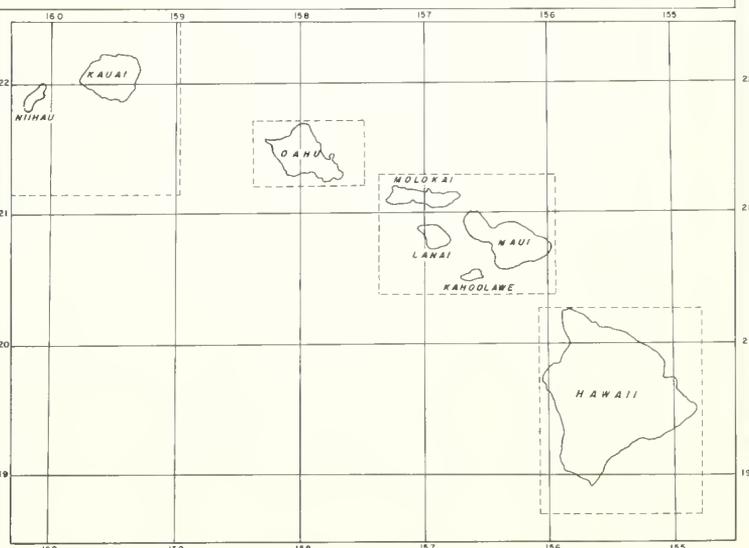
PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



**STATION LEGEND**

- ● ① Precipitation only
- ⊖ Precipitation, storage
- ⊕ ● ① Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊖ ● ① Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,
- Recording ① Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 150th meridian time







# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
AUGUST 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation												
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days			
									Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More	
									80° or Above	32° or Below	32° or Above	60° or Below											
KEAAU 92	82.0	67.3	74.7	- .4	85 28+	65 25+			0	0	0	0	21.26	9.51	3.95	16		.0	0		25	13	5
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	78.8	65.8	72.3		82 17+	63 22+			0	0	0	0	8.00		1.58	4		.0	0		12	6	3
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	84.9	67.5	76.2		88 17+	66 30+			0	0	0	0	1.76		.43	24		.0	0		6	0	0
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199													9.71	3.74	2.30	15		.0	0		18	6	3
KULANI CAMP 79	M	49.4M	M			43 31			0	0	0	0	15.84		5.62	15		.0	0		18	6	3
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	88.5	74.0	81.3		94 26	70 27+			6	0	0	0	.36		.14	15		.0	0		3	0	0
PAHALA 21	81.7	65.8	73.8	- .2	86 15	62 24			0	0	0	0	3.44	.38	1.63	15		.0	0		5	2	1
PIHAKULOA 107													1.26		.0	0		.0	0		0	0	0
PUNAKO 95.1													.64		.28	16		.0	0		3	0	0
PUU WAHAWAA 94.1													1.27	-.86	.83	21		.0	0		2	1	0
UMIKOA 118													13.07	8.01	6.55	15		.0	0				2
WAIKAEA SCO 88.2													32.33		8.73	16		.0	0				
ISLAND			73.1										8.72					.0					

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 94° ON THE 26TH AT MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, HAWAII  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 33° ON THE 31+ AT 2 STATIONS  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 43.00 INCHES AT PIHONUA 89, HAWAII  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 9 STATIONS  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 9.56 INCHES ON THE 16TH AT KIPA 89.2, HAWAII

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII AUGUST 1969

Table with columns: Station, Total, and Day of Month (1-31). Rows include various locations like ANAHOLO 1111, KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135, and HAWAII IRI INTAKE 880.2.

See reference notes following Station Index.







Continued

# DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII AUGUST 1969

Station		Day of Month																															Average	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
WAILUKU 392	MAX MIN	72	72		71	74	72	72	71	74		72	73	70	70	71	73		71	71	72	72	73				70	70	72	75	71			71.8
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF HAWAII																																		
HAINA 214	MAX MIN	81	84	84	83	84	84	84	85	84	84	84	84	83	80	82	80	83	82	83	85	83	85	85	83	81	83	83	85	83			83.2	
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	MAX MIN	68	77	70	64	71	72	72	71	73	72	69	69	70	66	72	73	69	67	67	69	67	71	70	69	67	69	70	74	71	70	71	70.0	
MILU W8 AIRPORT 87	MAX MIN	84	82	83	85	84	85	86	85	85	84	83	82	81	83	83	84	83	81	84	84	82	82	82	84	85	87	83	82	83	85	83.6		
KAINALIU 73.2	MAX MIN	78	80	78	78	81	80	80	80	81	80	80	81	77	77	80	77	82	81	80	79	77	79	79	80	78	78	79	81	81	80	78	79.4	
KAMUELA 192.2	MAX MIN	73	74	73	73	73	75	74	76	78	76	74	73	73	70	70	73	72	72	73	74	74	75	73	73	71	74	74	75	72	72	73	73.4	
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	MAX MIN	74	76	75	76	72	77	76	78		78	76	77	74	73	71	74	74	74	76	76	75	76	76	76	54	54	51	60	54	54	64	60.5	
KEAAU 92	MAX MIN	78	83	83	83	82	82	84	83	85	85	85	82	82	78	78	82	82	82	78	78	82	80	82	82	82	82	84	85	81	83	83	82.0	
KEALAKEUA 26.2	MAX MIN	78	77	78	79	80	80	80	77	80	82	79	80	77	76	79	78	82	81	79	78	75	77	79	78	78	78	79	80	81	79	78	78.8	
KOMALA MISSION 175.1	MAX MIN	77	81	81	81	81	82	80	81	83	82	81	81	80	79	80	79	81	80	80	81	81	82	82	81	79	80	82	83	81	80	80	80.7	
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	MAX MIN	82	85	85	83	83	86	84	85	88	88	84	86	87	80	84	85	88	86	87	84	82	84	87	85	84	85	84	86	85	86	84.9		
KULANI CAMP 79	MAX MIN	64	61		48	51	52	52	51	51	47	52	52	45	46	54	43	54	49	49	49	48				57	61	60	59	65	65	49.4		
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	MAX MIN	89	88	87	88	88	87	87	88	88	88	87	88	93	92	87	88	87	88	89	88	85	87	88	88	88	94	87	87	90	92	91	88.5	
MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS	MAX MIN	54	54	51	50	55	58	54	54	54	60	58	56	52	53	52	55	57	54	50	48	50	54	52	60	64	61	55	54	61	55	55.0		
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	MAX MIN	73	77	80	76	78	79	78	79	81	82	76	78	75	72	78	73	79	76	73	73	78	79	74	77	73	78	78	81	75	76	77	76.8	
MAALEHU 14	MAX MIN	80	80	80	84	83	84	83	81	81	84	84	84	83	80	84	84	83	83	81	81	81	82	82	82	82	81	81	84	81	81	81	82.1	
OOKALA 223	MAX MIN	79	81	81	82	83	82	82	81	82	82	84	82	80	80	81	78	81	81	80	81	82	81	79	80	80	81	82	82	81	80	80	81.0	
OPIHIHALE 2 24.1	MAX MIN	77	82	77	80	83	82	79	81	81	80	79	78	76	80	82	80	80	78	78	78	76	76	76	77	78	83	78	75	77	81	78.9		
PAHALA 21	MAX MIN	80	83	83	81	84	84	84	80	82	81	82	84	83	83	86	78	83	78	78	79	80	81	81	81	81	82	83	81	84	83	80	81.7	
UPDLU POINT USCG 159.2	MAX MIN	82	84	83	83	83	84	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	81	82	82	82	82	84	84	83	84	84	83	83	84	83	84	81	82	79	83.2	

# EVAPORATION AND WIND

Station		Day Of Month																															Total to Avg.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																																	
LIHUE W8 AP 1020.1	EVAP WIND MAX MIN	.44 - 91 69	.45 115 90 69	.37 112 90 70	.50 109 91 70	.40 110 91 70	.43 108 91 70	.30 96 91 71	.43 73 94 71	.39 63 94 71	.38 74 92 71	.37 90 92 70	.44 116 103 70	.36 103 86 70	.38 84 88 70	.35 28 88 70	.45 28 87 70	.38 - 91 73	.44 - 90 73	.40 - 89 69	.41 - 89 70	.37 - 89 69	.40 - 89 70	.45 - 91 71	.44 210 90 70	.44 234 90 69	.31 258 88 72	.47 233 88 70	.36 220 89 70	.40 227 91 70	.33 190 88 70	.32 213 88 69	12.36 41298 90.0 70.2
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																																	
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	EVAP WIND MAX MIN	.36 42 95 69	.33 44 92 70	.40 39 95 69	.27 35 91 70	.32 37 92 70	.34 38 95 71	.34 38 95 71	.33 28 95 71	.28 29 94 70	.26 28 92 70	.30 39 92 71	.40 51 92 70	.31 39 95 70	.39 49 93 70	.31 49 93 70	.28 43 92 72	.28 36 91 72	.20 27 95 70	.33 34 95 69	.30 30 92 69	.28 30 92 70	.22 33 88 68	.35 29 93 70	.30 40 92 69	.33 50 92 68	.32 32 93 70	.28 50 93 71	.33 31 89 69	.30 50 94 70	.33 53 93 70	9.67 1133 92.7 69.9	

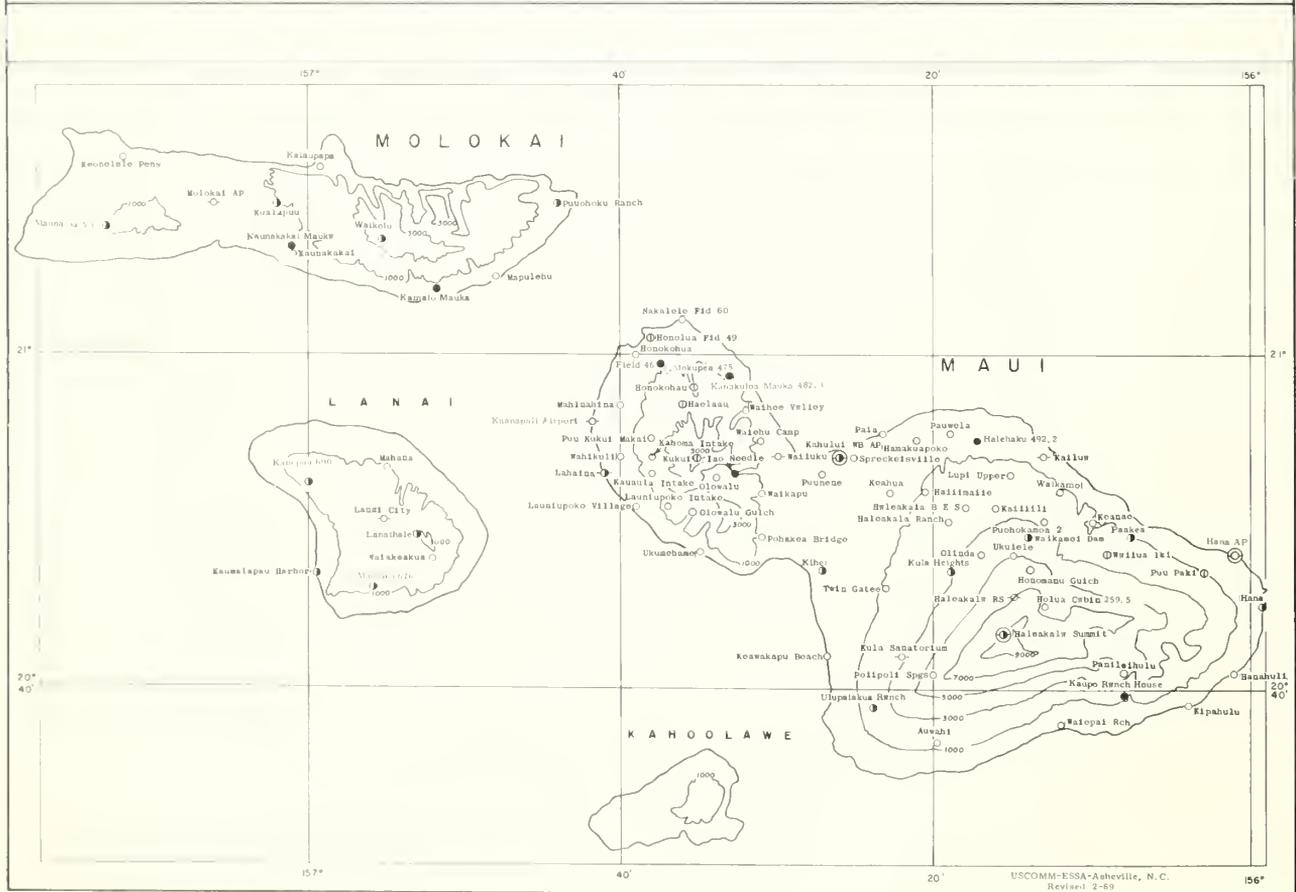
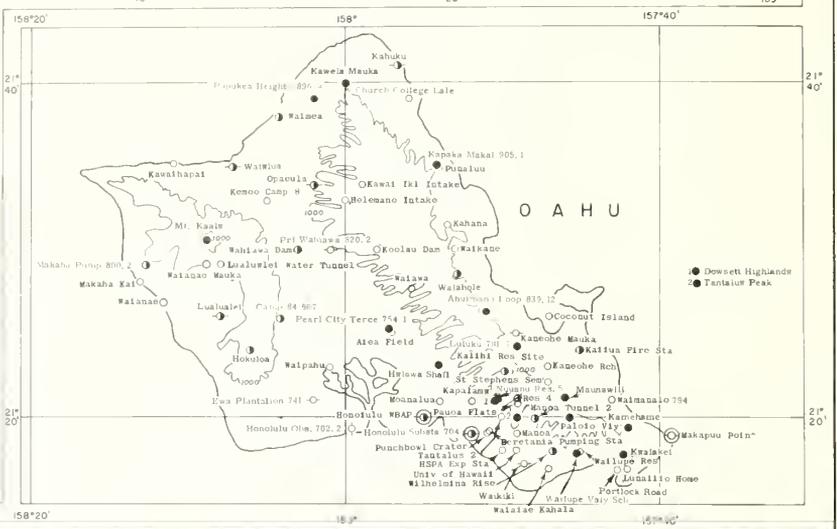
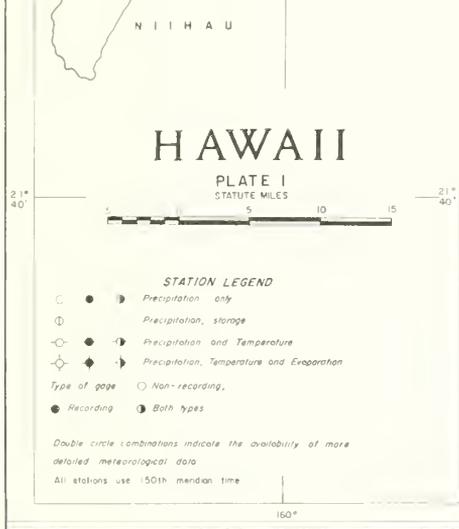
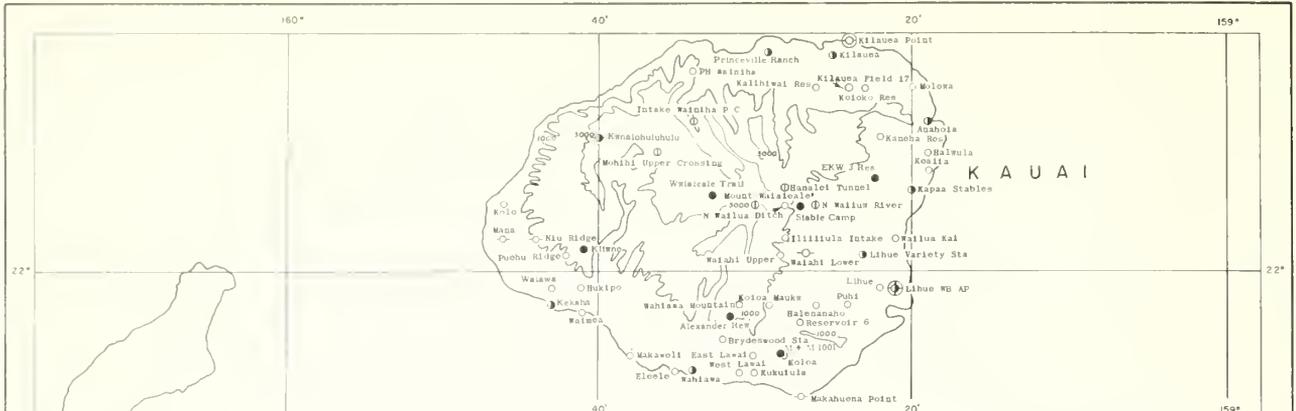
See Reference Notes Following Station Index

STATION INDEX

HAWAII AUGUST 1969

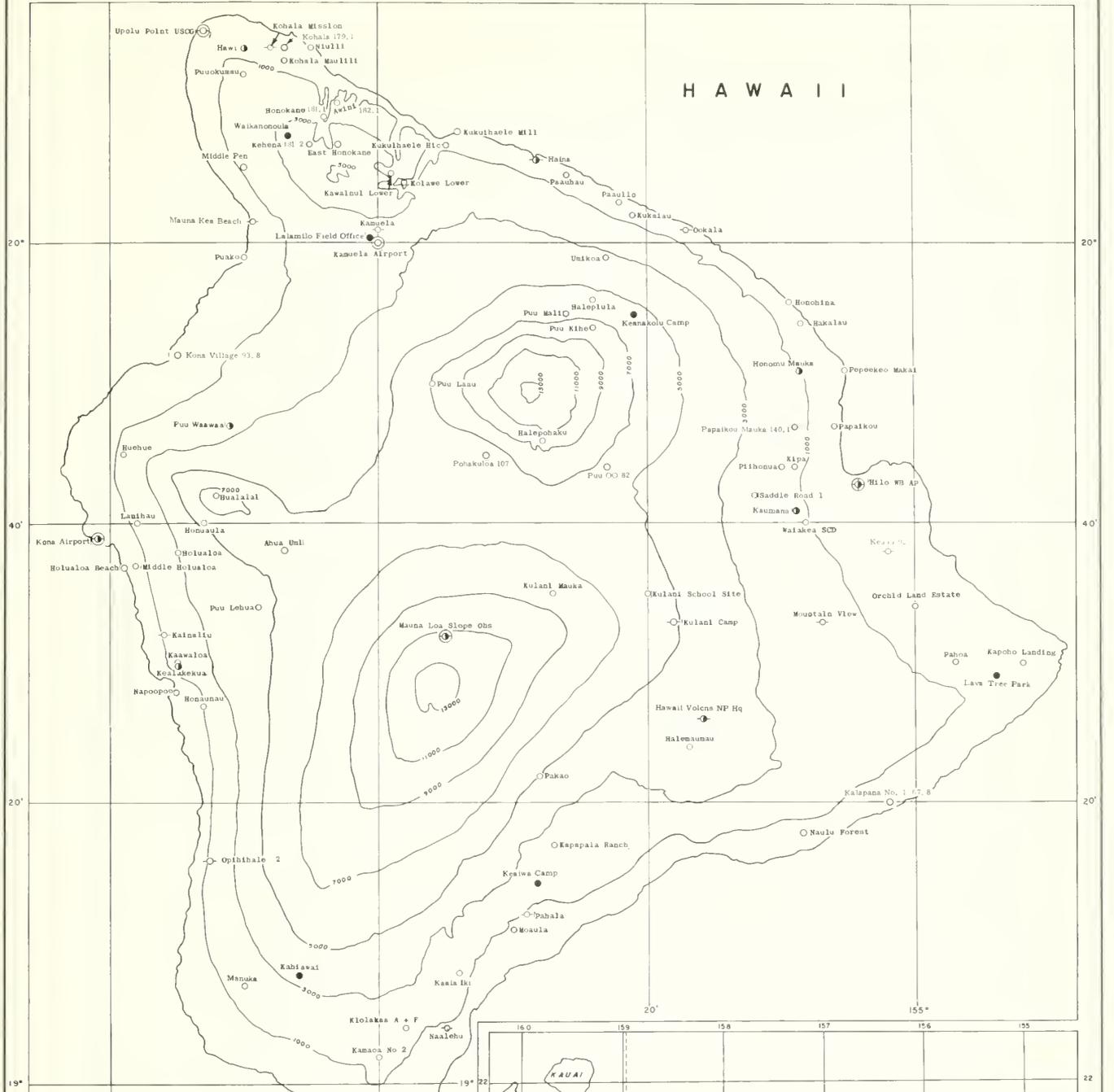
Table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. The table lists numerous weather stations across the Hawaiian Islands, including Oahu, Maui, Hawaii, and the Line Islands.





156° 40' 20' 155°

# HAWAII



## HAWAII

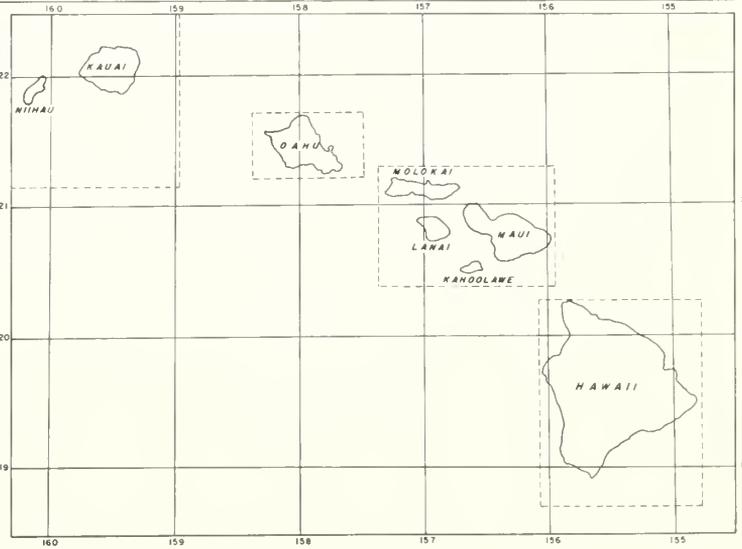
PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ⊖ Precipitation, storage
- ⊖ ⊖ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊖ ⊖ ⊖ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording, ● Recording
- ⊖ ⊖ Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 150H meridian time

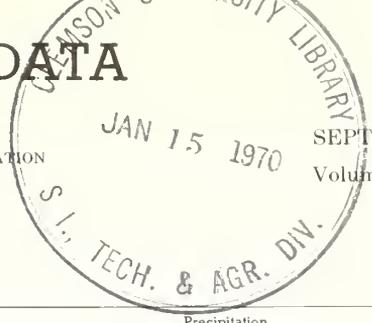






# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
MAURICE H. STANS, Secretary  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE



HAWAII

SEPTEMBER 1969

Volume 65 No. 9

## CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Station	Temperature										Precipitation																
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow Sleet		No. of Days							
										No. of Days								Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										59° or Above	50° or Below	32° or Below	32° or Below														
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																											
ANAHOA 1111																											
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	72.8	56.2	64.5		78	25	48	9																			
KAPAA STABLES 1104																											
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135																											
KILAUEA POINT 1133	81.4	72.3	76.9		85	6	70	25+																			
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																											
KOLOA 936																											
LIHUE WB AP 1020.1	84.6	74.3	79.5	1.4	86	25+	69	10																			
MAHA 1026	88.1	67.6	77.9	.0	90	30+	64	29																			
N WAILUA DITCH 1051																											
PH WAINIHA 1115																											
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																											
PUEHU RIDGE 1040																											
WAIHANA 930																											
WAIHI LOWER 1054	78.9	66.1	72.5		81	15	59	10																			
WAIHEA 947																											
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																											
WAILUKU 392																											
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																											
HALEAKALA 8 E S 434																											
HALEAKALA RS 338	64.2	45.5	54.9		73	19	38	7+																			
HANA AIRPORT 355	83.0	70.3	76.7		85	23+	68	29+																			
HONOKOHUA 493																											
KAANAPALI AIRPORT	85.0M	70.8M	77.9M		88	1	65	7																			
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																											
KAHULUI WB AP 396	86.9	68.9	77.9	- .5	90	24+	61	7																			
KAILUA 446	78.7	66.9	72.8	- .5	80	29+	64	6																			
KEANAE 346																											
KIPAHULU 258																											
KULA SANATORIUM 267	73.8	58.4	66.1	- .4	81	14	56	30+																			
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																											
LAHAINA 361	86.7	69.8	78.3		88	21+	67	30+																			
PAIA 406																											
WAILUKU 392		71.8M						69	27																		
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																											
HALEAKALA 8 E S 434																											
HALEAKALA RS 338																											
HANA AIRPORT 355																											
HONOKOHUA 493																											
KAANAPALI AIRPORT																											
KAHULUI WB AP 396																											
KAILUA 446																											
KEANAE 346																											
KIPAHULU 258																											
KULA SANATORIUM 267																											
LAHAINA 361																											
PAIA 406																											
WAILUKU 392																											
HALEAKALA 8 E S 434	82.6M	66.4M	74.5M	.0	84	15+	64	11+																			
HALEAKALA RS 338	69.5	55.1	62.3	- 1.0	72	24+	52	30																			
HANA AIRPORT 355	81.9	68.1	75.0	- .5	84	15	65	30+																			
HONOKOHUA 493																											
KAANAPALI AIRPORT																											
KAHULUI WB AP 396																											
KAILUA 446																											
KEANAE 346																											
KIPAHULU 258																											
KULA SANATORIUM 267																											
LAHAINA 361																											
PAIA 406																											
WAILUKU 392																											
HALEAKALA 8 E S 434	79.3	64.6	72.0		82	22+	61	21																			

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
SEPTEMBER 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation												
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days		
										Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										30° or Above	32° or Above	32° or Below	30° or Below										
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	75.4M	56.2M	65.8M		78	12	48	6+		0	0	0	0	.50	.12	27		.0	0		1	0	0
KEAAU 92	82.6	66.0	74.3	-.6	85	22+	62	29+		0	0	0	0	9.51	1.91	22+		.0	0		23	5	2
KEALAKEUA 26.2	78.5	65.3	71.9		82	23+	63	28+		0	0	0	0	5.06	1.40	11		.0	0		13	2	2
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	84.3M	68.6M	76.5M		86	22+	65	30+		0	0	0	0					.0	0				
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														3.26	.47			.0	0		10	1	0
KULANI CAMP 79	64.9	49.6	57.3		69	15+	44	6		0	0	0	0	5.53	1.90	22		.0	0		17	1	1
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	88.3	73.5	80.9		94	3	71	21+		10	0	0	0	.17	.16	10		.0	0		1	0	0
PAHALA 21	81.1	64.3	72.7	-1.0	85	29	61	10+		0	0	0	0	2.63	1.10	22		.0	0		4	2	1
POHAKULDA 107														.00	.00			.0	0		0	0	0
PUAKO 95.1														.15	.13	10		.0	0		1	0	0
PUU WAAWAA 94.1														.91				.0	0		4	0	0
UMIKOA 118														2.74	1.02	3		.0	0		1	1	1
WAIAKEA SCO 88.2														13.61	3.07	22		.0	0		23	7	4
ISLAND			71.2											4.14				.0	0				

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 94° ON THE 3D AT MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, HAWAII

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 32° ON THE 16TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 34.39 INCHES AT MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047, KAUAI

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 7 STATIONS

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 5.76 INCHES ON THE 21ST AT PAUOA FLATS, 784, OAHU

See Reference Notes Following Station Index







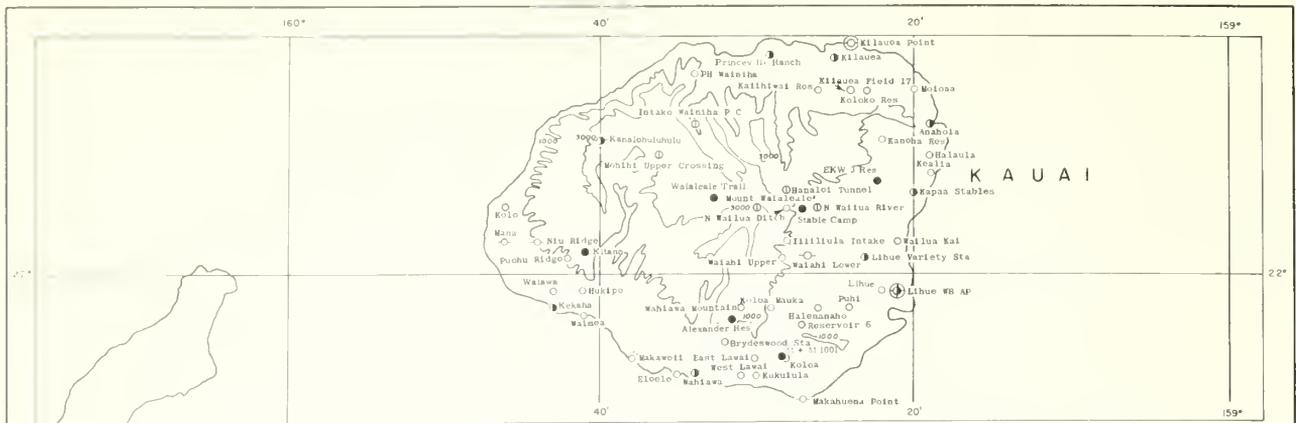




STATION INDEX

Main data table with columns for STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER.





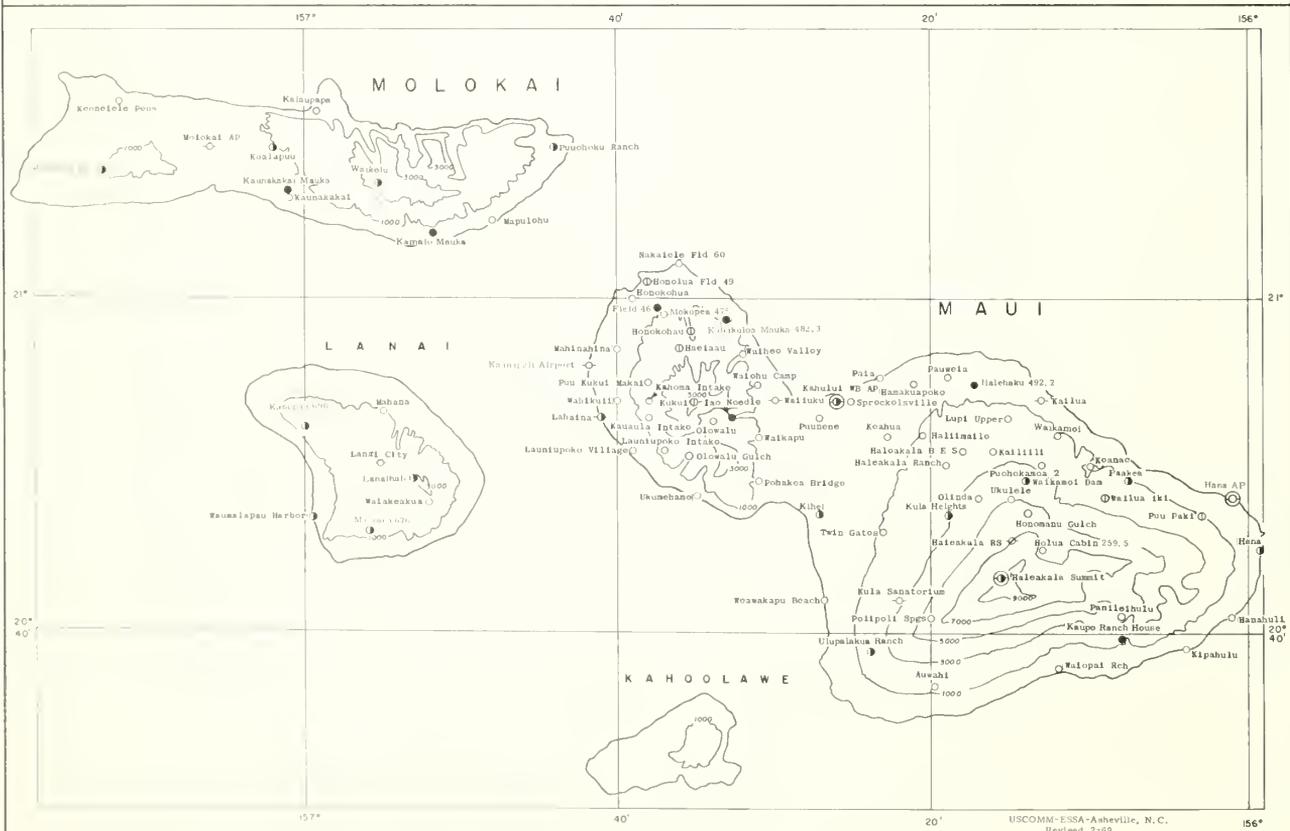
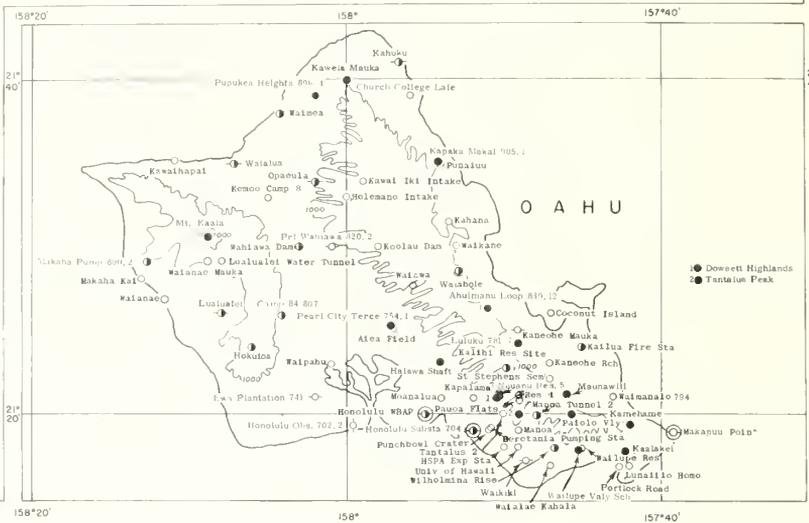
# HAWAII

PLATE I  
STATUTE MILES

## STATION LEGEND

- ● → Precipitation only
- → Precipitation, storage
- ● → Precipitation and Temperature
- ● → Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording, ● Recording
- → Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 1500h meridian time



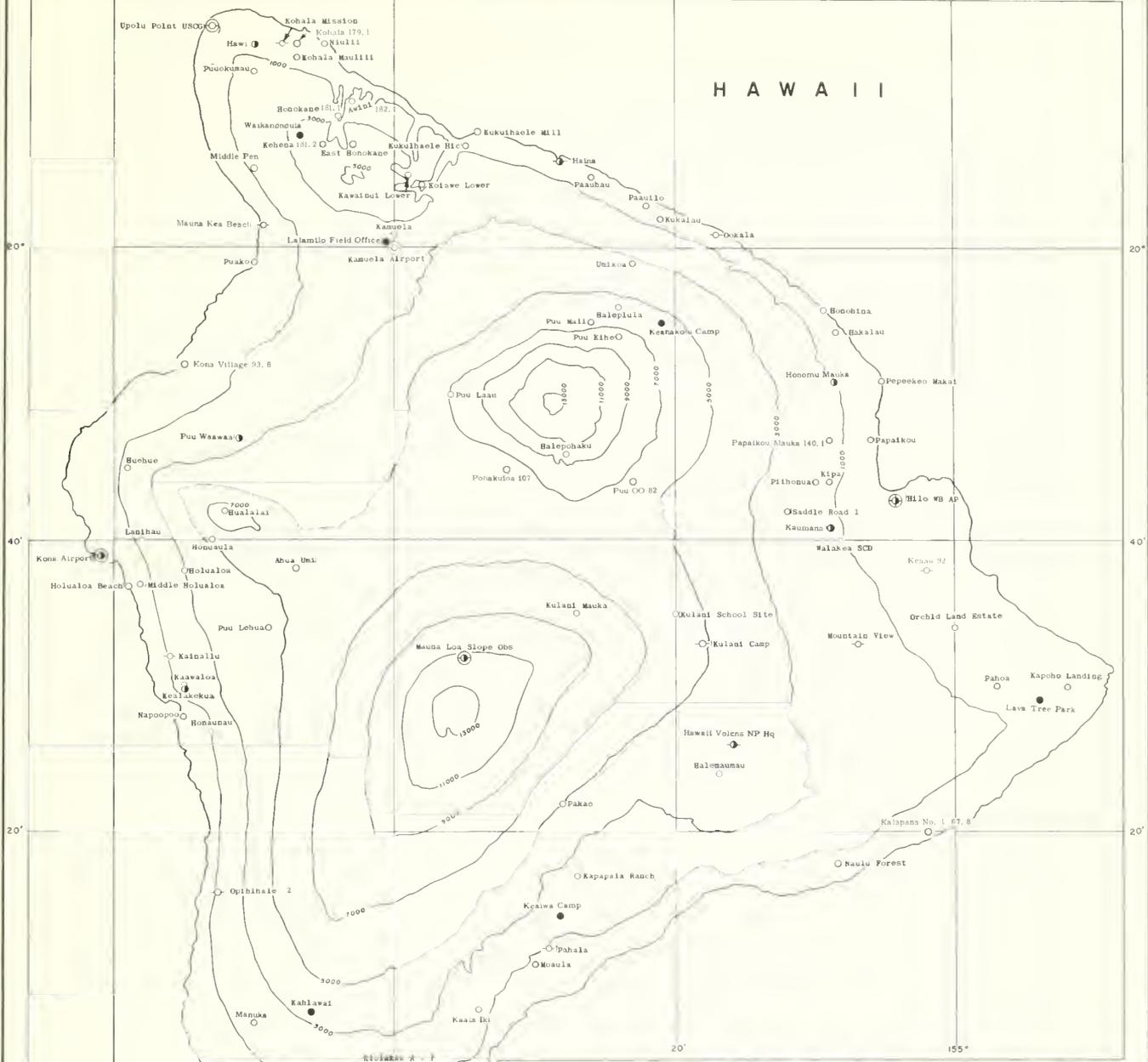
156°

40'

20'

155°

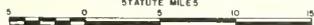
# HAWAII



# HAWAII

PLATE 2

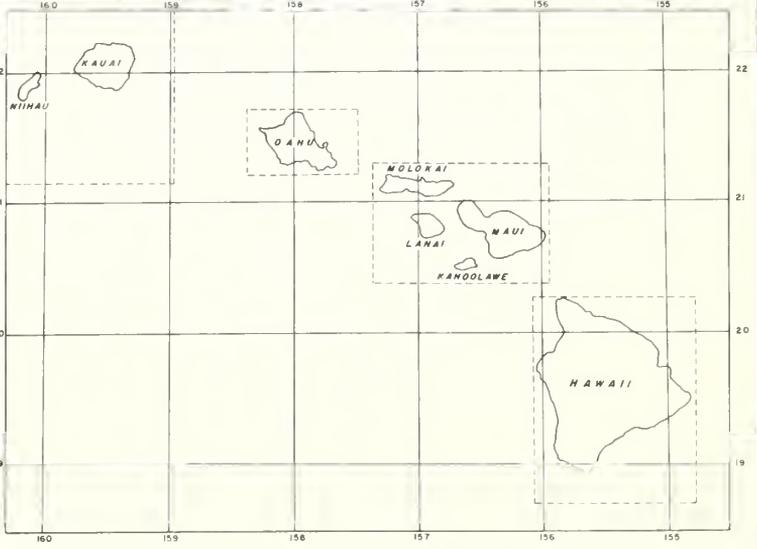
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ① Precipitation only
- ⊕ Precipitation, storage
- ⊙ ● ⊕ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊕ ● ⊙ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,
- Recording, ⊕ Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use 150th meridian time



156°

40'

20'

155°





# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Continued

HAWAII  
OCTOBER 1969

Station	Temperature													Precipitation									
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Deviation From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days		
										Max.		Min.						Total	Max Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										90° or Above	87° or Below	80° or Below	70° or Below										
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	76.6	52.0	64.3		80	26+	45	24		0	0	0	0	.08		.08	21	.0	0		0	0	0
KEAAU 92	83.9	65.4	74.7	.3	88	27+	62	31+		0	0	0	0	4.25	= 8.13	1.47	21	.0	0		12	1	1
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	79.1	63.2M	71.2M		83	27	61	11+		0	0	0	0	3.07		.68	4	.0	0		8	3	1
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	84.1	65.7	74.9		86	3+	62	3		0	0	0	0	.35		.30	10	.0	0		1	0	0
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														1.76	= 4.18	1.15	25	.0	0		3	1	1
KULANI CAMP 79	65.3	46.7	56.0		71	26	40	19		0	0	0	0	1.81		.75	21	.0	0		6	1	0
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	87.1	70.9	79.0		95	9	68	31		4	0	0	0	.02		.02	27	.0	0		9	0	0
PAHALA 21	81.4	62.9	72.2	- 1.0	85	25	60	31+		0	0	0	0	3.95	= .06	.00	19	.0	0		0	0	0
POHAKULOA 107														.00		.00		.0	0		0	0	0
PUAKO 95.1														.00		.00		.0	0		0	0	0
PUU WAAWAA 94.1														.55	= 2.33	.27	30	.0	0		2	0	0
UMIKOA 118														.48	= 4.47	.24	23	.0	0		1	0	0
WAIKOA SCD 88.2														3.59		1.17	21	.0	0		8	2	1
ISLAND			70.5											1.72				.0					

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 95° ON THE 9TH AT MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, HAWAII  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 34° ON THE 29+ AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 18.60 AT MOUNT WAIKOA 107, KAUAI  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 11 STATIONS  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 6.61 ON THE 11TH AT MOUNT WAIKOA 107, KAUAI

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

Dry weather, which had been adversely affecting many of the lower elevation crop and pasture lands during the previous months, became more widespread and severe in October, with rainfall on the northern two-thirds of Hawaii Island, the west and south coasts of Maui, all of Lanai and the southwest coast of Kauai averaging less than 25 percent of the monthly mean.

Of 216 climatological stations reporting, only 8 (4 percent) reached or exceeded their normal rainfall for October. Fifty-one stations (24 percent) recorded less than one-fourth of the October normal, 76 (35 percent) between one-fourth and one-half of normal, and 81 (38 percent) from one-half to slightly less than normal.

The dry weather has been most persistent along Kauai's southwest and eastern coasts, Oahu's western and southern coasts and central highlands, western Molokai, all of Lanai, Maui's west coast, central valley, and western slopes of Haleakala, and all of Hawaii Island (except the Hamakua coast and the north Kohala, south Hilo and Puna district). During the first 10 months in 1969 (January through October) rainfall in those areas was below normal in from 7 to 10 months and -- at 16 climatological stations -- for 6 consecutive months or more (Table II).

The effects of the dry weather included:

- (1) A water emergency (from October 24 to November 7) in the Lalamilo growing area of Hawaii Island, with irrigation restricted to day-time use only. Some ranches in north Kona began hauling water.
- (2) An increased fire hazard. A fire which began on September 24 in the south Kohala district burned for over a week, consuming an estimated 37,000 acres of forest and brush in a strip roughly 14 miles long and 3 miles wide.
- (3) Dry pastures in the Waimea, south Kohala and Kona areas on Hawaii; in the Ulupalakua, Waikapu and western areas on Maui; lower leeward Oahu; and in west and south Kauai.

Table I

Stations with Less Rain in October 1969 than in Any Previous October

(25) years of record or more, only)

<u>Station</u>	<u>Length of Recd (Yrs.)</u>	<u>Prev. Least Oct Tot.</u>	<u>Oct. 1969</u>
OAHU			
Nuuanu Reservoir #4	64	2.27	2.00
Waialae-Kahala	46	0.28	0.25
HAWAII			
Ahua Umi	45	0.13	0.10
Holualoa	40	1.58	1.20
Honohina	75	2.76	2.21
Honomu Mauka	30	5.04	4.35
Papaikou Mauka	43	4.77	4.23
Puu Lehua	45	0.35	0.30

Table II

NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE MONTHS WITH RAINFALL BELOW NORMAL JANUARY THROUGH OCTOBER 1969

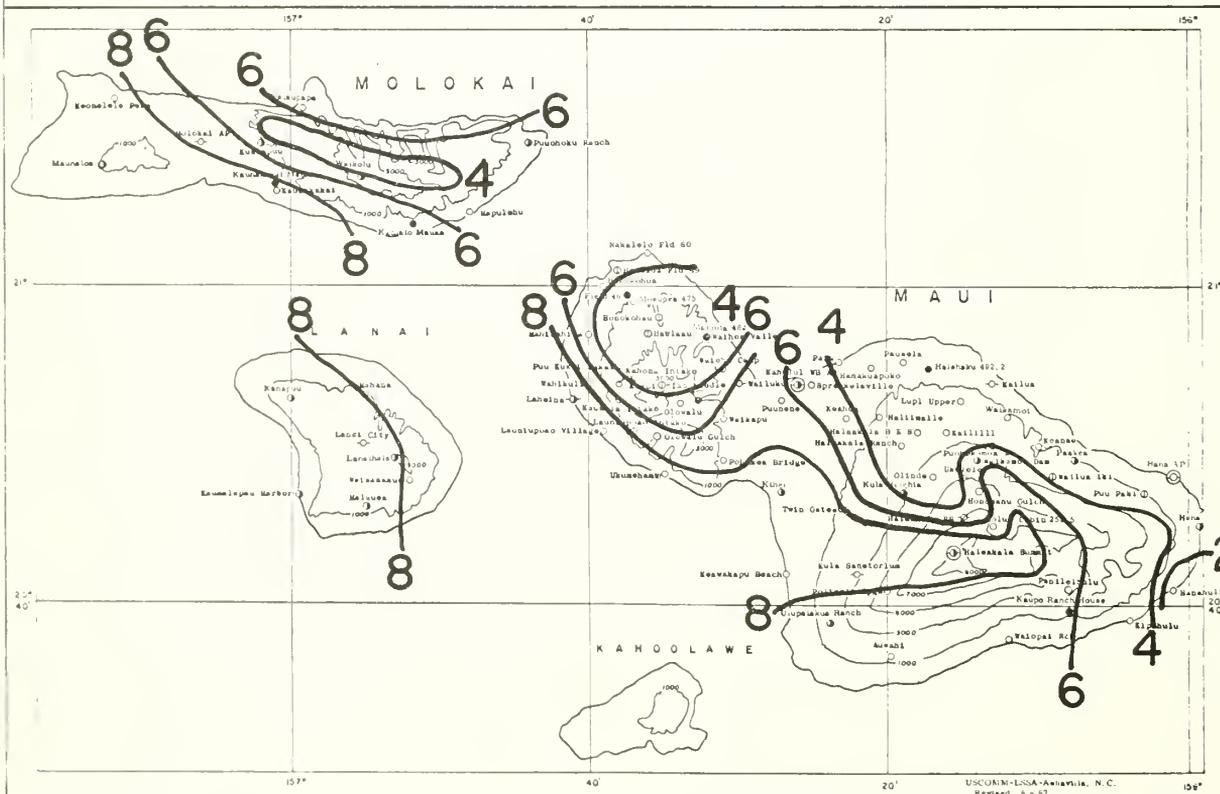
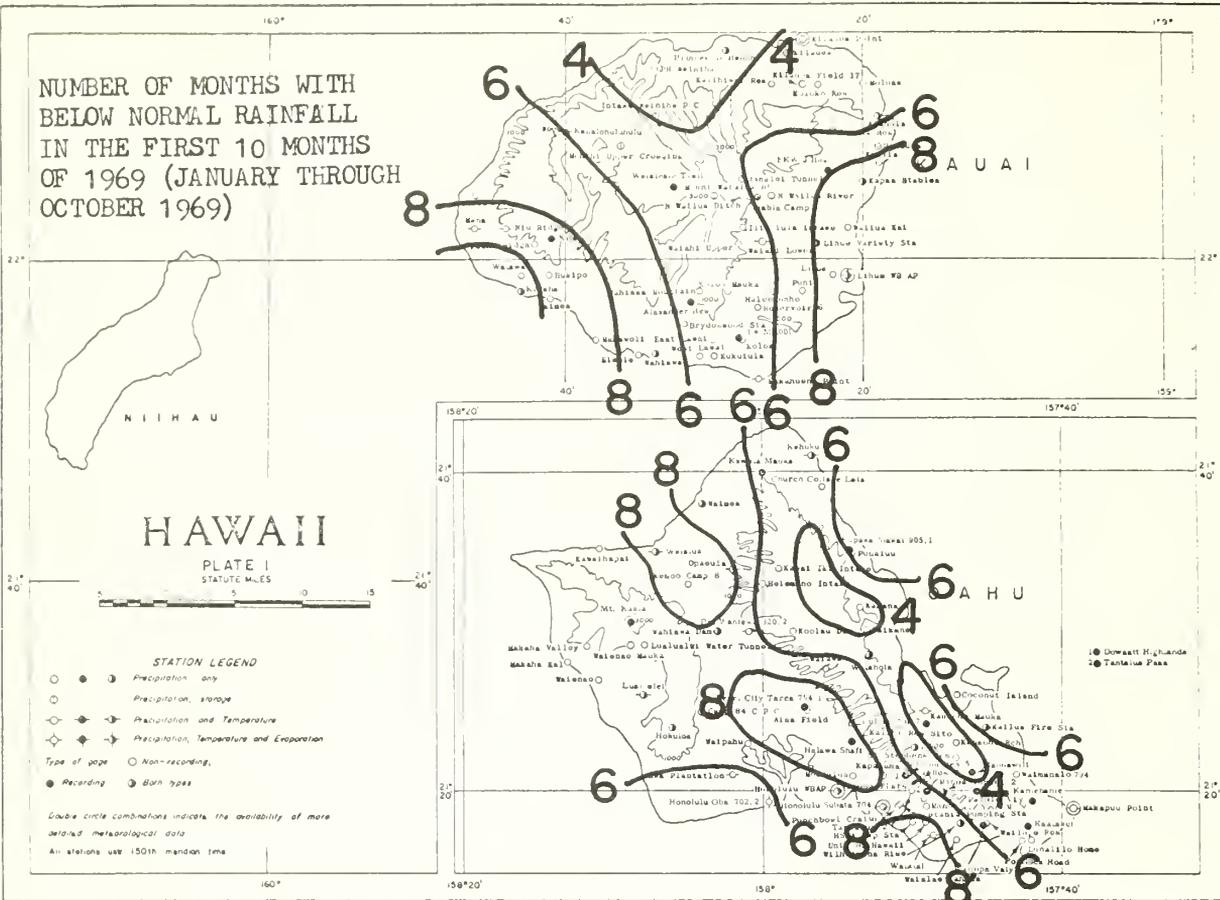
(6 consecutive months or more, only)

Waiawa, Kauai . . . . .	10
Kekaha, Kauai . . . . .	10
Mana, Kauai . . . . .	9
Kemoo Camp 8, Oahu . . . . .	9
Maunaloa, Molokai . . . . .	9
Kaunakakai, Molokai . . . . .	9
Waiakeakua, Lanai . . . . .	9
Lahaina, Maui . . . . .	9
Manuka, Hawaii . . . . .	9
Kapapala Ranch, Hawaii . . . . .	9
Moaula, Hawaii . . . . .	9
Haleakala Summit, Maui . . . . .	8
Ahua Umi, Hawaii . . . . .	8
Hualalai, Hawaii . . . . .	7
Kihei, Maui . . . . .	6
Mauna Loa Slope Observatory, Hawaii . . . . .	6

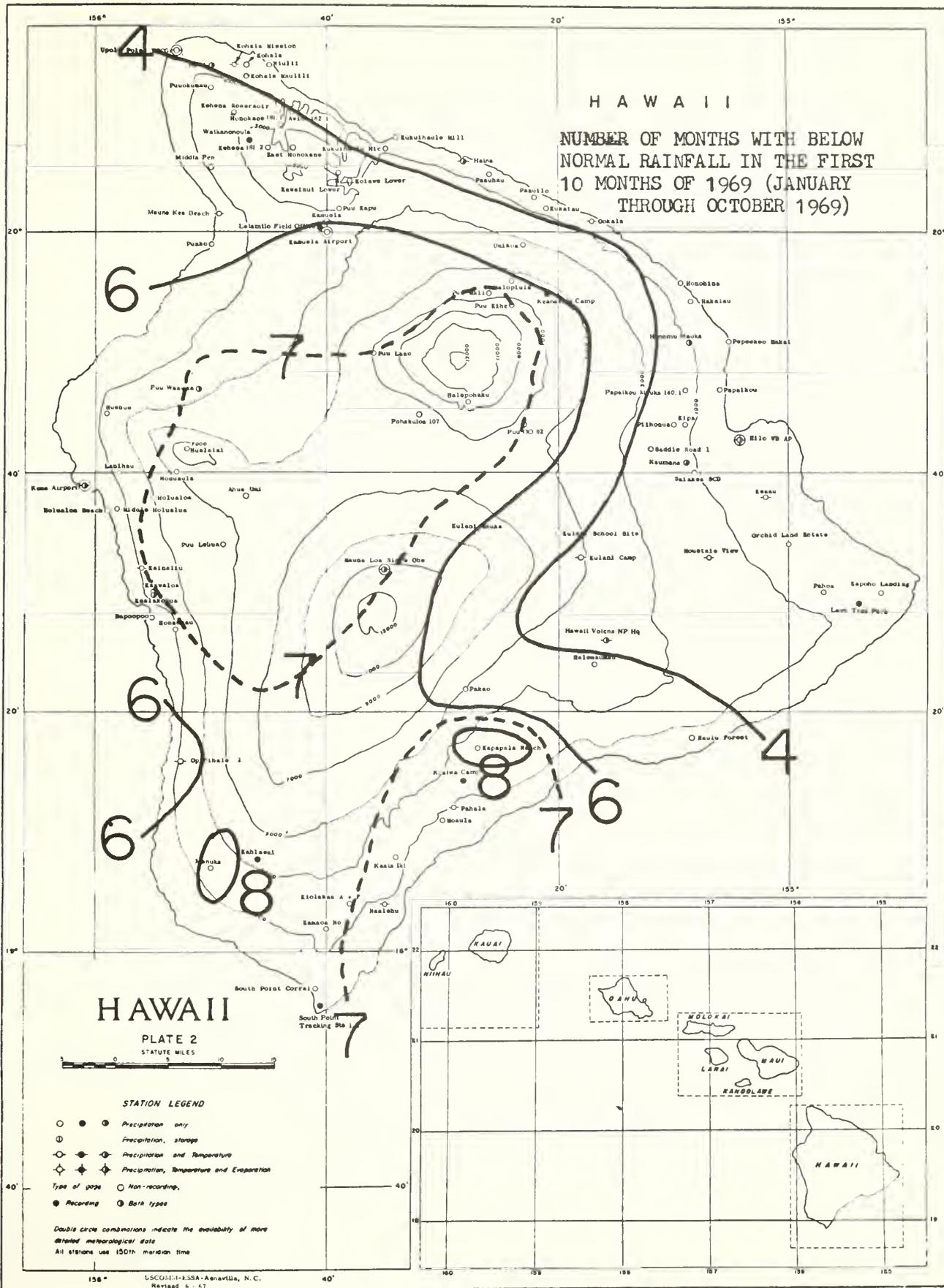
Saul Price  
ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH BELOW NORMAL RAINFALL IN THE FIRST 10 MONTHS OF 1969 (JANUARY THROUGH OCTOBER 1969)



USCONM-LISA-Ashcroft, N.C. Revised 6-67













STATION INDEX

OCTOBER 1969

Table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes stations like ISLAND OF KAUAI, ALEXANDER RESV, ANAHOLA 1111, etc.

Table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes stations like ISLAND OF MOLOKAI, PUUOHOKU RANCH 542.1, WAIKUKU FLD 29.1, etc.

Table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes stations like ISLAND OF MAUI, KANERUPO 690, KAUAIAPAPA HARBOR 058, etc.



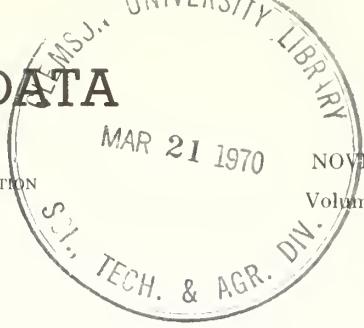






# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
MAURICE H STANS, Secretary  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE



HAWAII

NOVEMBER 1969

Volume 65 No. 11

## CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Station	Temperature											Precipitation											
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow Sleet			No. of Days		
										5° or Above	32° or Below	32° or Below	5° or Below					Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																							
ANAOHA 1111	A																						
KANALOHULUHULU 1075		68.0	51.6	59.8		73	4+	37	27														
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A																						
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A																						
KILAUEA POINT 1133		80.8	70.3	75.6		88	16	66	27+														
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																							
KOLOA 936	A																						
LIHUE WB AP 1020.1	R	80.7	70.5	75.6	- 1.1	83	15+	64	28														
MANA 1026		83.7	65.3	74.5	- .2	89	7	58	28														
N WAILUA OITCH 1051	A																						
PH WAINIHA 1115																							
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																							
PUEHU RIDGE 1040																							
WAHIAMA 930	A																						
WAIAHI LOWER 1054		77.9	62.7	70.3		82	2	54	28														
WAIMEA 947																							
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																							
LANAI CITY 672	A	77.7M	63.3M	70.5M	1.9	80	23+	60	23														
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																							
HAINA 214	A	80.6	65.9	73.3	- 1.3	84	6+	62	28														
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HQ 54		68.2	52.7	60.5	- .3	76	3	45	1														
HILD WB AIRPORT 67	R	81.5	65.0	73.3	- .1	86	30	61	27														
HUEHUE 92.1																							
KAINALIU 73.2	A	78.8	61.6	70.2		82	17+	58	28														

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
NOVEMBER 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation																
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days						
										Max.		Min.						Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										90° or Above	32° or Below	32° or Below	10° or Below														
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	75.4M	50.6M	63.0M		80	23+	44	10		0	0	0	0	.73		.50	30		.0	0		2	1	0			
KEAAU 92	81.9	64.3	73.1	.5	85	17+	61	13		0	0	0	0	5.55	- 8.38	.78	7		.0	0		13	4	0			
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	79.6	62.7	71.2		82	17+	59	28		0	0	0	0	.98		.34	24		.0	0		3	0	0			
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	83.1	65.6	74.4		86	5+	62	5+		0	0	0	0	1.21		1.13	24		.0	0		1	1	1			
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														4.04	- 2.72	1.75	30		.0	0		6	3	1			
KULANI CAMP 79	63.9M	45.7M	54.8M		71	3+	41	8+		0	0	0	0	6.69		2.00	7		.0	0			5	2			
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	85.9	70.6	78.3		92	8+	66	28		6	0	0	0	.21		.20	24		.0	0		1	0	0			
PAHALA 21	79.8	62.6	71.2	.6	87	6	60	27+		0	0	0	0	1.05	- 4.39	.26	23		.0	0		5	0	0			
POHAKULOA 107														.18					.0	0			0	0	0		
PJAKO 95.1														1.91		1.86	24		.0	0		1	1	1			
PJU WAAHAA 94.1														.99	- 1.10	.66	24		.0	0		2	1	0			
UMIKOA 118														2.70	- 3.70	1.83	7		.0	0		1	1	1			
WAIKOA SCD 88.2														9.37		2.58	7		.0	0		14	7	1			
ISLAND			69.4											3.14					.0								

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

- HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 92° ON THE 8+ AT MAUNA KEA BEACH 98, HAWAII
- LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 28° ON THE 25TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII
- GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 29.76 AT MOUNT WAIKOA 1047, KAUAI
- LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 4 STATIONS
- GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 4.96 ON THE 19TH AT MOUNT WAIKOA 1047, KAUAI

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

The month was characterized by continued dry weather over all the islands except Kauai and Oahu, by gale-force trade winds on the 5th, and by the sighting of three funnel clouds.

Very dry weather continued over most of the State. Only on Kauai and Oahu did more than a few scattered rain gages receive more than their averages for the month. All rainfall stations on Molokai and Lanai, more than one-half of those on Maui and more than one-third of those on Hawaii reported less than one-half their November normals. The 3.56 inches at East Honokane, Hawaii, and the 0.20 inches at Olowalu Gulch, Maui, were the lowest November totals ever recorded at those stations in 43 and 57 years of record, respectively. But despite the protracted dry weather (for some parts of Molokai, Lanai, Maui, and Hawaii, it was the tenth consecutive month of below-normal rainfall, and for many places on Oahu and Kauai the first month with above-normal rainfall in the same period), little in the way of water shortages or of damage to pastures, crops, or livestock was being reported.

Northeast to easterly trade winds from a strong high pressure area centered 1,200 miles north of the Hawaiian Islands brought 40 to 45 mile-an-hour gusts to many parts of the State on November 5. On Hawaii Island winds accelerated in sweeping through the saddle between the Kohala Mountains and Mauna Kea gusted to 69 m.p.h. at Kamuela Airport (elevation 2,665 feet) at 9:55 a.m., the highest speed recorded in the State during the period, and spilled over into the ordinarily sheltered leeward coast, where Mauna Kea Beach registered a fastest mile (approximately a 1-minute average) of 49 m.p.h.

from the east at 1:14 p.m., and some slight damage.

Along the west Maui coastal strip, trade winds funnelling through mountain gorges to the east did scattered damage to roofs and to public utility poles and lines, while reddish dust lifted hundreds of feet high from fields and construction sites blanketed sections of the area, greatly reduced visibilities, and -- according to one newspaper report -- reached at least to Kahoolawe Island, about 15 miles to the south.

Several funnel clouds were sighted during the month, but all of them appear to have remained aloft.

At 4:53 p.m., November 12, a dark grey pencil-like funnel lasting 12 minutes, and moving north-westward far southwest of Honolulu International Airport, preceded by about half an hour the arrival of heavy thunderstorms accompanying a cold front. At its lowest, the funnel reached 1,000 feet below cloud bases at 2,500 feet, and it alternately extended and retracted until obscured by approaching showers.

At 11:25 a.m., on the 13th, a funnel lasting 8 minutes, and accompanied by a rainshower, was sighted over the ocean about 5 miles southeast of Honolulu International Airport, extending from one of many scattered clouds with bases at 2,300 feet.

On November 20 at 10 a.m., a funnel cloud was spotted 5 miles northwest of Kona Airport, Hawaii Island, lasting 10 minutes and extending from scattered clouds with bases at 2,500 feet.

Saul Price  
ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811





















# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1969

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation															
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days					
										Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More			
										50° or Above	40° or Above	30° or Above	20° or Above											0° or Below	0° or Below	
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	71.9 <sup>M</sup>	48.1 <sup>M</sup>	60.0 <sup>M</sup>		78	2+	40	22		0	0	0	0	.49				.0	0				3	0	0	
KEAAU 92	80.4	62.9	71.7	.7	85	4+	59	31+		0	0	0	0	7.39	- 8.78	2.00	25	.0	0				1	4	0	
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	77.5	61.0	69.3		82	2+	56	22		0	0	0	0	2.79		1.10	5	.0	0				5	2	0	
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	82.1	63.3	72.7		86	1	60	22+		0	0	0	0	1.09	- 2.73	.75	5	.0	0				8	1	0	
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199										0	0	0	0	6.49		2.21	5	.0	0				0	0	0	
KULANI CAMP 79	64.9	43.4	54.2		78	22	34	24		0	0	0	0	8.47		1.72	26	.0	0				11	4	4	
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98										0	0	0	0	.18		.08	6+	.0	0				0	0	0	
PAHALA 21	79.5 <sup>M</sup>	60.8 <sup>M</sup>	70.2 <sup>M</sup>	.1	84	25	55	22+		0	0	0	0	1.63	- 2.80	.77	5	.0	0				3	1	0	
POHAKULOA 107										0	0	0	0	.26				.0	0					0	0	0
PUAKO 95.1										0	0	0	0	.24		.11	7	.0	0				1	0	0	
PUU WAAWAA 94.1														.81	- .89	.50	30	.0	0				2	1	0	
UMIKOA 118														7.47	- 4.02	2.55	5	.0	0							
WAIAKEA SCO 88.2														9.00		2.04	26	.0	0				13	6	3	
ISLAND			66.9											3.93				.0								

## EXTREMES

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 91° ON THE 6TH AT MAKAHUENA POINT 940.1, KAUAI  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 29° ON THE 27TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 45.60 AT PUOHOKAMOA 2 343, MAUI  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .17 AT KONA VILLAGE 93.8, HAWAII  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 9.50 ON THE 30TH AT WAIKOLU 540, MOLOKAI

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

	Wind (Speed - m.p.h.)						Relative humidity averages-percent				Number of days with precipitation						Percent of Possible sunshine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset	
	Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time				Trace	.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99	2.00 and over			Total
							150TH MERIDIAN												
							02	08	14	20									
HILO, HAWAII, WB AIRPORT	20	1.1	5.8	20	NW	19	86	80	68	85	1	6	11	2	2	0	22	45	5.6
HONOLULU, OAHU, WBFC	4	7.3	11.4	35	NE	25	76	75	57	71	9	4	6	0	0	0	19	60	4.6
KAHULUI, MAUI, WB AIRPORT	5	7.1	10.4	29	NE	25+	83	87	62	82	5	5	5	2	0	1	18	69	3.9
LIHUE, KAUAI, WB AIRPORT	3	7.7	11.9	32	NE	28+	81	81	69	79	4	8	7	0	0	1	20	47	5.5

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

December's weather was highlighted by the most destructive surf in recent history, but it included also damaging winds and frost, and continued widespread dry weather.

Early on November 30 a large low pressure area drifting slowly eastward about 1,500 miles northwest of the Hawaiian Islands, and carrying winds of 45 to 60 miles an hour in its southwest quadrant, sent unusually heavy ocean swell crashing against exposed coasts of all the islands, demolishing seaboard homes and parks, eroding beaches and shorelines, and leaving behind one death, a number of injuries, and damages totaling over \$1.5 million.

The storm swell reached Kauai, northernmost of the Hawaiian Islands, during the afternoon of December 1 with waves reported up to 30 feet high. At Polihale Beach Park on the north shore, beach facilities and the access road were damaged and the beach severely eroded. On Kauai's west coast, seas sweeping nearly 600 feet inland washed 1 foot deep into 15 homes under construction just north of Kokole Point, and left splash marks under the eaves of several located 350 feet inland and about 18-1/2 feet above sea level.

The waves struck Oahu soon after dark on the 1st, pounding hardest at the well populated 12-mile stretch of northwest-facing coastline between Waialua Bay and Kawela Bay. Sunset Beach was battered worst, and its Ke Iki Road residential area virtually wiped out when waves, some of them estimated at 40 to 50 feet in height, and described as the largest in local memory, topped a heavily built-on 25-foot rise, demolishing 14 homes, crushing some, smashing others against utility poles and one another, and -- of a few -- leaving nothing behind but scattered appliances and timbers. Eight other houses and 6 cottages and their contents suffered lesser damage in the same onslaught. In the dip inland of the rise, water up to 6 feet deep inundated 12 homes and a number of parked cars. Losses in the Ke Iki Road area alone amounted to about \$535,000 -- almost half the \$1.27 million total for all Oahu.

In the small boat harbor at Haleiwa, boulders were torn from the breakwater and groin and 16 boats varying in length from 15 to 52 feet, beached, battered, or sunk. Water covered an adjoining parking lot (3 to 4 feet above sea level) to a depth of 5 feet and heavily damaged six businesses and four automobiles in the area. Losses in and about the boat harbor were estimated at \$324,000.

Haleiwa Beach Park, on the north side of Waialua Bay, was heaped with tons of sand eroded from nearby beaches.

At Kawela Bay surf rushing inland to an elevation of 22 feet above sea level destroyed 2 homes and damaged 12 others, 2 of them severely. A 10-year-old girl was seriously injured and several other persons narrowly escaped drowning when their homes were mauled by the waves.

At Pupukea Beach Park, waves swept 750 feet inland, and along the Pupukea-Waimea coast damaged 24 houses and left swash marks and debris on the ground at elevations of up to about 35 feet above sea level. Elsewhere on Oahu's north coast, about 40 homes on Waialua Bay, and 25 in the Waialeale and Kawailoa Beach areas, sustained minor damage from water and undermining.

On Molokai on December 1 and 2, 40-foot surf destroyed a concrete mooring dolphin and deposited huge boulders in the Kalaupapa barge harbor, making it unsafe. Damage was estimated at about \$25,000.

Hawaii Island was shielded by the islands to the northwest except for the extreme southwest coast where early on the 2d the village of Milolii was struck by 20-foot waves which destroyed its entire fishing fleet, consisting of nine fishing canoes and two skiffs, damaged four homes and the only grocery store and washed out 1,200 feet of beach road -- for a damage total of \$85,000.

On December 4 high surf from a second North Pacific storm added to previous damage, particularly at Kauai's Polihale Beach Park and at Oahu's Mokuleia Beach.

Total damage to all islands from both surf episodes was estimated at \$1.51 million. One person drowned when he was swept away while watching the waves at Oahu's Waimea Bay.

Meanwhile, the swell rolled into the Southern Hemisphere, reaching heights of 13 to 20 feet at the Gilbert and Ellice Islands and 10 feet at Rarotonga, South Cook Islands and at Tahiti, and causing slight damage at Samoa and the North Cook Islands.

Several other weather events of interest occurred during December.

Early on the morning of the 21st an unaccustomed light frost covered Hawaii Island's Volcano area and slightly damaged plantings of squash, lettuce, and cabbage. At Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (elevation 3,971 feet), the minimum temperature dropped to 40°, only 1° higher than the lowest previous December reading and 3° above the lowest temperature ever noted there in 55 years of record. Other temperature readings in the

H A W A I I - D E C E M B E R 1 9 6 9  
SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY - CONTINUED

area were as low as 25°, but the exposure of the thermometers makes these values questionable.

On the 25th at Lahaina, Maui, a dock-side shed collapsed, apparently struck by the remnants of a large dust devil observed near it just minutes before. Of seven persons in the shed at the time, two were injured seriously and five slightly. The dust devil is suspected to have been one of several seen moving slowly seaward (westward) near the Lahaina Shopping Center. Winds in the area were easterly trades with occasional gusts to 40 miles an hour.

On the 27th a cold front brought Kauai and Oahu gale-force northerly winds and scattered heavy showers. Gusts which reached 46 miles an hour at Barking Sands, Kauai, and 47 miles an hour at the Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station on windward Oahu did scattered damage to powerlines and trees.

On the 8th a small dark cone-shaped funnel cloud accompanied by a heavy rainshower was spotted moving westward about 20 miles northwest of the Hilo Weather Bureau Office. The

funnel moved from the ocean to the land, did not reach the ground, and lasted about 7 minutes.

Rainfall continued deficient over much of the State. On Kauai, Oahu, Molokai, and Maui, only windward (eastern and northeastern) sections received average or above rainfall for the month, while leeward coastal sections reported well below half their monthly means. On the Big Island only North Kona and a few gages in Kohala received more rainfall than the December average. The remainder of the island was dry and many places particularly in the Kau area (the southeastern section) had well below half of their normal December rainfall.

At the stations listed below, December was the 11th successive month of deficient rainfall.

Kaunakakai, Molokai  
Maunaloa, Molokai  
Waiakeakua, Lanai  
Lahaina, Maui  
Kapapala Ranch, Hawaii  
Manuka, Hawaii  
Moaula, Hawaii

Saul Price  
ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811











# DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1969  
DELAYED DATA

Station	Total	Day of Month																															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
• • • APRIL 1969																																	
MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047	30.83	3.27	2.80	.28	.31	1.22	.47	.79	.47	1.14	1.46	.94	.94	.20	1.30	.04	.63	1.14	1.50	.59	1.89	.28	.47	.24	.35			1.81	2.36	3.35	.59		
• • • MAY 1969																																	
KALAUAPAPA 563 MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047	A 1.51 24.27	.51	1.50	.55	.43	3.35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.28	.16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.07	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
• • • JULY 1969																																	
MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047	39.20	.98	1.10	1.58	1.58	.16	.59	2.40	1.16	1.54	2.09	1.38	1.22	.98	.67	1.89	1.22	.32	1.38	5.79	2.92	.32	1.02	.43	1.46	3.07	.04			.24	1.65		

## CORRECTIONS

DATE	TABLE	ISLAND	STATION	CORRECTION
AUGUST 1969	DAILY TEMPERATURE	ISLAND OF KAUAI	NIU RIDGE 1035	MINIMUM TEMPERATURE 31ST 63; AVERAGE MINIMUM TEMPERATURE 63.0

STATION INDEX

HAWAII, DECEMBER 1964

Main table with columns: STATION, DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes sub-sections like ISLAND OF MAUI and ISLAND OF MOLOKAI.

# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1969

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER
								TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL										TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																									
WISOLE PEAK 147.1	A 6270	03	N KUHALA	1 20 06	155 50	1380	VAR					KAHUA RANCH	PUAKO 99.1	A 8160	05	KOHOLA	5 19 59	155 50	500	5	04		ERWIN H. RAPP		
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	A 6407	03	KAU	3 19 11	155 30	600						HAWAIIAN RANCH CO	PUU KIME 120	A 8399	01	HAMAHAUA	1 19 54	155 24	7750				KUKAIAU RANCH CO		
MALEHU 14	A 6556	02	PUNA	2 19 33	155 07	1320	84	04				PUNA SUGAR CO	PUU LAU 102.1	A 8452	05	HAMAHAUA	5 19 50	155 36	7440				STATE DIV OF FISH-GAME		
NAPPOPOO 28	A 6697	04	S KONA	1 19 04	155 35	673	84	04				HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO	PUU LEHUA 73	A 8460	04	N KONA	4 19 34	155 49	4680				GREENWELL RANCH		
MAULU FOREST 38.6	A 6731	02	PUNA	4 19 28	155 55	395	74					KONA EXPERIMENT STA	PUU HALL 113	A 8515	01	HAMAHAUA	2 19 55	155 26	8760				KUKAIAU RANCH CO		
NIHULI 179	A 6800	01	N KUHALA	1 20 14	155 45	75	04					HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK	PUNUKUHUA 197	A 8548	01	N KUHALA	1 20 12	155 50	1800			7A	OW WINTERS		
OKALA 223	A 6731	02	PUNA	2 19 19	155 08	1400	VAR					KOHALA SUGAR CO	PUU OO 82	A 855	02	S HILO	5 19 47	155 51	2520			7A	GILLINGHAM RANCH INC		
OPIMAHALE 2 24-1	A 7160	04	S KONA	4 19 16	155 53	1270	74					LAUPANOE SUGAR CO	PUU HAMAHA 94.1	A 8555	05	N KONA	2 19 44	155 13	9340				BOARD OF WTA SUPPLY		
OPIMAHALE LAND EST 91.5	A 7160	04	S KONA	4 19 16	155 53	1270	74					MISS C. LEONARD	SAUDLE ROAD I 84	A 859	02	S HILO	5 19 42	155 12	2340				HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY		
PAALUHA 217	A 7204	01	HAMAHAUA	1 20 05	155 26	415	74					BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY	SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8673	03	KAU	3 18 57	155 41	500						
PAALUHA 221	A 7314	01	HAMAHAUA	1 20 03	155 22	800	74					PAALUHA SUGAR CO													
PAHALA 21	A 7421	03	KAU	3 19 12	155 29	870	84	04				HAMAHAUA HILL CO	UMUKO 118	A 878	01	HAMAHAUA	1 19 59	155 23	3420			7A	KUKAIAU RANCH CO		
PAHA 05	A 7470	02	PUNA	2 19 30	155 57	670	04					HAMAHAUA HILL CO	UPULU POINT USCG 199.2	A 8830	01	N KUHALA	1 20 15	155 53	81	8A	8A	U. S. COAST GUARD			
PAKAO 37	A 7649	03	KAU	3 19 22	155 28	5000						HAWAIIAN RANCH CO. INC.	WAIKAEA SCD 88.2	A 9025	02	S HILO	2 19 40	155 08	1050			7A	SHIMIZU KANESHIRO		
PAPAIKOU 144.1	A 7711	02	S HILO	2 19 47	155 08	1200	74					PUNA SUGAR COMPANY	WAIKAMOHULA 178.0	A 9350	00	N KUHALA	1 20 08	155 47	3630			7A	KAHUA RANCH		
PAPAIKOU MAUKA 140.1	A 7721	02	S HILO	2 19 47	155 08	1200	74					HAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.													
PEPEKEO MAKA 144	A 8000	02	S HILO	2 19 5	155 05	100	74					PERFEKED SUGAR CO.													
PITONUA 89	A 8091	02	S HILO	2 19 46	155 10	1730	74					STATE DIV OF FORESTRY													
POHAKULOA 107	A 8069	02	HAMAHAUA	2 19 45	155 32	6511	VAR					STATE DIVISION OF PARKS													

I DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAUA 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN  
 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS.** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in "F.", precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are in degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speed divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME.** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION** is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extreme of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES.** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
- No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by eo entry.
- And also eo ee earlier date or date.
- ++ Highest observed one minute windspeed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
- \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.

A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index" indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.

B Adjusted to a full month.

J "Supplemental Data" table.

M One or more days of record missing, if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.

R Amounts from recording gage.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

V Includes total for previous month.

**IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

AR Observation made after rate.

C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rate Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletins they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletins.

MO Gage read once monthly; usually on the last day.

OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.

S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.

SS Observation time is near sunset.

VAR Observation time is variable.

MI Gage read weekly or irregularly only.

ME Gage read weekly and last day of month.

\* Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

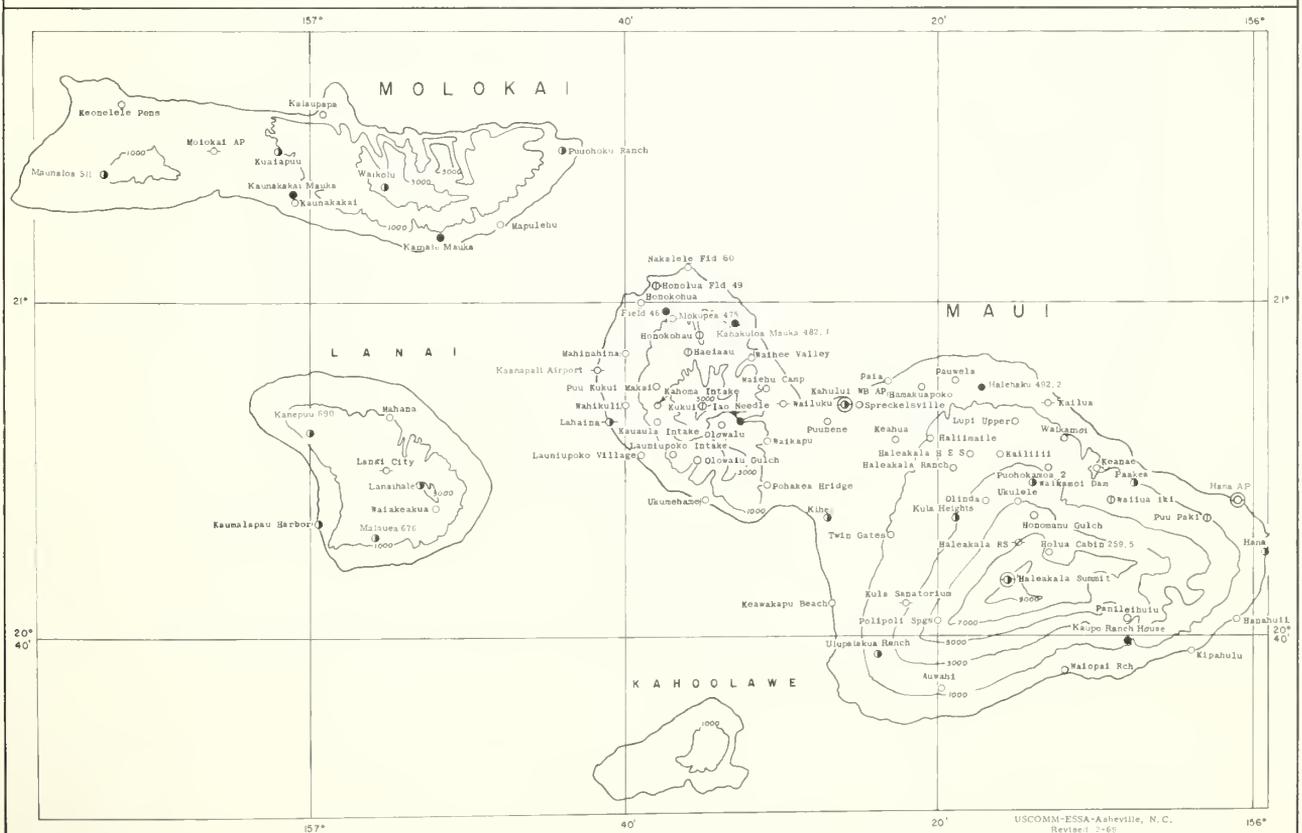
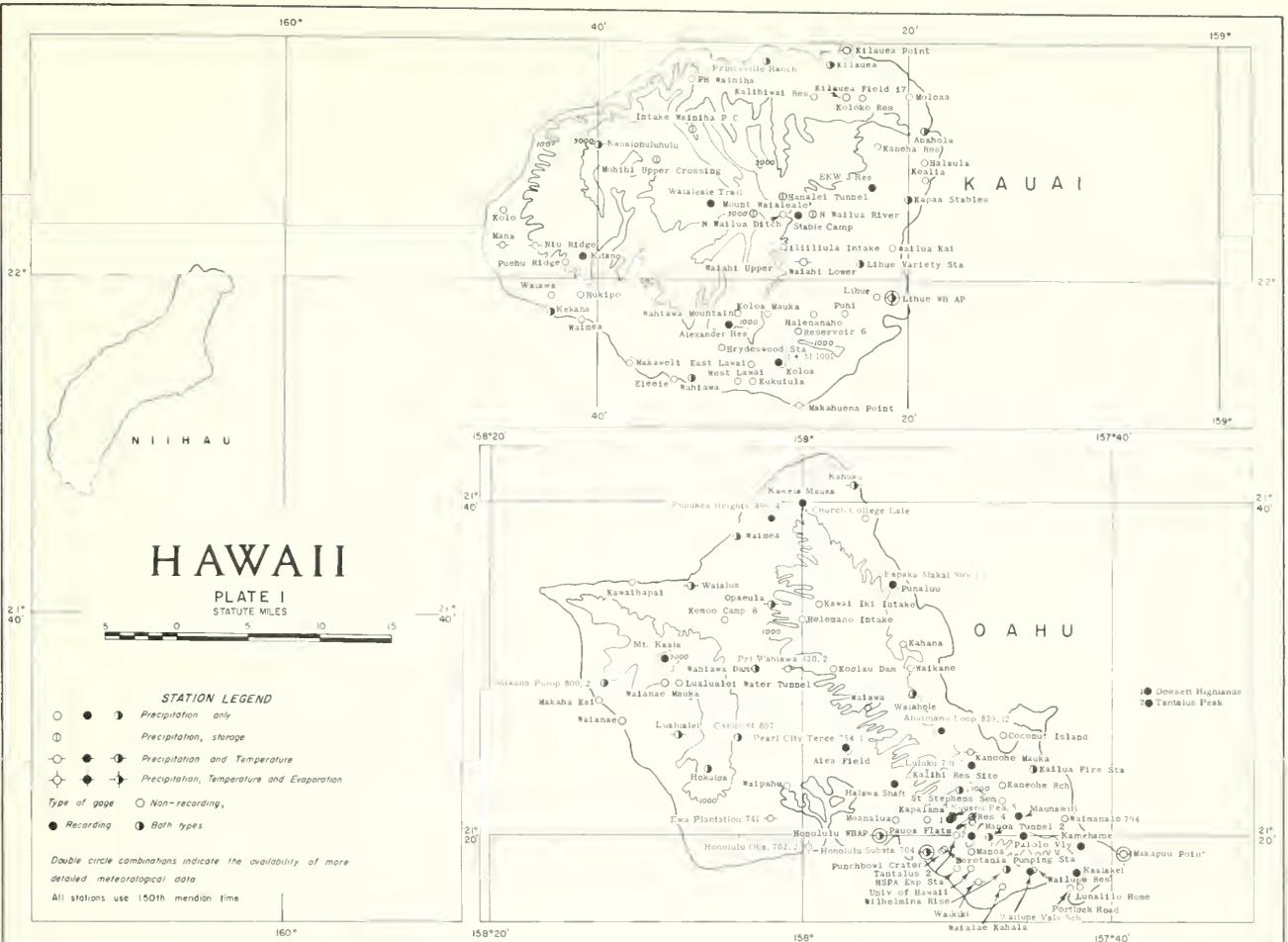
Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

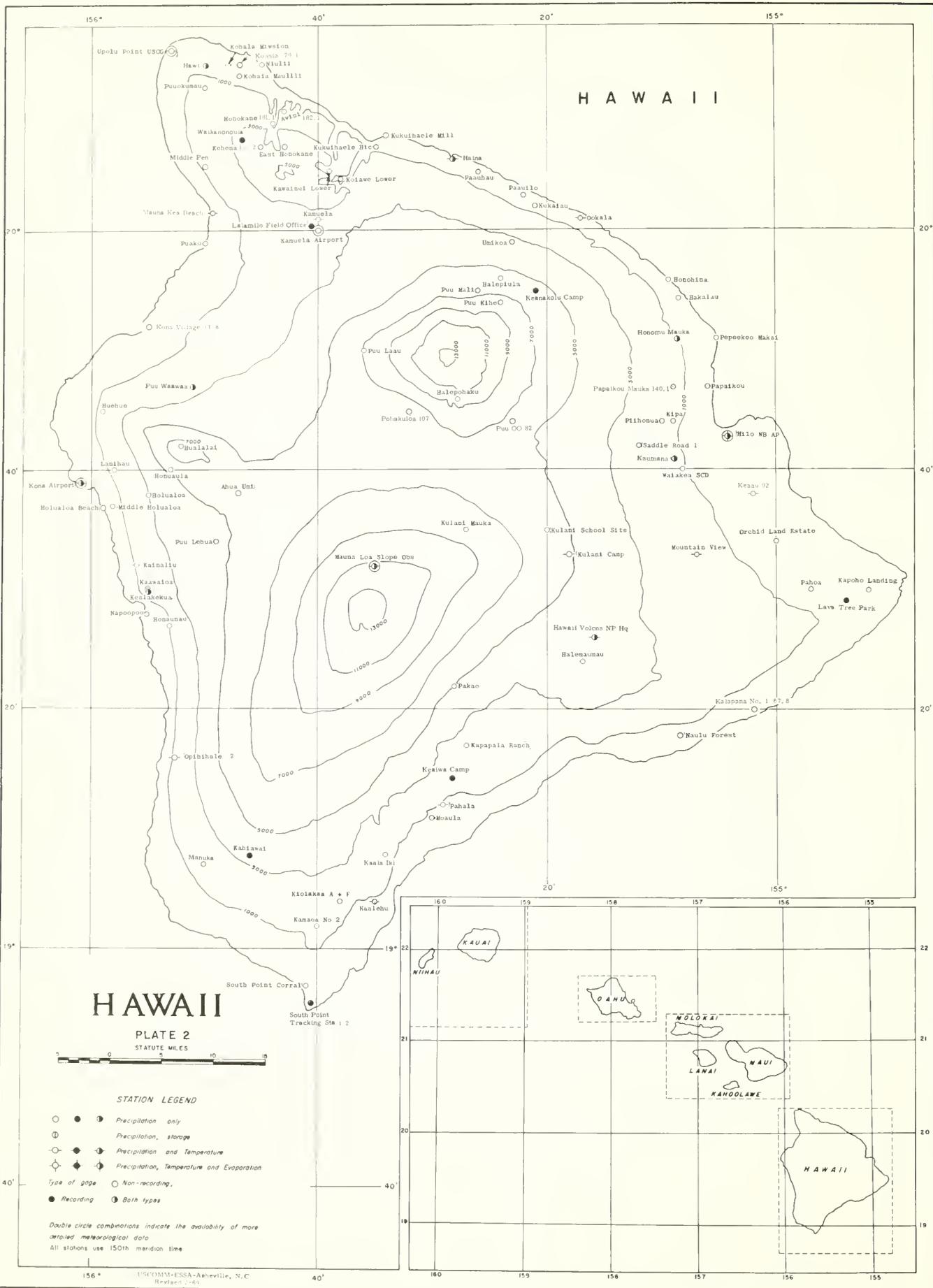
General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual; \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

USCOMM-ESSA-ASHEVILLE-4/7/70-890









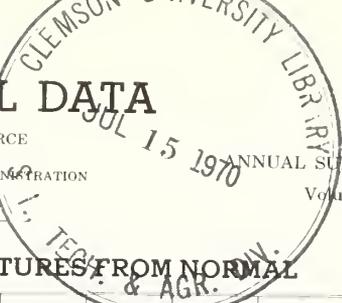


CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE



ANNUAL SUMMARY 1969 Volume 65 No. 13

AVERAGE TEMPERATURES AND DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL

Table 1

Table with columns for Station, months (January-December), and Annual. Rows include stations like ISLAND OF KAUAI, ISLAND OF MAUI, ISLAND OF HAWAII, etc., with temperature and departure values.

Division averages in the annual issue include delayed and corrected data and may differ slightly from values published in monthly issues.

A SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY DESCRIBING UNUSUAL WEATHER WAS PUBLISHED IN JANUARY, FEBRUARY, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, AND DECEMBER 1969 ISSUES OF THIS BULLETIN.







Table 3

## TEMPERATURE EXTREMES

HAWAII  
1969

Station	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Station	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date
* * *					* * *				
ISLAND OF KAUAI					ISLAND OF MAUI				
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	78	10- 8+	33	1-20	HALEAKALA RS 338	76	5-24	30	1-24+
KILAUEA POINT 1133	92	6-15	48	12-28	HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4	70	5-23	21	1-17
LIHUE WB AP 1020.1	89	6-15	50	1-22	HANA AIRPORT 355	86	6-26+	53	1-20
MAKAHUENA POINT 940.1	93	7-28+	54	1-25	KAANAPALI AIRPORT	89	8-28+	55	1-22
MANA 1026	92	8-18+	54	1-22	KAHULUI WB AP 398	93	7-27	48	1-20
NIU RIDGE 1035	87	7-31+	51	1-23+	KAILUA 446	85	11-16	52	1-21
WAIHAI LOWER 1054	86	6-15	44	1-23+	KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2	95	7- 1	53	1-28+
* * *					KULA SANATORIUM 267	81	9-14	41	1-26
ISLAND OF OAHU					LAHAINA 361	92	7-14	56	1-20
EWA PLANTATION 741	88	8-27+	51	1-20	WAILUKU 392	-	-	56	1-26+
HONOLULU WBFC 703	92	8-27+	52	1-20	* * *				
HONOLULU SUBSTA 704	86	10-25	59	1-26+	ISLAND OF HAWAII				
KAHUKU 912	89	3-12	53	1-20	HAINA 214	85	10-27+	53	1-21
KANEOME MAUKA 781	90	11-25	55	1-25	HAWAII VOLCNS NP HQ 54	79	7-12	39	1-21
LUALUALEI 804	90	8-29+	52	1-20	HILO WB AIRPORT 87	90	6-24	54	1-23
MAKAPUU POINT 724	89	9-16	52	12-28	KAINALIU 73.2	83	10-27+	52	1-27+
OPAELUA 870	88	6-14	50	1-21+	KAMUELA 192.2	82	11-16+	40	1-26
PRI WAHIAWA 820.2	90	11- 2	47	1-21+	KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	84	3-11	36	2-25
WAIALUA 847	91	7-29	49	1-20	KEAAU 92	90	1- 3	55	1-25
WAIKIKI 717.2	91	6-17	51	1-20	KEALAKEKUA 26.2	83	10-27+	54	1-24
WAIMANALO EXP FARM	-	-	-	-	KOHALA MISSION 175.1	84	10-27+	57	1-20
* * *					KONA AIRPORT 68.3	88	8-17+	36	1-26+
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI					KULANI CAMP 79	78	12-22	32	1-27
MOLOKAI AP 524	87	10-28+	52	1-20	MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	95	10- 9	55	2-14
* * *					MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS	66	5-31	22	1-23
ISLAND OF LANAI					MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	86	6-17	48	1-21
LANAI CITY 672	83	12- 3+	52	1-26+	NAALEHU 14	85	12-22+	59	12-16+
					OOKALA 223	85	12-27+	56	4-25
					OPIHIHALE 2 24.1	86	6-30	50	1-25+
					PAHALA 21	88	7-14	54	2-27+
					UPOLU POINT USCG 159.2	88	9-23	59	1-21

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# TOTAL EVAPORATION AND WIND MOVEMENT

HAWAII  
1969

Table 4

Station		Jan	Feb.	Mar	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI														
LIMU E WB AP 1020.1	EVAP	5.08	-	7.82	8.24	9.058	9.48	10.01	12.36	10.77	8.16	6.658	6.058	-
	WIND	244.1	-	470.9	563.8	377.5	362.8	354.1	412.98	611.7	398.9	370.1	433.7	-
	MAX	77.6	-	83.0	83.0	88.4	90.2	90.4	90.0	88.1	87.3	82.5	80.3	-
	MIN	58.4	-	63.5	64.5	66.5	68.7	70.4	70.2	68.8	66.9	66.1	62.4	-
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU														
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	EVAP	3.538	4.78	6.34	7.50	8.89	8.18	9.84	9.67	7.57	6.268	5.308	4.60	82.46
	WIND	64.8	130.2	95.8	139.3	103.5	86.5	126.5	113.3	79.6	63.3	69.1	80.3	1152.2
	MAX	79.2	84.0	87.2	87.3	93.7	94.5	92.3	92.7	89.6	90.4	86.0	83.3	88.4
	MIN	61.1	65.3	63.8	65.2	67.6	69.8	70.5	69.9	68.9	67.4	65.9	63.2	66.6

NAME

RELOCATION AND CHANGES OF EQUIPMENT

DATE

ISLAND OF KAUAI

KALIHUAI RESERVOIR 1131  
KANEHA RESERVOIR 1092  
WAIMEA 947

EQUIPMENT MOVED 1,000 FEET WSW  
EQUIPMENT MOVED 600 FEET SW  
EQUIPMENT MOVED 200 FEET ESE

MAY 15, 1969  
JANUARY 1, 1969  
MARCH 1, 1969

ISLAND OF OAHU

WAIANA E 798

EQUIPMENT MOVED 1,500 FEET SSW

APRIL 1, 1969

ISLAND OF HAWAII

KONA VILLAGE 93.8  
KOAWALOA 29  
KULANI MAUKA 76  
NAALEHU 14  
SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3

EQUIPMENT MOVED 600 FEET S  
EQUIPMENT MOVED 125 FEET N  
EQUIPMENT MOVED 25 FEET NE  
EQUIPMENT MOVED 200 FEET W  
RECORDING RAIN GAGE ADDED

JUNE 7, 1969  
JULY 1, 1969  
JANUARY 1, 1969  
APRIL 27, 1956  
NOVEMBER 6, 1969



# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
1969

CONTINUED

Station	Index No.	Division No.	DISTRICT	Drainage	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation	Years of record			Opened or closed during yr.		Refer to tables	
								Temp.	Precip.	Evap.	Month opened	Month closed		
<b>ISLAND OF HAWAII</b>														
MIDDLE KOOLOA 89.1	A	6288 04	N KONA	4	19 37	155 58	475	27						
MIDDLE PEN 147.1	A	6270 01	N KUHALA	1	20 06	155 50	1380	5						
MOLAI 18	A	6407 03	KAUAI	3	19 11	156 30	800	30						
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	A	6352 02	PUNA	2	19 33	155 07	1530	37						
NAALEHU 14	A	6386 03	KAUAI	3	19 04	155 35	673	15						
NAPPOPOO 78	A	6497 04	S KONA	4	19 28	155 55	398	2						
NANULU FOREST 38.6	A	6731 02	PUNA	2	19 30	155 08	1400	5						
NIIHUI 179	A	6804 01	N KUHALA	1	20 14	155 45	75	86						
ODAKALA 223	A	7131 02	N HILO	2	20 01	155 17	430	49						
OPHIHOLE 2 24.1	A	7106 03	S KONA	4	19 16	155 33	1270	12						
<b>OAHU</b>														
ORCHARD LAGO EST 91.5	A	7185 02	PUNA	2	19 34	155 00	445	7						
PAAHUAU 217	A	7204 01	HAKAUA	1	20 03	155 28	418	80						
PAAULIO 221	A	7312 01	HAKAUA	1	20 03	155 22	600	67						
PAAHALA 21	A	7421 03	KAUAI	3	19 12	155 27	878	60						
PAHOA 65	A	7457 02	PUNA	2	19 30	155 07	1700	60						
PAKAO 37	A	7643 03	KAUAI	3	19 22	155 28	5000	41						
PAPAIKOU 144.1	A	7711 02	S HILO	2	19 47	155 08	420	71						
PAPAIKOU "AUKA 147.1	A	7721 02	S HILO	2	19 47	155 08	1470	71						
PEPEKOE MAKAI 144	A	8000 02	S HILO	2	19 41	155 05	100	79						
PIIHOHUA 89	A	8051 02	S HILO	2	19 44	155 10	1730	44						
<b>MAUI</b>														
PDHAKULOA 107	A	8093 02	HAKAUA	2	19 45	155 32	6511	32						
PUAKO 95.1	A	8166 05	KUHALA	5	19 59	155 50	5	7						
PUI KHEE 120	A	8393 01	HAKAUA	1	19 54	155 24	7750	55						
PUI LAAN 102.1	A	8442 05	HAKAUA	5	19 40	155 36	7640	37						
PUI LEHIA 73	A	8460 04	N KONA	4	19 34	155 49	4880	46						
PUI MOLI 113	A	8615 01	HAKAUA	1	19 55	155 28	6590	37						
PUIKUMU 167	A	8548 01	N KUHALA	1	20 12	155 50	1600	42						
PUI OO 82	A	8550 02	S HILO	2	19 44	155 23	6340	4						
PUI WAANAA 94.1	A	8555 05	N KONA	4	19 47	155 51	2520	66						
SAOULE PUAO 1 84	A	8570 02	S HILO	2	19 42	155 12	2340	21						
<b>HAWAII</b>														
SOUTH POINT CAMPAL 3	A	8675 03	KAUAI	3	18 57	155 41	500	21						
S POINT TRACKING STA	A	8679 03	KAUAI	3	18 57	155 41	305							
UPKIKA 118	A	8760 01	HAKAUA	1	19 49	155 23	3420	74						
UPULU POINT USCO 159.2	A	8830 01	N KUHALA	1	20 15	155 33	61	11						
WAIKAEA SCO 84.2	A	9025 02	S HILO	2	19 40	155 08	1050	17						
WAIKANOONUA 178.6	A	9350 01	N KUHALA	1	20 08	155 47	3836							

↓ DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLOA 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN  
 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3630, Honolulu, Hawaii 96811, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in °F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind speed in miles.

**EVAPORATION:** is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are monthly averages of daily extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 5-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS:** for all stations are climatological normals based on the period 1931-1960. "DEP" in Table 4 refers to departures from long-term means based on periods varying from 10 to 28 years which are used in place of normals.

**STATION NAMES:** Figures and letters following the station name, such as 181.1, are Pineapple Research Institute gage numbers.

**DELETED DATA AND CORRECTIONS:** will be carried in the June and December issues of Climatological Data.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- No record.
- + Also on earlier date (dates) or months.
- \* Amount included in following measurement.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name, (Table 2 and Station Index): Amounts carried in the monthly "Precipitation" column are for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See Daily Precipitation Table of the monthly Climatological Data for the dates of measurement. Measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- B Adjusted to a full month.
- E Amount is wholly or partially estimated.
- W One or more days record missing; if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See monthly Climatological Data for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gages.
- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month. V in annual column means total is for a two-year period.

**IF THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above and covered ground; however, the reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.
- C is Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
- S Storage precipitation station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, will be published in the December issue of Climatological Data.

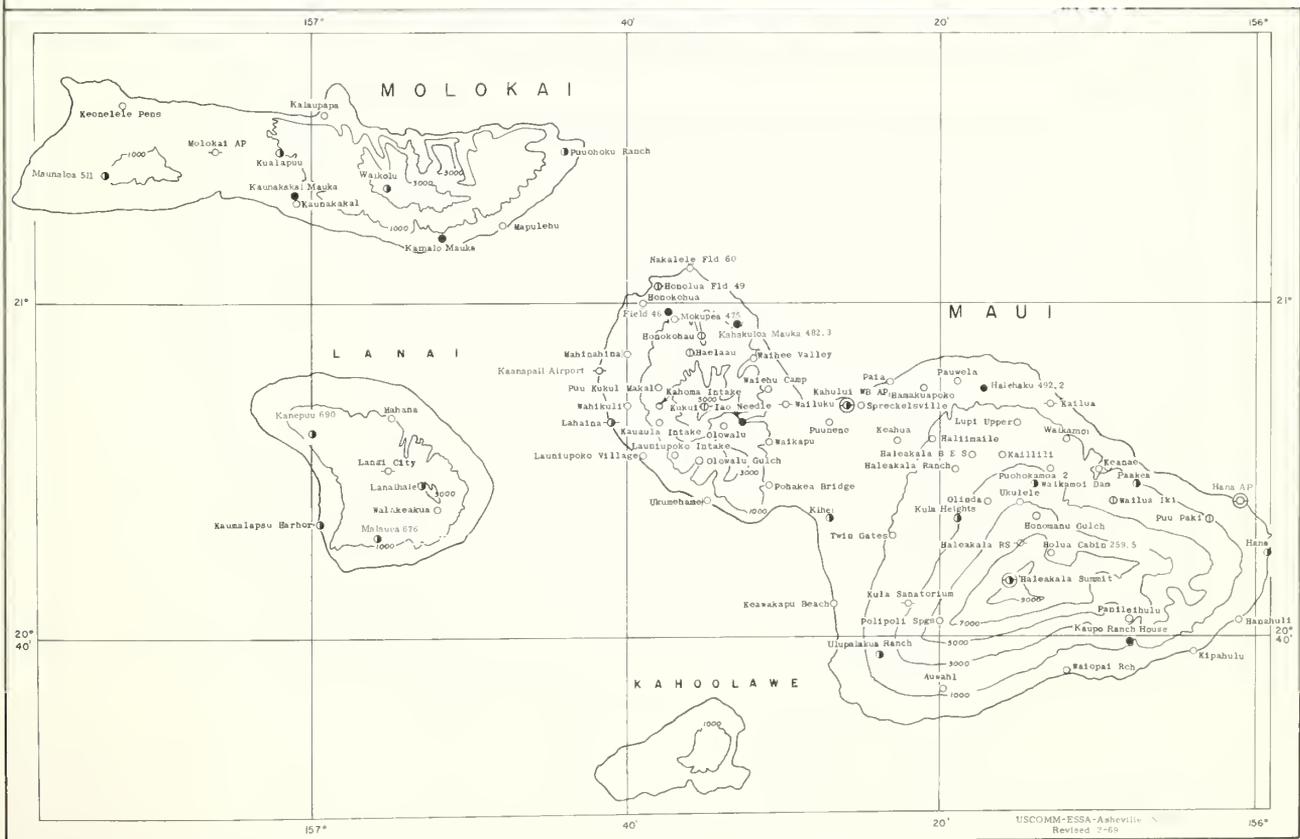
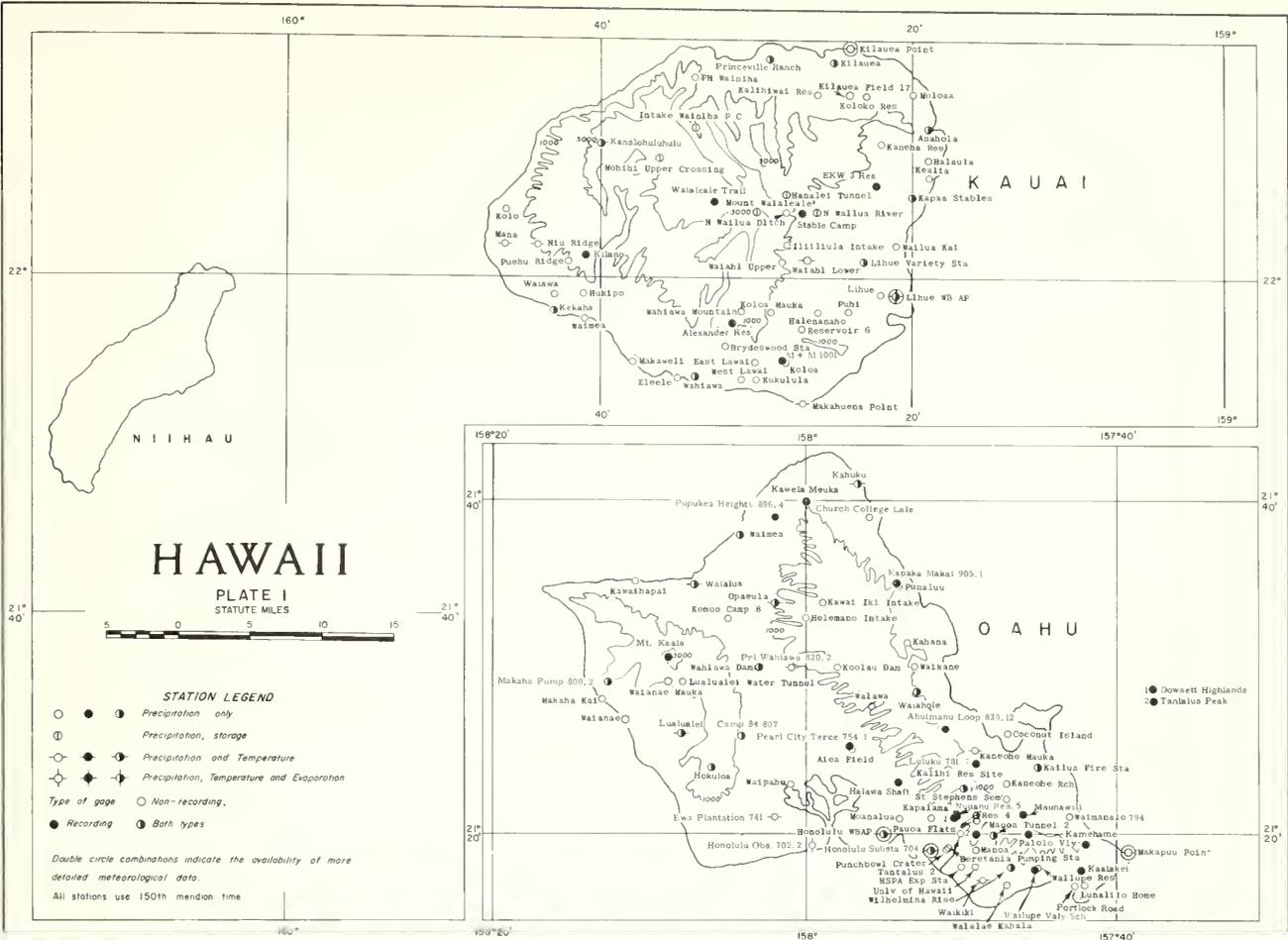
Years of record as shown in the Station Index are approximate since gaps in the records may not have been considered in arriving at the totals shown.

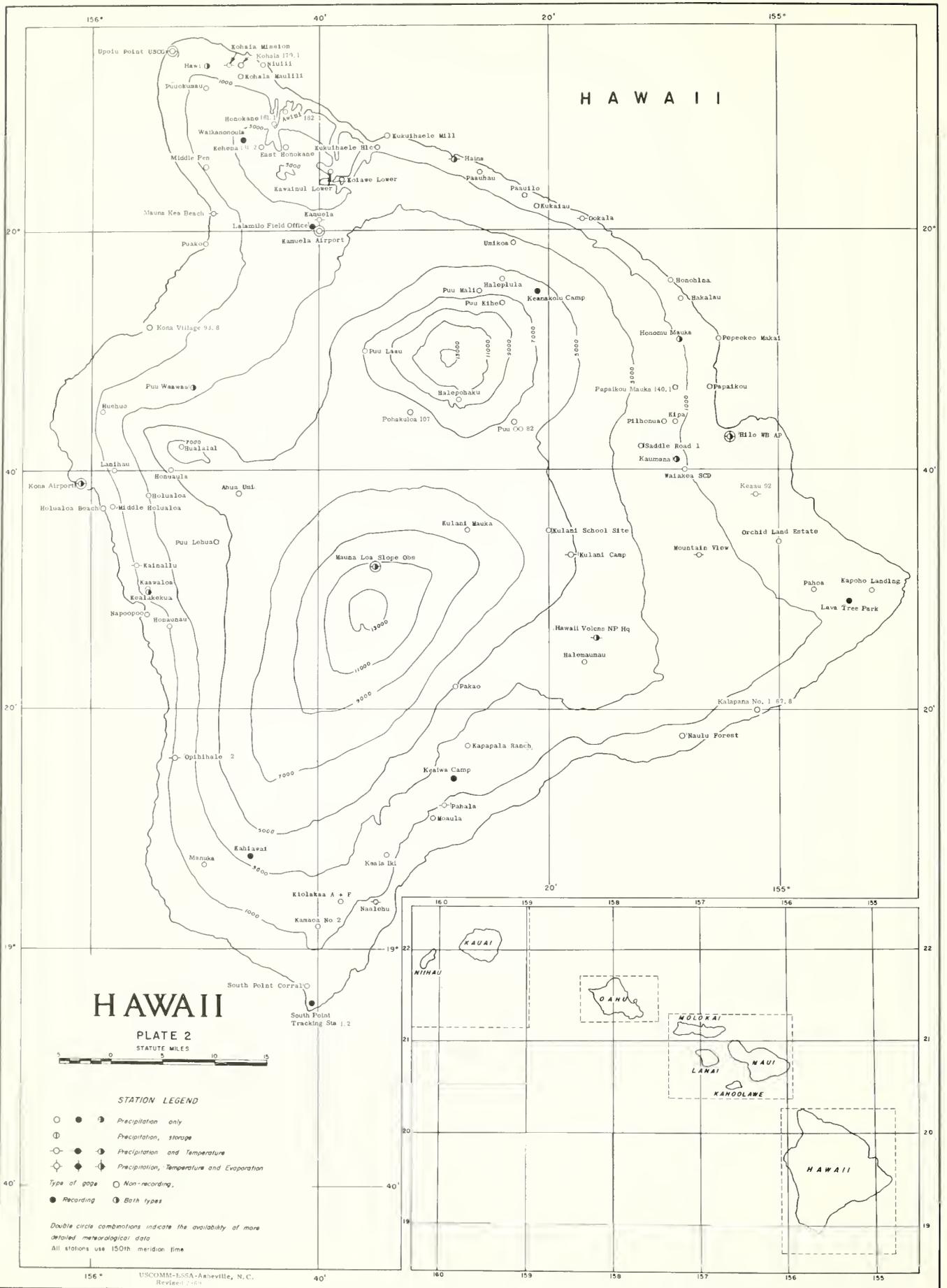
The four-digit identification numbers in the Index are assigned on an island basis. There will be no duplication of numbers within an island.

Information concerning the history of changes in location, elevations, exposures, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State. That publication may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402, for 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, obtained as indicated above, price 15 cents.

Subscription Price: 30 cents per copy, monthly and annual: \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Resilience and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

USCOMM-ESSA-ASHEVILLE-6/22/70-990





Small 31 1/2







# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
JANUARY 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation													
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days			
										90° or Above	80° or Below	32° or Below	0° or Below					Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	72.2	49.1M	60.7M		80	14	41	10		0	0	0	0	4.51		1.47	15		.0	0		9	3	2
KFAAU 92	82.5	62.7	72.6	2.3	90	14	57	11		1	0	0	0	3.10	- 9.46	1.00	4		.0	0		7	1	1
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	78.1	61.0	69.6		82	25+	57	8+		0	0	0	0	2.93		.61	12		.0	0		8	4	0
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	81.9	63.2	72.6		8+	26+	54	11		0	0	0	0	1.51		.78	12		.0	0		4	1	0
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														8.31	2.18	2.40	23		.0	0		12	4	3
KULANI CAMP 79	63.6	43.5	53.6		72	21+	34	29		0	0	0	0	1.71		.30	23		.0	0		7	0	0
PAHALA 21	80.7	60.6	70.7	1.7	91	15	50	11		1	0	0	0	2.20	- 5.83	.71	5		.0	0		5	1	0
POHAKULOA 107														2.03					.0	0				
PUAKO 95.1														3.42		1.35	12		.0	0		3	3	2
PUU WAAWAA 94.1														2.02	- 1.21	.63	5		.0	0		6	1	0
UMIKOA 118														7.52	.36				.0	0				
WAIKEA SCD 88.2														3.67		1.38	23		.0	0		7	2	1
ISLAND			67.1											3.51					.0					

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 91° ON THE 15TH AT PAHALA 21, HAWAII  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 25° ON THE 9TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 31.12 INCHES AT KAHANA 883, OAHU  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .60 INCH AT MAKAHA KAI 796, OAHU  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 9.55 ON THE 4TH AT PAAKEA 350, MAUI

# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

HAWAII  
JANUARY 1970

	Wind (Speed - m.p.h.)						Relative humidity averages- percent				Number of days with precipitation						Percent of Possible sunshine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset	
	Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time 150TH MERIDIAN				Trace	.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99	2.00 and over			Total
							02	08	14	20									
HILD, HAWAII, WB AIRPORT	18	1.2	6.2	22	NW	15+	91	75	65	79	2	5	5	2	0	0	14	59	5.4
HONOLULU, OAHU, WBFC	28	1.2	9.9	34	SW	13+	80	81	62	74	6	5	3	1	0	0	15	55	5.7
KAHULUI, MAUI, WB AIRPORT	17	2.2	9.4	35	SW	14	84	88	65	81	3	3	7	2	0	0	15	72	4.5
LIHUE, KAUAI, WB AIRPORT	22	1.0	10.7	60	SW	13	81	82	63	78	9	2	5	2	2	1	21	46	6.0

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

The month's outstanding weather event was the destructive windstorm of January 13-14, which resulted in the greatest dollar damage (\$6.84 million) ever reported in the State for a single weather event and Oahu's highest wind of record (a gust of 96 m.p.h. at Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station). Damage was most severe in areas to the lee of mountain crests and passes, and the winds so much higher there than in places more directly exposed, as to strongly suggest the influence of terrain in increasing the strength and gustiness of the wind.

Winds over the islands began increasing by the morning of January 13, well in advance of the approaching cold front then still near French Frigate Shoals, about 450 miles west-northwest of Kauai, and moving eastward at about 30 m.p.h. The front was preceded by a wide band of south and southwest winds, which reached sustained speeds of 30 to 45 m.p.h. over the open sea and gusts of 35 to 45 m.p.h. as far distant as central Maui, some 650 miles east-southeast of the front. The atmospheric pressure difference between French Frigate Shoals and Lihue Airport at 8 a. m. on January 13 was 0.3 inches, a large gradient for the subtropics.

As the front approached, wind speeds over the islands increased. By 4:30 p.m. on the 13th, Lihue Airport on eastern Kauai had frequent gusts of 60 to 70 m.p.h.; and at 7:58 p.m., about 1-1/2 hours before the front passed, a peak gust of 84 m.p.h., the strongest recorded there in 19 years of record. Between 7 p.m. on the 13th and 2:30 a.m. on the 14th, Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station on eastern Oahu registered 60 to 70 gusts of 60 m.p.h. or more and 9 to 12 gusts of 70 m.p.h. or more, including one of 81 m.p.h. at 9:46 p.m., and the strongest gust of the period, 96 m.p.h., at 11:41 p.m., about 3 hours before the front passed.

Other peak gusts included, on Kauai: Kilauea Point, 86 m.p.h.; and Makaha Ridge (elevation 1,614 feet), 93 m.p.h. At Kaena Point (elevation 1,342 feet), an ordinarily windy locality on Oahu, a hand-held anemometer registered a gust of 98 m.p.h., but this could not be counted as official. In contrast, Barbers Point and Honolulu, Oahu, on the coastal plain facing the wind, recorded maximum gusts of only 45 and 42 m.p.h., respectively, about half the magnitude of those observed leeward of the Koolau Mountains.

The greatest dollar damage reported was to the U. S. Army's Schofield Barracks on central Oahu. Most of it occurred over a period of several hours from late on the 13th to early on the 14th. The destructive winds in this

area appear to have been highly localized, since points only a mile or so distant in all directions reported little if any damage -- a circumstance which strongly suggests that the southwesterly winds may have been accelerated in passing through Kolekole Pass in the Waianae Mountains, about 3 miles southwest of the Barracks. Wheeler Field, about 2 miles southeast of Schofield, recorded nothing higher than 69 m.p.h., but winds may have been stronger during periods when power outages made the equipment inoperative.

The U. S. Army estimated \$4.48 million in damage at Schofield Barracks: 7 large warehouses and shops destroyed, and 50 others damaged; \$3.125 million; supplies and equipment destroyed or damaged by wind and rain: \$850,000; utilities and communications equipment, \$108,000; family housing, \$46,000; trees and grounds repair, \$50,000; cleanup, \$220,000; and miscellaneous, \$84,000. Five hundred large trees were blown down.

Most of the remaining damage on Oahu (\$1.95 million) occurred in the residential communities of Kailua and Kaneohe, on eastern Oahu, where one \$45,000 home was demolished, over 50 roofs partially ripped off or damaged by falling trees and branches, and utility lines downed. Some sections of Kaneohe and Kahaolu were without electricity for up to 36 hours. At the height of the storm, 121 persons were evacuated from the area. The nearby Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station reported \$450,000 in damage: \$255,000 to 86 buildings, mostly roofs (damage extensive to 3, moderate to 22, and light to 61); \$185,000 to a radar antenna; and \$10,000 for the post-storm cleanup. Fifty trees at the Air Station were uprooted or split and 350 others injured.

Other damage on Oahu included \$50,000 to City and County property (park structures, street lights, and road cleanup); \$100,000 to utilities; \$17,000 to State property; \$14,000 to plantation-owned structures; and \$115,000 to crops -- \$95,000 of it to 160 acres of bananas, and \$20,000 to 66 acres of papayas.

Kauai reported approximately \$341,000 in damage, \$155,000 of it to public property, including \$100,000 to buildings and experimental crops at the University of Hawaii's Experiment Station at Wailua, and roof and window damage to schools, libraries, and other public buildings. Private property damage amounted to about \$161,000: \$87,000 to 15 business establishments (mainly to roofs and plate glass); \$65,000 to 20 homes (roofs and garages); \$10,000 to utilities. Crop losses totalled \$25,000, principally to bananas, papayas, and cucumbers.

(Continued)

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

Of the \$60,000 in damage on Hawaii Island, \$5,000 was to public property and \$14,000 to private property -- mostly to utility wires and poles, but including \$8,000 to a home in Kaumana damaged by a falling tree. However, the bulk of Hawaii Island's loss was incurred by papayas: \$40,000 to marketable fruit, and an unestimated, but probably much larger sum, to papaya trees, of which an estimated 5-10 percent of all on the island were damaged (including 6,000 destroyed). Most of the affected papaya orchards appear to have been on high ground exposed to the wind or in areas where terrain may have increased its effects.

Maui reported only scattered damage, to utilities and to the roofs of 2 homes, for an estimated \$24,000.

The damaging winds of January 13-14 were associated with the fifth of seven cold fronts which passed Honolulu during the month, the greatest number to do so in January, and the second greatest number of fronts in any month (figures based on a study going back to 1937).

The frequency of frontal passages, and the related infrequency of the northeasterly trade winds, were reflected in the number of days -- 14 -- on which the strongest winds of the day

(the "fastest mile") at Honolulu International Airport were from the southwest -- the greatest number in any month since such records began there in 1951.

The prolonged dry spell, which in some portions of the State had persisted throughout 1969, was somewhat alleviated on Kauai, Oahu, and Maui by showers which brought rainfall totals near normal for January; but continued in western Molokai and in the Kau and Puna districts of the Big Island, where it spread into the south Hilo district.

The 5 locations listed below reported their twelfth successive month of deficient rainfall.

Kaunakakai, Molokai  
Maunaloa, Molokai  
Kapapala Ranch, Hawaii  
Manuka, Hawaii  
Moaula, Hawaii

On the 25th a waterspout extending vertically to the sea surface from well-developed cumulus clouds was observed for about 3 minutes 10 to 15 miles east-southeast of Kamalo on Molokai's south shore, before it gradually retracted into the clouds.

Saul Price  
ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

While not particularly variable or violent by the standards of the rest of the world, Hawaii's weather during the year 1969 did include strong winds, intense rains, flash floods, hail, high surf, and drought, and took a toll of three lives and over \$2 million in damages.

Late on January 2 rains of 7 to 10 inches inundated low-lying areas in central Oahu and brought Hawaii its first weather-related death -- a 14-year-old boy swept into a storm drain while playing in a rain-swollen drainage ditch near Pearl City. On the morning of the 5th, a severe thunderstorm moving onto Kauai's west shore from the sea battered the Barking Sands Pacific Missile Range with gusts that momentarily reached 92 miles an hour. Warehouses were demolished, trailers overturned, buildings punctured with flying debris, and nearly half of the base's fifty 30-foot keawe trees uprooted. Damage was estimated at \$350,000. On the same day, rainfall at Kokee, Kauai, registered 34.10 inches, the second greatest 24-hour total ever recorded in the State, and the barometric pressure at Honolulu International Airport dropped to 29.47 inches, the second lowest observed there since records began in January 1947.

On January 20 polar air behind a fast-moving cold front ushered in a record-breaking cold spell that gave the islands a taste of Mainland winter. Although afternoon temperatures climbed to the mid-seventies, the nighttime minimums of 52° at Honolulu, 48° at Kahului, and 50° at Lihue (on January 22) were the lowest temperatures ever observed there in 22, 18, and 17 years of record, respectively. At Honolulu Airport the minimum temperature for January 20 to 27 averaged 11° below the January normal.

For a finale, a severe thunderstorm on January 30 raked the eastern third of Oahu with wind and driving rain, and with hail that devastated four acres of lettuce in the Koko Head area, with a loss of \$15,000 to \$20,000.

February lost no time in following suit. On the afternoon of the very first day of the month torrential rains of up to 5 inches an hour overwhelmed streams and sent flood waters 3 to 5 feet deep racing through the Keapuka Subdivision near Kaneohe, Oahu -- the same locality hit by a similar flood on February 4, 1965, almost exactly 4 years earlier. While many residents fled their homes, the flood did \$285,000 in damage to 56 houses and an additional \$150,000 to other property. Kahaluu, about 5 miles to the northwest, suffered \$70,000 in flood damage from the same storm. On February 14, again in Kahaluu, 200,000 cubic yards of rain-soaked mud slid down a hillside partially burying a house and killing one of four residents asleep inside.

Saul Price  
ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

On February 22 smoke and haze from a volcanic outbreak in Kilauea drifted westward with the trade winds, lowering visibilities in the Kona district to 4 miles at Kailua Airport and to 6 miles at Kealahou.

February was also one of the windiest months on record, with trade winds unusually strong for weeks at a time. Small craft warnings were in effect on 19 days, gale warnings on 3 days, and high wind warnings on 4 days. On the 21st, gusts reached 50 m.p.h. on Oahu and elsewhere, but damage was confined to a few roofs and trees.

The year continued uneventfully. However, by the end of October it became evident that during the preceding months a widespread and severe dry spell had quietly been establishing itself. Almost everywhere in the State, rainfall had been deficient for 6 or more of the first 10 months of the year; and in some localities had fallen below normal for 8 to 10 successive months. The effects of the dry weather included a brief water emergency in Hawaii's Lalamilo area from October 24 to November 7 and a severe fire which consumed 37,000 acres of forest and brush in south Kohala in late September.

On all islands but Kauai and Oahu the dry spell continued through November. On November 5, strong trade wind gusts of 40 to 45 m.p.h. hit many parts of the State. On Hawaii Island winds swept through the Waimea saddle (gusts reached 69 m.p.h. at Kamuela Airport) and into the ordinarily sheltered leeward coast, causing slight damage in the Mauna Kea Beach area. Along the west Maui coast, trade winds funnelling through mountain gorges to the east downed trees and utility poles and lines and carried reddish dust from fields and construction sites hundreds of feet into the air and at least to Kahoolawe Island, about 15 miles to the south.

The year's most spectacular weather event began on the night of December 1, when huge waves generated by an unusually large and intense low pressure area 1,500 miles to the north-northwest, crashed against the islands, sweeping away homes, boats and cars, and washing out roads and beaches from the north coast of Kauai to the little fishing village of Milolii on Hawaii Island's southwestern shore. Damage was greatest along Oahu's north shore from Haleiwa to Kahuku, where waves were estimated as high as 50 feet. Two days later, early on December 4, heavy surf from a second storm washed into a number of homes in the Mokuleia area of Oahu's north coast. Total damage from the high waves was estimated at \$1.25 million, and one life was lost.

Russell Dorr  
ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811









DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII JANUARY 1970

Continued

Table with columns for Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Average. Rows include stations like LAHAINA 361, WAILUKU 392, ISLAND OF HAWAII, HAINA 214, HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54, HILO WB AIRPORT 87, KAINALIU 73.2, KAMUELA 192.2, KAMUELA AIRPORT 191, KEAAU 92, KEALAKEKUA 26.2, KOHALA MISSION 175.1, KONA AIRPORT 68.3, KULANI CAMP 79, MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, MOUNTAIN VIEW 91, NAALEHU 14, OOKALA 223, OPIHIHALE 2 24.1, PAHALA 21, UPOLO POINT USCG 159.2.

EVAPORATION AND WIND

Table with columns for Station, Day of Month (1-31), and Total of Mo. Rows include ISLAND OF KAUAI (LIHUE WB AP 1020.1) and ISLAND OF OAHU (HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2).

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

STATION INDEX

HAWAII JANUARY 1970

Table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes stations like ISLAND OF KAUAI, ALEXANDER RESV. 983, etc.

Table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes stations like ISLAND OF MOLOKAI, PUUOHUKU RANCH 542.1, etc.



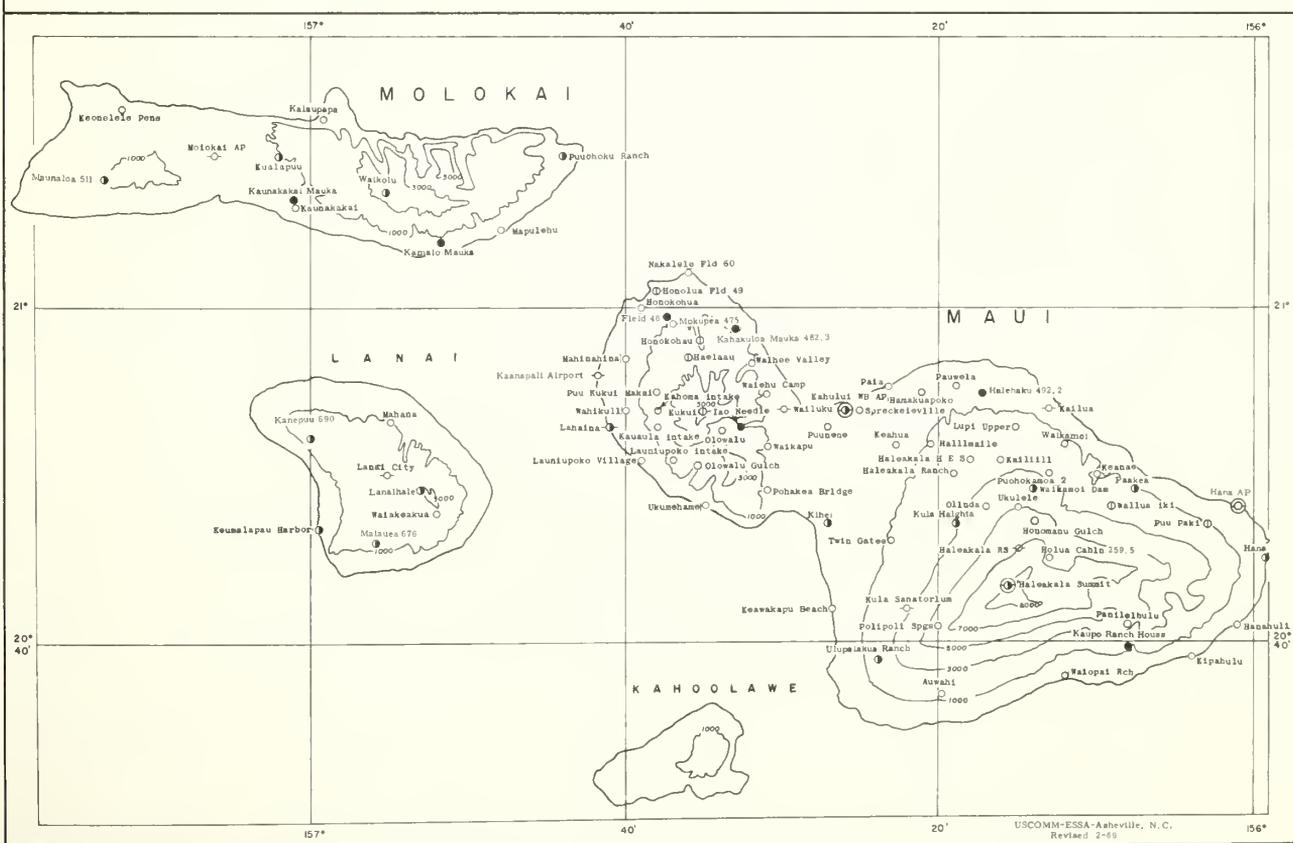
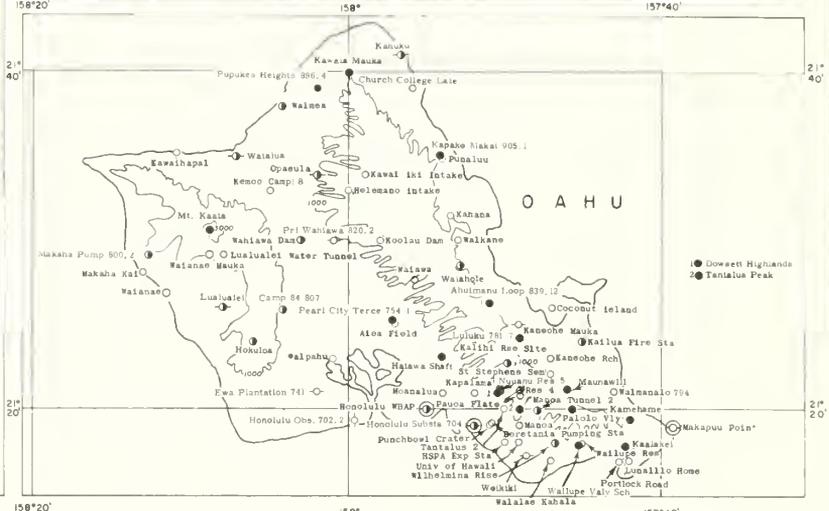


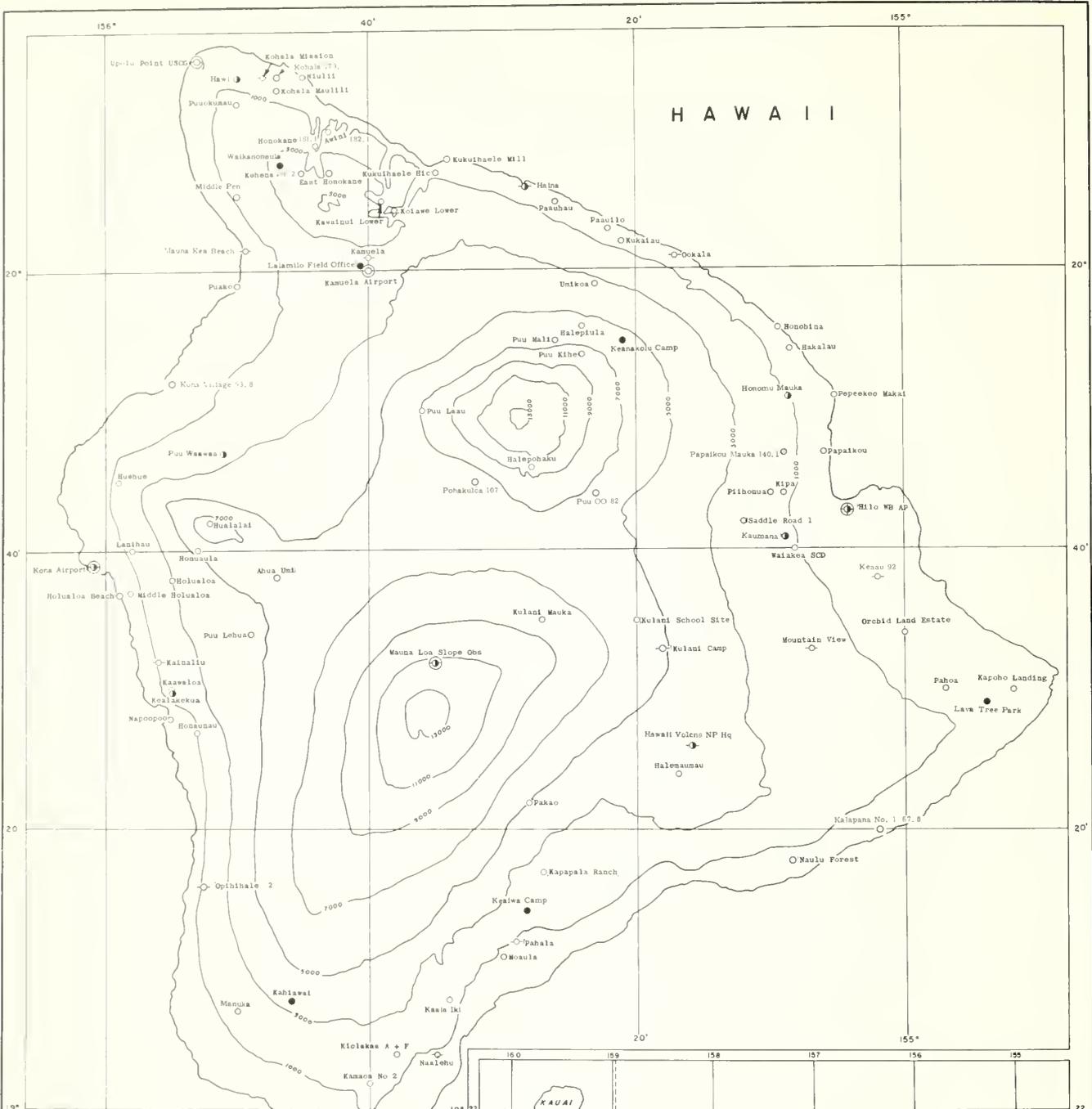
**HAWAII**  
PLATE I  
STATUTE MILES

Scale: 0, 5, 10, 15 statute miles.

Inset map of Hawaii showing the location of Plate I on the island of Kauai.

- STATION LEGEND**
- $\odot$  • Precipitation only
  - $\oplus$  • Precipitation, storage
  - $\ominus$  • • Precipitation and Temperature
  - $\oplus$  • • Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
  - Type of gage  $\circ$  Non-recording,  
• Recording  $\bullet$  Both types
- Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data.
- All stations use 150th meridian time.





# HAWAII

# HAWAII

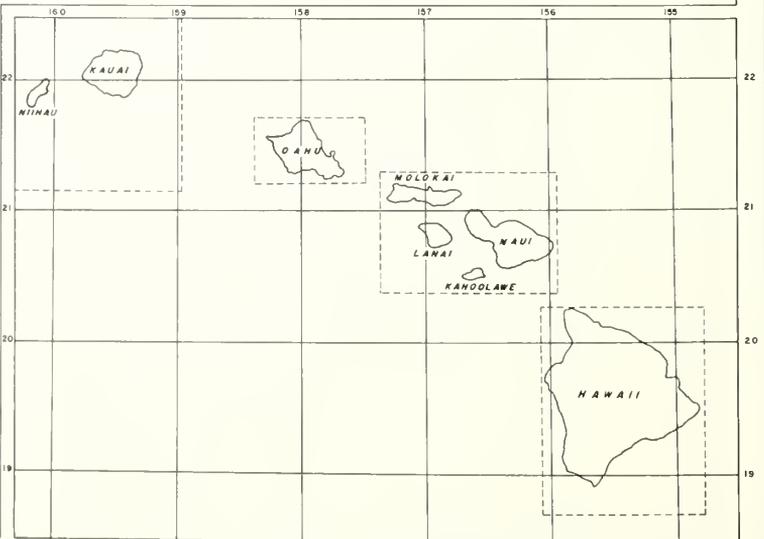
PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ⊕ Precipitation, storage
- ⊖ ● ● Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊕ ● ● Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,
- Ascending ○ Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 150th meridian time









# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
FEBRUARY 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation														
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days				
										Max.	Min.	90° or Above	32° or Below					32° or Below	90° or Above	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	70.4M	44.9M	57.7M		76	21	37	18		0	0	0	0	.72		.36	15	.0	0		4	0	0		
KEAAU 92	80.8	62.2	71.5	1.2	89	13	59	26+		0	0	0	0	.95	-12.48	.19	1	.0	0		4	0	0		
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	77.3	59.7	68.5		82	14+	56	26		0	0	0	0	2.32		2.24	21	.0	0		1	1	1		
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	81.0M	60.3M	70.7M		83	8+	58	13+		0	0	0	0					.0	0		0	0	0		
KUKUIHAELE HIL 199														4.89	-2.42	2.18	15	.0	0		7	3	2		
KULANI CAMP 79	61.9	40.6	51.3		70	20+	31	8		0	0	1	0	.63		.16	2	.0	0		1	0	0		
PAHALA 21	79.3	58.4	68.9	.1	86	15	52	8		0	0	0	0	2.45	-4.14	1.15	18	.0	0		4	2	2		
POHAKULOA 107														.36				.0	0		0	0	0		
PUAKO 95.1														.39		.26	15	.0	0		2	2	1		
PUU WAAHAA 94.1														1.03	-1.54	.90	22	.0	0		2	1	0		
UMIKOA 118														6.10	-4.45	1.93	15	.0	0		7	5	2		
WAIKAE SCD 88.2														.69		.35	2	.0	0		2	0	0		
ISLAND			65.4											2.06				.0							

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 89° ON THE 13TH AT KEAAU 92, HAWAII  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 26° ON THE 17+ AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 7.48 AT KUKAIAU 222, HAWAII  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 3 STATIONS  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 4.12 ON THE 15TH AT PAAUILO 221, HAWAII

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

	Wind (Speed - m.p.h.)						Relative humidity averages - percent				Number of days with precipitation						Percent of Possible sunshine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset	
	Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time				Trace	.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99	2.00 and over			Total
							150TH MERIDIAN												
							02	08	14	20									
HILO, HAWAII, WB AIRPORT	3	0.4	8.0	23	NW	15+	72	65	55	70	6	6	3	0	1	0	16	50	6.4
HONOLULU, OAHU, WBFC	4	6.3	11.2	33	NE	23	73	70	51	66	8	1	3	0	0	0	12	72	4.9
KAHULUI, MAUI, WB AIRPORT	4	6.3	10.0	31	ENE	16	81	79	58	74	4	3	0	2	0	0	9	73	4.5
LIHUE, KAUAI, WB AIRPORT	4	5.0	11.1	26	NE	23+	74	72	60	71	8	5	4	0	0	0	17	48	6.3

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

February saw the continuation and spread of the prolonged dry spell which, in some areas, had persisted since the beginning of 1969.

In 96 percent of the rain gages in the State, rainfall was below the average for February; and in 70 percent, less than half the average. Oahu's rainfall was even more deficient: 93 percent of the stations reporting had less than half, and 62 percent less than one-quarter, of their average rainfall for February. Five stations reported their 13th consecutive month of deficient rainfall: Kaunakakai, Molokai; Maunaloa, Molokai; Kapapala Ranch, Hawaii; Manuka, Hawaii; and Moaula, Hawaii. The Lihue Weather Bureau Office's 0.89 inches was its lowest February total in 19 years of record.

The consequences of the protracted dry weather included:

1) The declaration of a drought emergency for parts of Hawaii Island -- on February 5 in the Puna district and on February 13 in the Kau district, where water restrictions were imposed and the number of families having to haul water for domestic use increased to 68 by the end of the month. (Many homes in those areas depend on roof catchment for their water supply.)

2) A major forest fire which in the course of 4 days burned over 3,000 acres in the Kipapa section of the mountains above Wahiawa, Oahu, until extinguished by the efforts of hundreds of fire fighters and by heavy showers on the early morning of the 25th. The fire was by far the largest on Oahu since records of this kind began in 1950.

Despite the lack of rain, crops and livestock were not as yet being seriously affected.

That the dry weather might be due in part to a lower moisture content of the atmosphere itself, was suggested by the low average dew point at Honolulu International Airport: 58.6° at mid-day, 3.1° below the February mean. The Airport station also recorded its highest February temperature since records there began in 1950: 86°, on the 1st of the month.

At about 3:15 p.m. on February 4, an intense dust devil, occurring under rather cloudy, calm conditions, ripped off about 300 square feet of

wooden and tin roofing from an Army map storage warehouse near Fort Shafter on Oahu and carried a number of the maps to a height estimated at several hundred feet. Although no details were available concerning the dust devil, several others observed in the same area in the past few years were described as averaging no more than about 20 feet in diameter and 3 minutes in duration, during which time they travelled 200 to 300 feet.

For a number of stations with long periods of record, this was the driest February ever.

Stations With Less Rain in February 1970 than in any Previous February

(25 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Prev. Lowest Feb. Total (Inches)	Feb. 1970 (Ins.)
<u>KAUAI</u>			
Intake Wainiha	57	1.89	1.46
Koloa Mauka	65	1.22	1.06
Wahiawa Mountain	69	1.50	1.25
<u>OAHU</u>			
Kaneohe Ranch	25	1.67	1.59
<u>MAUI</u>			
Kailiili	45	3.58	1.65
<u>HAWAII</u>			
Halemaumau	37	0.80	0.79
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	57	0.96	0.95
Honomu Mauka	31	2.86	2.84
Kaala Iki	31	1.09	0.87
Kaumana	31	2.42	0.95
Lanihau	27	0.29	0.24
Pahoa	60	2.02	1.83

Saul Price  
ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811





















# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
MARCH 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature											Precipitation																					
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest Date	Lowest Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days															
								Max.	Min.	90° or Above 32° or Below	32° or Below 32° or Below				0° or Below	Total	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More										
																								90° or Above	32° or Below	0° or Below							
KAHILELA AIRPORT 191	70.1	47.1	58.6		73 11	39 24		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
KAAU 92	79.3	51.7	70.8	.5	84 13	59 12+		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
KĒLAKEKUA 26.2	77.5	59.7	68.6		81 15	58 27+		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	81.5	51.7	71.6		84 12+	59 28+		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
KUKIHAELE MIC 199																																	
KULANI CAMP 79	62.0	41.8	51.9		69 19+	34 24		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PAHALA 21	79.4	59.2	69.3	.4	84 14	57 30+		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
POHAKULOA 107																																	
PUNAO 95.1																																	
PUU HAAWAA 94.1																																	
UMIKOA 118																																	
WAIAKEA SCO 88.2																																	
ISLAND			65.8																														

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 87° ON THE 23+ AT 3 STATIONS  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 29° ON THE 25TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 14.00 AT PIIHONUA 89, HAWAII  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 16 STATIONS  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 2.60 ON THE 16TH AT MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047, KAUI

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

	Wind (Speed — m.p.h.)						Relative humidity averages- percent				Number of days with precipitation							Percent of Possible sunshine Average sky cover sunrise to sunset	
	Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time 150TH MERIDIAN				Trace	.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99	2.00 and over	Total		
							02	08	14	20									
HILO, HAWAII, WB AIRPORT	5	0.3	7.0	18	NE	15+	79	73	61	74	4	3	19	2	0	0	28	46	6.4
HONOLULU, OAHU, WBFC	5	12.1	13.5	29	NE	21+	69	67	47	65	13	3	0	0	0	0	16	78	4.1
KAHULUI, MAUI, WB AIRPORT	4	11.0	12.1	28	ENE	24+	77	75	54	76	10	9	0	0	0	0	19	84	3.0
LIHUE, KAUAI, WB AIRPORT	5	11.4	12.6	23	E	20+	75	72	64	71	6	8	0	1	0	0	15	62	5.7

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

The dry weather which had affected all of the islands since early in the year, reached its peak in March. Without exception, every reporting rain gage station in the State had well under its average rainfall for the month, and nearly two-thirds of the gages had less than one-fourth their average March rainfall. The wettest part of the State was the Kohala Mountains in northeastern Hawaii Island; but even there only one station, Hawi, had as much as 84 percent of its monthly mean.

Not since March 1966 had a rainfall deficiency in the State been so widespread; but even that month was no match for March 1970 in the severity of the deficiency.

The worsening drought was most seriously felt on Hawaii Island, where:

1) On March 6 and March 18, respectively, the North Kona and South Kona Districts were declared "drought disaster areas" by the Mayor of Hawaii County -- a status already shared by the Puna and Kau Districts. To help offset the lack of rain, State agencies were hauling water to the Naalehu Reservoir from a well in Honuapo, and to approximately 70 families in Puna and 40 in North Kona -- areas largely dependent upon roof catchment for domestic water supplies. By March 19, more than \$30,000 of State funds had been spent in this and other drought emergency measures.

2) The livestock death rate rose and calf prospects fell, as farms and ranches reported severe shortages of water and feed. The Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture estimated that as of March 27, 150 head of cattle had died from lack of water and adequate pasturage and from related diseases.

3) Crops declined in growth and quality. In Kona the growth of bananas and cucumbers was retarded and in Puna papaya were reported to be smaller than usual. Some young macadamia trees were dying in South Kona.

During the last week in March, Oahu experienced its second serious forest fire in as many months, with the burning of approximately 850 acres near the Pupukea Boy Scout camp in the northwestern Koolau Mountains, an ordinarily wet locality. The Oahu Forest District placed the number of acres burned in Kipapa in the February fire (see the February 1970 Special Weather Summary) and in smaller flare-ups in March at 4,175, and the cost of fighting the fire at nearly \$67,000.

The month was warm as well as dry. The average monthly temperature reached 74.3° at the Lihue, Kauai, Weather Bureau Office -- tying a similar

reading in 1959 for the highest in March in 39 years of record; and 76.9° at Honolulu International Airport, the highest March reading there in 23 years of record, and 1.2° above the previous warmest March.

Five stations reported their 14th consecutive month of below-normal rainfall: Kaunakakai, Molokai; Maunaloa, Molokai; Kapapala Ranch, Hawaii; Manuka, Hawaii; and Moaula, Hawaii; and for many gages in the State this was by far the driest March ever reported.

Stations with less Rain in March 1970 than in any Previous March

(25 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Prev. Least Mar. Total (Inches)	March 1970 (Ins.)
<u>KAUAI</u>			
Anahola	39	1.02	0.66
Eleele	69	0.08	0.03
Halenanaho	38	1.35	0.83
Hanalei Tunnel	40	3.40	1.10*
Iliiliula Intake	35	4.21	2.77
Puhi	34	1.47	0.87
Reservoir #6	56	1.34	1.08
Wahiawa	65	0.21	0.14
West Lawai	68	0.37	0.26
<u>OAHU</u>			
Aiea Fld 625	62	0.96	0.90
Kapalama	48	1.17	0.54
Kawaihapai	40	0.24	0.06
Kemoo Camp 8	45	0.47	0.28
Nuuanu Reservoir #4	65	2.26	1.40
Wahiawa Dam	56	0.77	0.44
Waialua	70	0.36	0.12
Waianae Mauka	65	1.81	0.47
Waimea	54	0.66	0.52

MOLOKAI - Continued on next page

H A W A I I - M A R C H 1 9 7 0

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

Stations with less Rain in March 1970  
than in any Previous March

(25 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Prev. Least Mar. Total (Inches)	March 1970 (Ins.)	Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Prev. Least Mar. Total (Inches)	March 1970 (Ins.)
<u>MOLOKAI</u>				<u>HAWAII - (Cont'd)</u>			
Maunaloa	41	0.27	0.16	Middle Holualoa	27	0.79	0.04
<u>MAUI</u>				Napoopoo	30	0.67	0.47
Wailuku	68	0.20	0.10	* - Driest month in entire period of record.			
<u>HAWAII</u>				Percent of Gages with Indicated Percentage of Average March Rainfall in March 1970			
Ahua Umi	47	0.22	0.15	No. of Gages	0 - 24%	25 - 49%	50 - 99%
Holualoa	41	0.90	0.00	Kauai 43	95	5	--
Huehue	66	0.13	0.06	Oahu 49	73	27	--
Kaawaloa	28	1.13	0.57	Molokai 6	83	17	--
Kainaliu	39	1.13	0.98	Lanai 6	100	--	--
Kiolakaa A & F	40	1.04	0.08	Maui 47	58	36	6
Lanihau	27	2.09	0.37	Hawaii 72	42	26	32
Manuka	41	0.90	0.26	<u>STATE</u> 223	63	26	11

Saul Price  
ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811



















# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII  
APRIL 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation											
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days		
									Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
									90° or Above	80° or Below	70° or Below	60° or Below										
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	70.9	49.8M	60.4M	.6	74	22+	61	28+	0	0	0	0	2.56	12.03	1.14	20	.0	0		8	2	1
KEAAU 92	79.4	63.9	71.7		81	27+	59	1	0	0	0	0	24.45		5.33	22	.0	0		25	15	7
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	77.6	61.5	69.6		81	10+	60	7+	0	0	0	0	3.22		.91	13	.0	0		8	2	0
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	81.9M	64.2M	73.1M		85	30+			0	0	0	0					.0	0				
KUKUIHALE MIC 199									0	0	0	0	13.19	3.96	1.96	24	.0	0		23	8	4
KULANI CAMP 79	60.3	45.1	52.7		66	21	32	20	0	0	1	0	21.04		3.43	23	.0	0		24	12	7
PAHALA 21	79.8	62.2	71.0	1.2	84	3	57	18	0	0	0	0	3.57	.41	1.60	21	.0	0		5	3	1
POHAKULOA 107									0	0	0	0	1.82				.0	0				
PUAKO 95.1									0	0	0	0	.07		.04	11	.0	0		0	0	0
PUU WAAWAA 94.1	85.6	70.0	77.8		89	26	66	20+	0	0	0	0	2.31	.01	1.00	12	.0	0		1		1
UMIKOA 118													19.26	9.93	7.60	24	.0	0				4
WAIAKEA SCD 88.2													36.16		4.28	27	.0	0		27	18	12
ISLAND			67.9										12.11				.0					

## EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE 2 STATIONS	89	DATE	26+
LOWEST TEMPERATURE MAUNA LOA SLOPE DBS, HAWAII	28	DATE	29+
GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION WAIKAMOI DAM 336, MAUI A	50.48		
LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION 2 STATIONS, MOLOKAI	.00		
GREATEST 1 DAY PRECIPITATION HONOMU MAUKA 138, HAWAII	9.18	DATE	21

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

Foresters, ranchers, and agricultural interests in much of the State breathed sighs of relief with the arrival in mid-month of the first substantial rains in many weeks. Showers and thunderstorms on the 11th and 12th and again on the 20th and 21st brought widespread, although by no means complete, relief from the prolonged drought which in some areas had persisted for as long as a year.

(1) On Hawaii Island the drought emergency in effect for the Puna District since February 5 was lifted on April 14, and those declared on February 13 for Kau and on March 6 and 18, respectively, for the North and South Kona Districts, were rescinded on April 16.

(2) After a thunderstorm on the 12th, snow extended down to the 9,000-foot level on the northern slopes of Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea.

(3) Late on the 20th, 2 thunderstorms about 6 hours apart drifted south or southeastward along the windward Oahu coast from Kailua to Makapuu Point. The second of the storms gave Waimanalo 4.7 inches of rain, 3.6 inches of which occurred in the single hour from 11:15 p.m. to 12:15 a.m. and 1.2 inches in the 15 minutes beginning at midnight. Some street flooding resulted in Kailua and Waimanalo.

Despite the rains, many areas remained dry. Western sections of Kauai and Oahu, the southwestern coast of West Maui, and scattered gages elsewhere, had well below half their average

rainfall for April; and a number of other gages on all the islands received less than the month's normal.

Of the 5 stations which in March had reported their 14th consecutive month of below-normal rainfall, 4 added yet another month: Kaunakakai and Maunaloa on Molokai; and Kapapala Ranch and Manuka on Hawaii Island. In contrast Papaikou Mauka, on the slopes above the Hilo coast, had the wettest April in its 44 years of record; 47.38 inches. (Its previous record was 47.00 inches, in 1963.)

April continued the warm trend of March, as Weather Bureau Offices at Lihue and Honolulu reported some of their highest temperatures of record.

LIHUE -- 21 years of record:

Highest average minimum . . . . .	70.8	(68.8)
Highest mean . . . . .	75.6	(75.0)

HONOLULU -- 24 years of record:

Highest average maximum . . . . .	85.0	(83.6)
Highest average minimum . . . . .	71.6	(69.9)
Highest mean . . . . .	78.3	(76.7)

( ) -- former record

Saul Price  
 ESSA-Regional Climatologist  
 P. O. Box 3650  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Russell Dorr  
 ESSA-Acting State Climatologist  
 P. O. Box 3650  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96811











STATION INDEX

HAWAII APRIL 1970

Main table listing station details including Station Name, Index No., Division, District, Drainage, Latitude, Longitude, Elevation, Observation Time and Tables, and Observer. The table is organized into columns and rows, with some rows spanning multiple columns.

# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
APRIL 1970

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE I	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE I	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER
								TEMP	PRECIP	EVAP	SPECIAL										TEMP	PRECIP	EVAP	SPECIAL	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																									
MAUNA 18	A 6407	03 KAU			19 11	155 30	600					HAWAIIAN RANCH CO	PUI KHE 120	A 8393	01 HAKAUA			19 54	155 24	7750				KUKAIAU RANCH CO	
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	A 6532	02 PUNA			19 33	155 07	1530	0A	0A			PUNA SUGAR CO	PUI LAU 102.1	A 8452	03 HAKAUA			19 50	155 36	7400				STATE DIV OF FISH-GAME	
NAALEHU 4	A 6588	03 KAU			19 44	155 35	673	0A	0A			HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO	PUI LEHUA 73	A 8515	01 HAKAUA			19 55	155 26	6900				GREENWELL RANCH	
NAPAHU 28	A 6697	04 S KONA			19 28	155 55	395					ONA EXPERIMENT STA	PUI MAL 113	A 8500	04 N KOHALA			19 34	155 49	4880				KUKAIAU RANCH CO	
NAULU STREET 38.6	A 6731	02 PUNA			20 14	155 45	79					HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK	PUI OOHU 107	A 8548	06 N KOHALA			20 12	155 50	1800		7A		KOHALA DITCH CO LTO	
NAULU 119	A 6854	01 N KOHALA			20 01	155 17	430	7A	7A			LAUPAHEME SUGAR CO	PUI WAHANA 94.1	A 8555	05 N KONA			19 47	155 51	2520				ODD WINTERS	
OGALA 723	A 7185	04 S KONA			19 16	155 33	1270	7A	7A			HISS C LEONARD	SADDLE ROAD 1.84	A 8590	02 S HILO			2 19 42	155 12	2340				GILLINGHAM RANCH INC	
ORCHARD AND EST 81.5	A 7185	02 PUNA			19 34	155 00	445	VAR	VAR			ADAMO OF WATER SUPPLY	SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8578	03 KAU			3 18 57	155 41	900				BOARD OF WTA SUPPLY	
PAAHU 21	A 7204	01 HAKAUA			20 05	155 46	419	7A	7A			PRAMAU SUGAR CO	UMIKOA 118	A 8780	01 HAKAUA			1 19 59	155 23	3420				HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY	
PAALOO 22	A 7312	01 HAKAUA			20 03	155 22	800	7A	7A			HAKAUA HILL CO	UPOLI POINT USCG 159.2	A 8830	01 N KOHALA			1 20 15	155 53	61	8A	8A		U S COAST GUARD	
PANAMA 71	A 7421	03 KAU			19 19	155 29	870	0A	0A			HAWAIIAN AGR CO	WAIKAEA SCD 89.2	A 9025	02 S HILO			2 19 40	155 08	1050		7A		SHINICHI KANEHIRO	
PANOE 05	A 7437	02 PUNA			19 30	154 57	670	0A	0A			PUNA SUGAR COMPANY	WAIKANDUULA 178.6	A 9350	01 N KOHALA			1 20 08	155 47	3630		7A		WAHUA RANCH	
PANOU 37	A 7643	03 KAU			19 22	155 28	5000					HAWAIIAN RANCH CO, INC.	ISLAND OF HAWAII												
PAPAIHOU 144.1	A 7741	02 S HILO			19 47	155 08	1270	7A	7A			HAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.	NEW STATIONS												
PAPAIHOU MAUKA 145.1	A 7741	02 S HILO			19 47	155 08	1270	7A	7A			PEREKO SUGAR CO	ISLAND OF HAWAII												
PEREKO MAUKA 144	A 8000	02 S HILO			19 44	155 10	1730					STATE DIV OF FORESTRY	HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY												
PISHOHA 89	A 8053	02 S HILO			19 45	155 32	6511	VAR	VAR			STATE DIVISION OF PARKS	KUKAIAU RANCH CO												
POMAHANA 107	A 8186	05 KOHALA			19 39	155 50		0A	0A			ERWIN H. RAPP	HILLO COUNTRY CLUB												
PUNAKO 95.													HILLO COUNTRY CLUB 8616 1487 02 HAWAII 2 19 41 155 10 1520 VAR C												

1 DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN  
 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are Temperature in F., precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind speed in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME:** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION:** Is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type unit of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during the 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 8-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS:** For all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES:** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS:** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES:** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
- No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by ex entry.
- Add also on an earlier date or dates
- Highest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
- Amount included is following measurement, time distribution unknown.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index"; indicates amount carried in the "Totals" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first day of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- B Adjusted to a full month.
- J "Supplemental Data" table.
- M One or more days of record missing. If average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gage.
- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month.

**IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

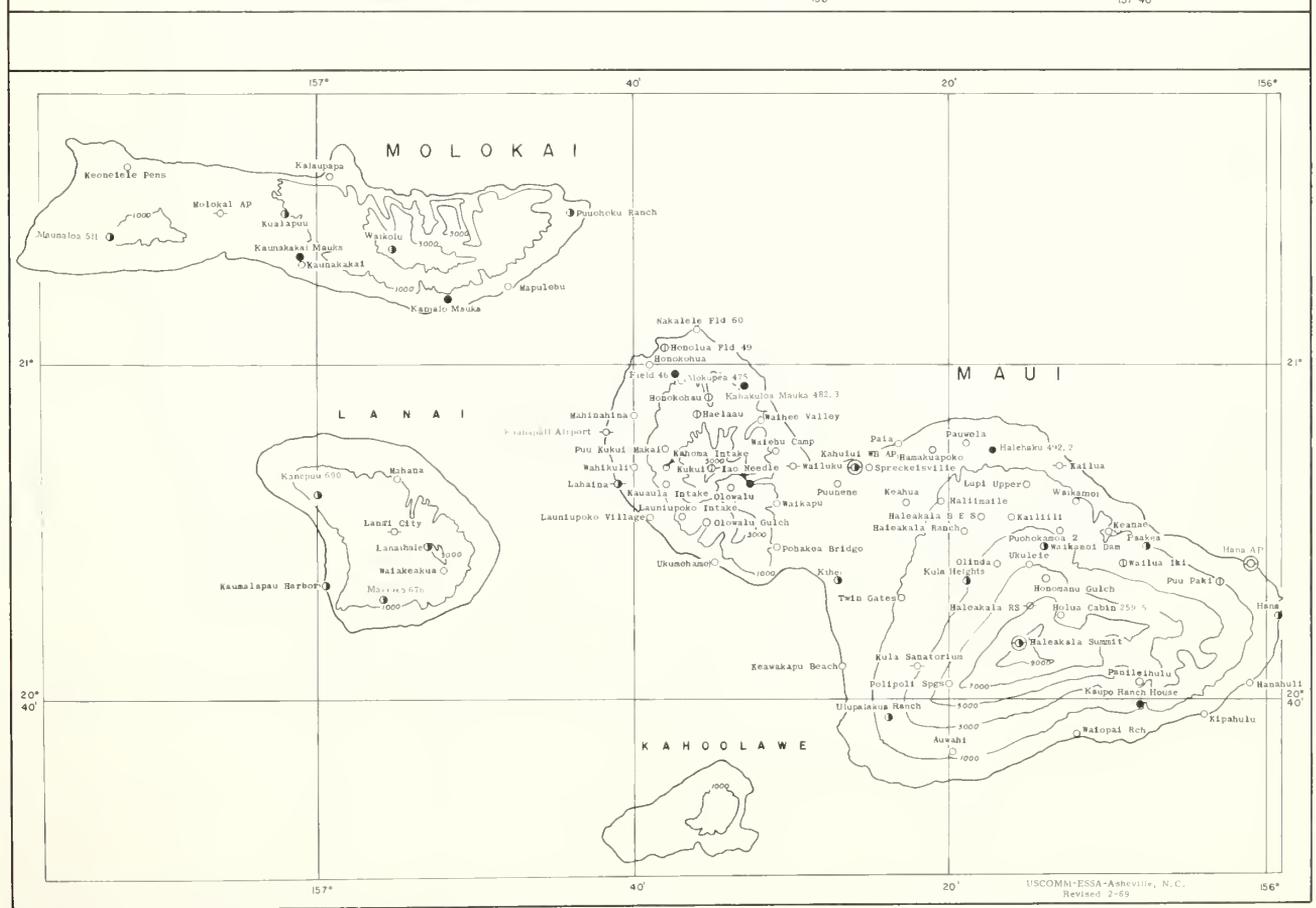
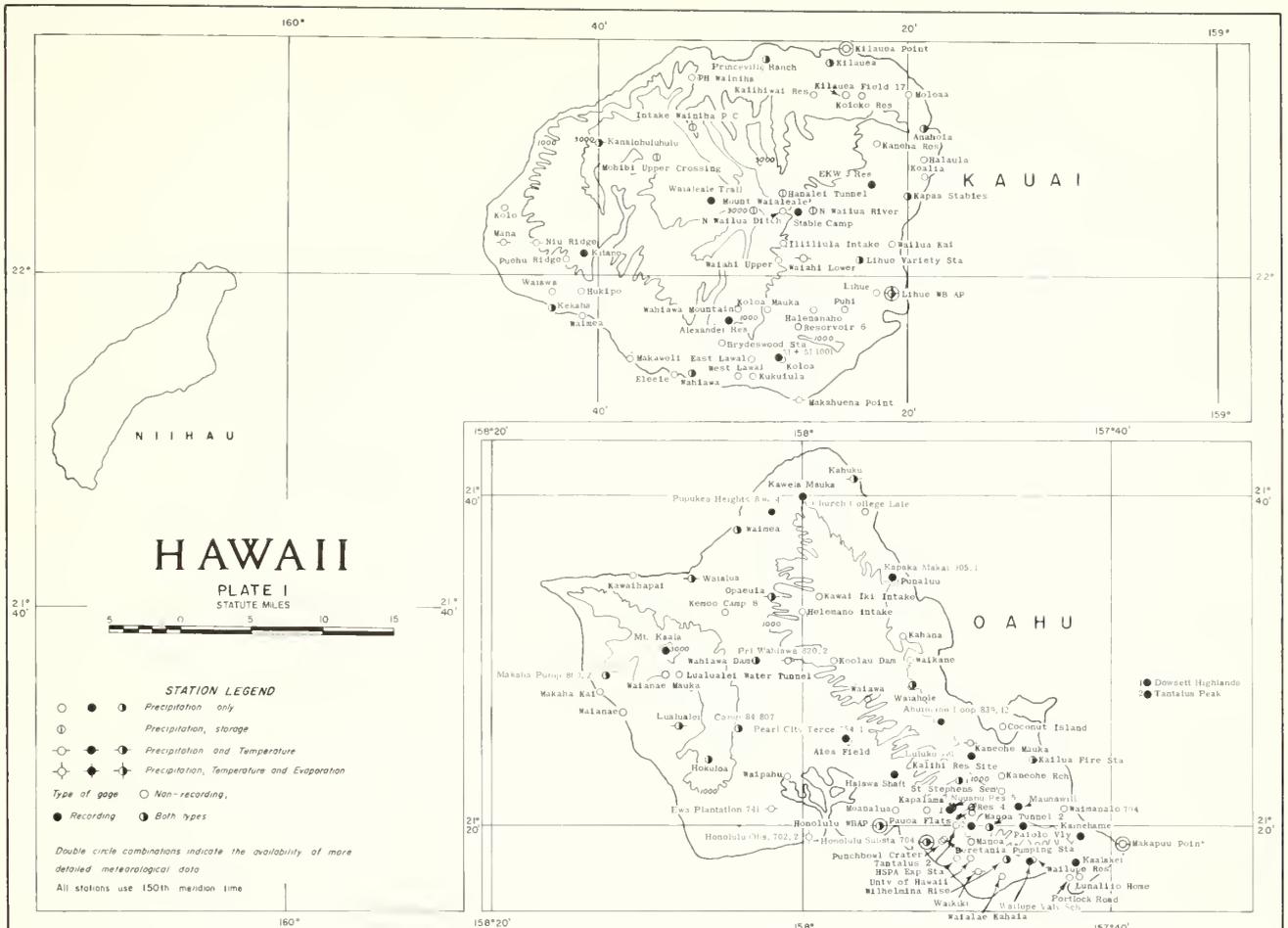
- AR Observation made after rate.
- C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
- MO Gages read once monthly; usually on the last day
- OC Gages read at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
- SC Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
- SS Observation time is near sunset.
- VAR Observation time is variable.
- W1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
- W2 Gage read weekly and last day of month.
- \* Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

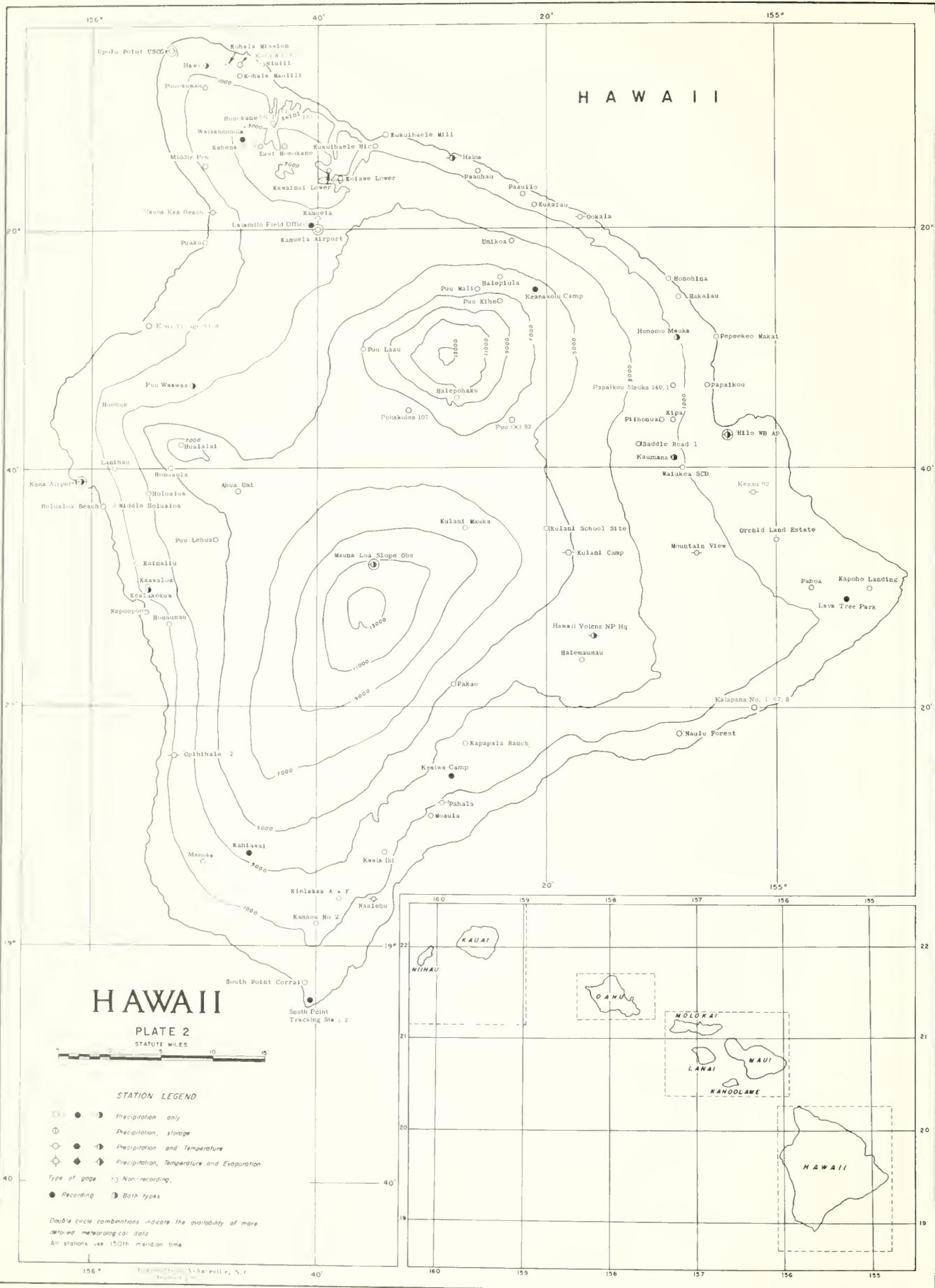
Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual; \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.









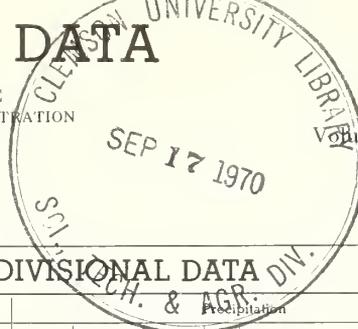
# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

HAWAII

MAY 1970

Volume 66 No. 5



## MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature														Precipitation				Snow, Sleet		No. of Days			
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More	
										90° or Above	80° or Above	70° or Above	60° or Above											
										Max.	Mn.													
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																								
ANAOHA 1114	A													3.30	.35									
KANALOHULUHULU 1075		71.5	52.2	61.9		76	7	41	29+					1.89		.96	3					6	1	0
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A													4.28										
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A													6.51	- 1.08									
KILAUEA POINT 1133		78.8	70.5	74.7		84	23	67	23+					4.38		1.50	2					11	2	1
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																								
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																								
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																								

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

HAWAII  
MAY

1970

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation																
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days						
										Max.		Min.						Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										91° or Above	33° or Below	32° or Below	1° or Below														
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	73.1	54.4	63.8		78	4	45	19		0	0	0	0	1.01		15		.0	0		5	0	0				
KEAHU 92	80.7	65.6	73.2	.7	84	25+	64	22+		0	0	0	0	27.13	17.25	4.62	1	.0	0		22	14	5				
KEALAKEUA 26.2	77.5	64.1	70.8		79	29+	62	25+		0	0	0	0	2.69		.56	17	.0	0		9	1	0				
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	82.2M	67.0M	74.6M		85	31	64	31+		0	0	0	0					.0	0								
KUKIHAELE HIC 199														8.59	1.88	2.13	1	.0	0		16	7	1				
KULANI CAMP 79	63.0	47.0	55.0		69	7	38	11		0	0	0	0	19.17		4.31	28	.0	0		21	10	7				
PAHALA 21	79.3	63.2	71.3	.3	83	31	61	28+		0	0	0	0	6.95	4.63	4.52	2	.0	0		7	3	1				
POHAKULOA 107														.41				.0	0								
PUNAKO 95.1										0	0	0	0	.12		.06	16	.0	0		0	0	0				
PUU WAAHAA 94.1	86.1	70.9	78.5		89	27+	68	24+						2.76	.03	.75	29	.0	0			1	0				
JMIKOA 118														5.05	.01	1.52	27	.0	0			3	2				
WAIKAE SCD 88.2														35.99		5.01	1	.0	0								
ISLAND			69.6											10.19				.0									

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 95° ON THE 24TH AT MAKAHUENA POINT 940.1, OAHU

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 31° ON THE 18+ AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 40.45 AT KIPA 89.2, HAWAII

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 7 STATIONS

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 6.68 ON THE 1ST AT HONOMU MAUKA 138, HAWAII

See Reference Notes Following Station Index











STATION INDEX

HAWAII 1970

Table with columns: STATION, DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes a section for ISLAND OF LANAI.

# STATION INDEX

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER
								TEMP.	PRECIP.	SPECIAL USE ONLY										TEMP.	PRECIP.	SPECIAL USE ONLY	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																							
NAPOOPOO 28	A 6597	04	S KONA	4	19 28	155 55	395	7A			KONA EXPERIMENT STA	PUU MALI 113	A 8515	01	HAWAIIA	1	19 55	155 24	8940			KUNIAU RANCH CO LTD	
NAULU FOREST 38.6	A 6731	02	PUNA	2	19 19	155 08	1400	VAR			HAWAII VOLCANIC NAT PK	PUUOKUHAU 167	A 8548	01	N KONA	1	20 12	155 50	1870	7A		KONA DITCH CO LTD	
NIULII 179	A 6806	01	N KONA	1	20 14	155 05	75	6A			KONA SUGAR CO	PUU OKU 82	A 8550	02	S HILD	2	19 44	155 23	6340	6A		ODN WINTERP	
OKALA 223	A 7131	02	N HILD	2	20 01	155 17	430	7A			LAUPAHOE SUGAR CO	PUU HAKAA 94.1	A 8555	05	N KONA	5	19 47	155 51	2320	7A		DILLINGHAM RANCH INC	
OPINIMALE 2 24.1	A 7166	04	S KONA	4	19 16	155 53	1270	7A			MISS C LENAPU	SADDLE ROAD 1 84	A 8590	01	S HILD	2	19 42	155 12	2340			BOARD OF WTR SUPPLY	
ORCHID LAND EST 91.5	A 7185	02	PUNA	2	19 34	155 00	445	VAR			BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY	SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8675	03	KAU	3	18 57	155 41	500			HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY	
PAUHAU 217	A 7204	01	HAWAIIA	1	20 05	155 46	415	7A			PAUHAU SUGAR CO	UNION 118	A 8740	01	HAWAIIA	1	19 59	155 23	3420	7A		KUKIATI RANCH CO	
PAUULU 221	A 7312	01	HAWAIIA	1	20 03	155 42	800	7A			HAWAIIA MILL CO	UPOLU POINT USCG 159.7	A 8830	01	N KONA	1	20 15	155 53	61	6A	8A	U S COAST GUARD	
PAMOLA 21	A 7421	03	KAU	3	19 12	155 29	870	8A	6A		HAWAIIAN AGG CO	WAIKOA SGO 88.2	A 9025	02	S HILD	2	19 40	155 08	1050	7A		SHINICHI KANESHIRO	
PAMOLA 65	A 7457	02	PUNA	2	19 30	154 57	670	6A			PUNA SUGAR COMPANY	WAIKANOONUA 176.6	A 9300	01	N KONA	1	20 08	155 47	3830	7A		KAMUA RANCH	
PAKAD 37	A 7643	03	KAU	3	19 22	155 28	5000				HAWAIIAN RANCH CO. INC.	CLOSED STATIONS											
PAPAIKOU 144.1	A 7711	02	S HILD	2	19 47	155 06	200	7A			MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.	ISLAND OF HAWAII											
PAPAIKOU MAUKA 140.1	A 7721	02	S HILD	2	19 47	155 08	1270	7A			MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.	KAUMANA 88.1	A 3510	02	S HILD	2	19 41	155 09	1123	6A		CLOSED 4/30/70	
PEPEKEU HAWAII 144	A 8000	02	S HILD	2	19 51	155 05	100	7A			PEPEKEU SUGAR CO.												
PIIKUNUA 89	A 8051	02	S HILD	2	19 44	155 10	1730				STATE DIV OF FORESTRY												
PONAKULA 107	A 8063	03	HAWAIIA	3	19 45	155 32	851	VAR	C		STATE DIVISION OF PAPERS												
PUAKO 95.1	A 8186	03	KONA	3	19 59	155 50	5	8A	8A		ERWIN M. RAPP												
PUU KIHU 120	A 8339	01	HAWAIIA	1	19 54	155 24	775				KUNIAU RANCH CO												
PUU LAAU 102.1	A 8452	05	HAWAIIA	5	19 50	155 56	7440				STATE DIV OF FISH-GAME												
PUU LEHUA 73	A 8460	04	N KONA	4	19 34	155 49	4880				GREENWELL RANCH												

↑ DRAINAGE CODE: KAULAI 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI 1-NORTHEASTERN  
 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

## REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII"

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in °F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION** is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 5-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

### IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
- No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.
- + And also on an earlier date or dates.
- .. Highest observed one minute windspeed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
- \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- B Adjusted to a full month.
- J "Supplemental Data" table.
- M One or more days of record missing, if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gage.
- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month.

### IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:

- AR Observation made after rain.
- C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
- MO Gage read once monthly; usually on the last day.
- OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
- S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
- SS Observation time is near sunset.
- VAR Observation time is variable.
- WF Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
- WM Gage read weekly and last day of month.
- # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground, however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.



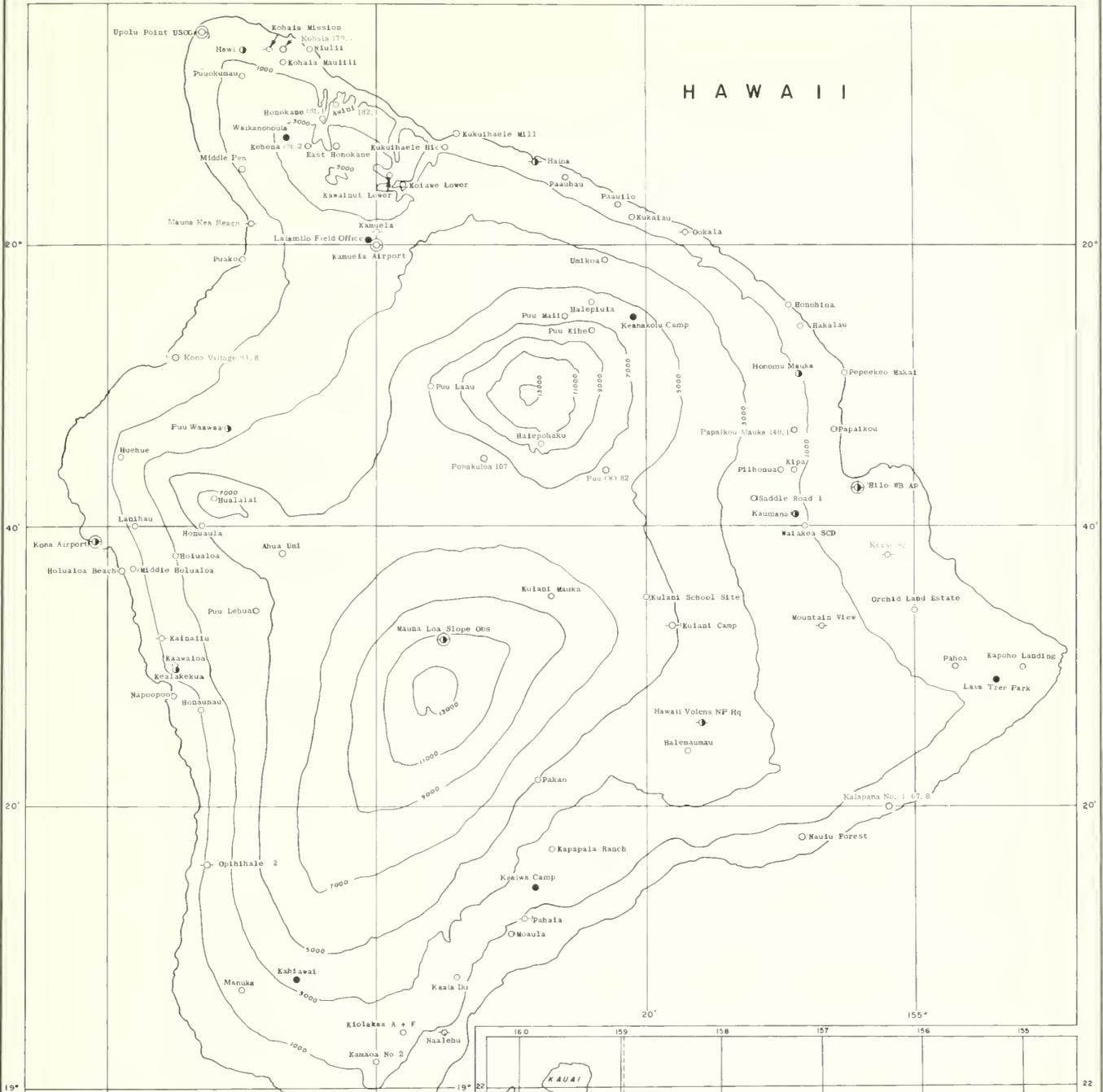
156°

40'

20'

155°

# HAWAII



# HAWAII

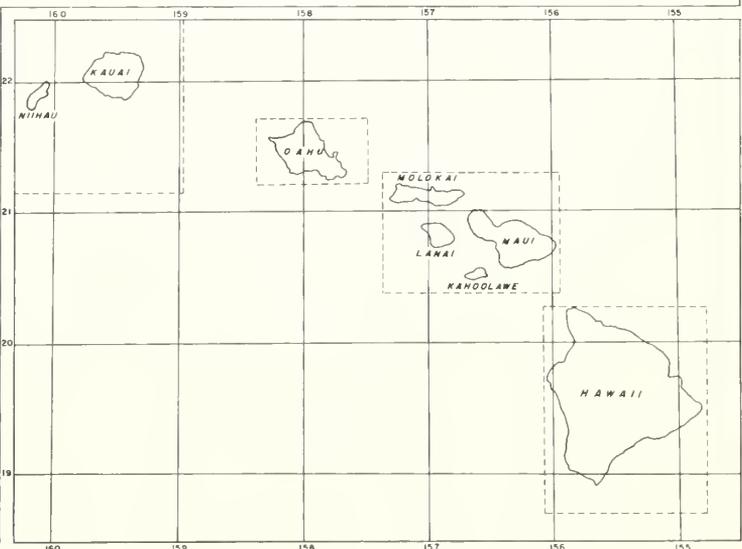
PLATE 2



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ○ Precipitation, storage
- ● ● Precipitation and Temperature
- ● ● Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,
- Recording ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use 150th meridian time



156°

40'



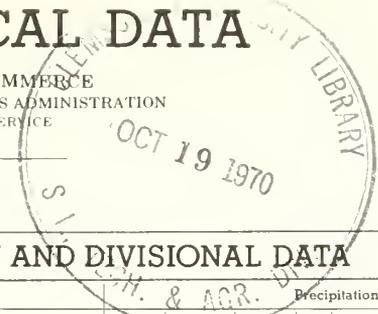
# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

JUNE 1970

Volume 66 No. 6



## MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature													Precipitation									
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow Sleet					
										Max.	Min.	Total	Date					Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	No. of Days .10 or More	No. of Days .50 or More	No. of Days 1.00 or More
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI * * *																							
ANAHOLA 1114	A																						
KANALOHULUHULU 1075		73.4	50.5	62.0		78	9+	41	28														
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A																						
KILAUEA FIELO 17 1135	A																						
KILAUEA POINT 1133		80.7	68.8	74.8		82	26+	60	28+														
KODIA 936																							
LIHUE WB AP 1020.1	A																						
MANA 1026	R	83.0	73.9	78.5	1.9	84	30+	67	4														
N WAILUA OITCH 1051		88.4	65.9	77.2	.5	91	19+	62	2														
PH WAINIHA 1115	A																						
PUEHU RIDGE 1040																							
WAHIAWA 930	A																						
WAIHI LOWER 1054		81.1	65.8	73.5		85	27	61	4+														
WAI MEA 9+7																							
ISLAND																							
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU * * *																							
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2																							
HONOLULU WBFC 703	R	88.0	74.2	81.1	3.2	90	14+	70	28														
KAHUKU 912	A	83.1M	71.2M	77.2M	.5	86	15	66	4														
KANEHE MAUKA 781		81.2	71.1	76.2	.3	83	20+	68	27+														
KOOLAU OAM 833																							
LUALUALEI 804																							
MAKARUU POINT 724		86.3	72.4	79.4		89	22+	66	1														
NUUANU RES 4 783		77.6	66.7	72.2		82	5	61	10														
ORAEULA 870	A																						
RALDLO VALLEY 718		80.1	65.3	72.7	1.1	85	7+	61	5+														
PRI WAIHAWA 820.2																							
PUNALUU 884	A	84.1	65.7	74.9		88	1	61	4+														
WAHALAWA OAM 863	A																						
WAIHOLE 837	A																						
WAILUA 847	A	85.4	66.0	75.7	.4	89	15+	59	4														
WAIKIKI 717.2																							
WAIMANALO EXP FARM		85.0M	72.9M	79.0M		87	27+	67	3														
WAI PAHU 750	A	83.2	72.3	77.8		85	15+	69	26+														
ISLAND																							
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI * * *																							
KUALARUU 534																							
MARULEHU 542	A																						
MAUNALUA 511	A																						
MOLOKAI AP 524		82.7	70.6	76.7		85	28+	68	19+														
ISLAND																							
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI * * *																							
LANAI CITY 672																							
	A	77.4M	63.4M	70.4M	.3	85	11	50	22														
ISLAND																							
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI * * *																							
HALEAKALA B E S 434																							
HALEAKALA RS 338	A	67.4	47.0	57.2		74	10+	36	4														
HANA AIRPORT 355		83.2	69.4	76.3		85	15+	67	15+														
HONOKOHUA 493	A																						
KAAHARALI AIRPORT																							
KAHULUI WB AR 398																							
KAILUA 446	R	87.2	69.4	78.3	1.1	90	14+	62	15														
PEANAE 346	A	77.5	66.8	72.2	.3	79	16+	65	24+														
KIPAHULU 258																							
KULA SANATORIUM 267		72.4	54.9	63.7	- 1.2	76	7	51	18														
LAHAINA 361																							
RAI 405		85.9	68.1	77.0		89	15	65	3+														
WAILUKU 386	A	81.8M	70.7M	76.3M	- .1	84	29+	68	1														
ISLAND																							
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII * * *																							
HAINA 214																							
HAWAII VOLCAN NP HO 54		80.6	66.6	73.6	.6	83	28+	64	20+														
HILO WB AIRPORT 87	R	69.3	54.6	62.0	.0	83	27	50	3														
HUEHUE 92.1+3	A	81.7	65.7	73.7	- .6	84	21+	62	26														
KAINALIU 73.2		78.0	63.8	70.9		81	23	61	4														

# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature										Precipitation												
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days		
										Max.		Min.						Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										90° or Above	32° or Below	32° or Below	32° or Below										
KAMJELA AIRPORT 191	75.7	52.6M	63.8M		78	9				0	0	0	0	.82		.14	18+	.0	0		5	0	0
KEAU 92	82.0	65.9	74.0	.3	84	27+	64	27+		0	0	0	0	5.94	- 1.92	.92	28	.0	0		15	3	0
KAIKAEKUA 26.2	77.4	64.7	71.1		80	23+	62	5+		0	0	0	0	3.37		.71	15	.0	0		3	0	0
KONA AIRPORT 68.3	81.7M	65.9M	74.8M		86	23+	62	7+		0	0	0	0			.0	0	.0	0				
KUKIHAELE HIC 199														2.68	- .36	.51	18	.0	0		8	1	0
KUJUNI CAMP 79	64.1	44.8	55.5		69	14	36	1		0	0	0	0	2.09		.25	28	.0	0		9	0	0
PAHALA 21	78.8M	63.4M	71.1M	- 1.1	81	30+	60	20		0	0	0	0	1.12	- .21	.80	4	.0	0		2	1	0
POHAKULUA 107														+		.0	0	.0	0				
PUNO 45.1														.65		.59	14	.0	0		1	1	0
PUNAHANA 94.1										1	0	0	0	.27	- 1.85	.0	0	.0	0		0	0	0
UMIKOA 118														3.02	1.32	2.20	4	.0	0		4	1	1
WAIKAEA SCD 88.2														9.55		.0	0	.0	0				
ISLAND			70.0											3.00		.0	0	.0	0				

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

- HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 93° ON THE 24TH AT AWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, MAUI
- LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 34° ON THE 6TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OPS, HAWAII
- GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 21.70 AT EAST HONOKANE 143.2, HAWAII
- LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 19 STATIONS
- GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 2.64 ON THE 20TH AT PAUDA FLATS 784, OAHU







# DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII  
JUNE 1970

Station		Day of Month																															Average	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																																		
KANALUUPUA 1075	MAX MIN	68 47	72 46	70 47	74 43	73 51	74 50	78 43	76 53	78 55	72 50	70 49	75 49	74 45	75 52	77 54	71 54	75 54	71 55	74 53	73 58	74 48	72 54	72 55	73 58	72 52	73 58	74 41	76 58	73 58	73 58			
KILOAER POINT 133	MAX MIN	79 71	87 60	83 70	81 67	81 71	81 65	81 72	81 74	80 63	81 66	81 60	81 67	81 71	82 70	81 74	80 71	81 64	81 66	81 70	80 71	79 71	81 70	81 71	80 72	82 63	80 72	80 60	80 69	81 72	81 72			
KUHUE CABANA 1253	MAX MIN	82 72	83 74	82 74	82 74	83 75	82 75	84 74	83 75	84 75	83 73	83 75	83 76	82 76	84 75	83 75	84 73	84 75	82 73	82 73	83 73	83 72	83 75	82 72	82 72	83 75	82 72	83 75	83 72	83 75	83 75			
KAHAKOHA POINT 940.1	MAX MIN	82 67	84 74	82 73	82 78	86 78	85 76	85 81	85 81	85 79	84 85	85 79	85 85	84 81	86 77	85 71	85 84	85 68	84 76	85 73	85 68	84 68	84 65	84 68	84 65	80 84	84 79	83 88	83 71	83 71	83 71			
KANANI 126	MAX MIN	90 63	89 62	89 64	89 63	86 65	89 65	89 67	91 67	88 66	88 65	85 65	85 67	88 66	89 66	87 66	89 65	90 65	89 64	90 67	89 67	90 68	87 64	87 66	85 66	87 68	89 67	88 67	89 68	89 67	90 68			
KOPIRIE 1335	MAX MIN	83 60	80 61	80 62	80 60	80 60	81 61	81 61	80 63	81 60	80 60	81 61	81 60	81 60	81 61	83 63	84 65	84 60	83 61	83 62	84 61	84 62	83 60	84 60	84 62	84 62	83 60	82 60	82 61	82 62	82 62			
KAIHI POWER 1054	MAX MIN	79 61	82 61	82 64	83 64	83 62	83 62	83 67	81 65	83 67	83 66	83 65	81 65	82 68	82 67	82 65	80 65	80 65	81 65	82 65	82 65	78 64	79 66	77 66	78 66	80 66	85 67	80 68	78 68	81 69	81 69			
ISLAND OF OAHU																																		
A PLANTATION 741	MAX MIN	85 67	83 67	82 65	87 65	84 67	88 69	86 70	86 71	84 68	85 70	83 68	83 70	81 70	82 69	86 75	84 75	85 73	85 69	85 69	86 69	85 69	85 70	84 71	85 71	85 68	83 70	86 58	85 71	85 71	85 71			
HONOLULU WBFC 703	MAX MIN	87 74	87 74	89 72	86 71	84 74	89 74	88 76	90 76	88 74	88 74	88 75	88 75	90 76	89 75	88 76	88 75	88 73	88 72	85 72	84 72	88 74	88 75	89 73	89 75	88 73	88 75	85 70	88 71	88 75	88 75			
HONOLULU SUKITA 704	MAX MIN	79 72	80 71	81 71	82 71	81 71	83 74	81 75	80 74	79 74	80 72	80 71	82 72	84 74	82 75	80 73	80 73	81 74	82 73	79 73	82 71	82 73	81 75	81 72	82 73	80 73	82 74	81 74	81 72	80 72	80 72			
KAHUKA 612	MAX MIN	84 71	81 72	82 66	84 66	85 73	84 84	85 71	85 72	83 72	83 74	84 73	84 73	86 73	84 71	82 72	82 73	83 71	83 71	83 71	83 71	80 73	82 71	82 69	82 81	81 70	81 70	84 71	83 71	83 71	83 71			
KANEHE MAUUA 781	MAX MIN	82 72	79 69	81 69	82 69	83 73	82 73	82 73	81 73	82 73	82 73	81 72	82 72	82 72	82 72	82 72	81 71	81 71	81 70	83 70	83 70	80 70	82 68	79 68	80 70	80 70	80 68	80 73	82 71	81 70	81 70			
KUALAELE 84	MAX MIN	87 66	85 72	87 70	87 73	84 73	89 73	88 73	88 73	85 73	86 72	86 71	86 71	84 72	87 71	85 73	84 73	84 73	87 73	89 72	89 72	89 71	85 71	85 72	85 74	85 71	86 72	88 75	87 73	87 74	87 74			
KAKAHUO POINT 724	MAX MIN	74 66	77 63	78 68	80 66	82 66	78 66	78 66	75 66	79 66	78 66	74 66	78 66	80 66	79 65	79 66	76 66	78 66	75 66	76 66	76 66	75 66	78 66	79 66	77 66	77 66	75 66	78 65	78 66	77 66	77 66			
KAHELA 970	MAX MIN	80 65	81 65	79 65	85 61	83 66	80 67	81 66	81 66	78 68	80 68	83 66	83 66	83 66	80 66	77 66	81 65	83 65	84 65	77 65	84 65	78 65	78 65	77 65	79 65	81 65	80 65	80 65	80 65	80 65	80 65			
KAI KAHAWA 920.2	MAX MIN	88 61	82 65	83 61	86 63	86 64	86 64	86 64	86 64	86 64	82 68	85 68	86 64	84 65	87 65	86 65	81 65	82 65	85 65	86 65	82 65	82 65	83 65	83 65	83 65	83 65	82 65	82 65	84 65	84 65	84 65			
KAIHUA 647	MAX MIN	84 67	83 61	83 69	89 61	86 61	86 61	85 87	87 84	87 84	85 69	84 68	86 68	86 68	87 68	83 65	83 63	85 68	85 68	84 68	84 68	84 68	84 68	85 68	85 68	85 68	84 68	87 68	87 68	87 68	87 68			
KAIKIKI 717.2	MAX MIN	84 73	83 76	84 67	87 70	86 73	86 73	85 74	85 74	84 74	84 69	85 73	85 73	82 73	82 73	85 75	82 73	82 73	85 73	84 73	84 73	86 73	86 73	84 73	84 73	84 73	84 73	86 73	85 73	85 73	85 73			
KAIWAHIO EXP FLDM	MAX MIN	84 72	83 69	82 72	83 72	83 72	84 73	84 74	84 74	83 72	83 73	85 74	83 73	84 73	85 73	84 74	83 73	83 73	84 72	84 72	84 71	80 72	80 72	80 71	82 71	82 71	82 71	84 71	82 71	84 72	84 72			
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																																		
MULOKAI AP 524	MAX MIN	84 69	80 70	81 70	83 69	81 68	84 70	85 75	83 69	81 70	83 68	83 69	81 69	83 68	85 69	83 71	81 69	81 69	83 69	83 69	83 68	83 74	83 74	83 74	83 74	83 74	84 75	82 71	81 69	82 71	82 71			
ISLAND OF MAUI																																		
LANAI CITY 472	MAX MIN	78 63	74 64	75 61	77 62	76 62	79 63	81 63	76 63	85 63	77 65	83 65	80 65	78 65	77 65	80 65	78 65	77 65	77 65	76 65	75 50	76 64	75 64	75 65	76 65	76 66	78 66	77 66	77 66	77 66				
ISLAND OF HAWAII																																		
HALEAKALA BS 332	MAX MIN	64 45	69 43	66 45	59 36	57 37	64 45	68 51	70 57	74 54	72 45	64 43	73 51	68 49	73 45	66 44	70 44	69 42	68 42	69 42	70 42	68 42	67 42	67 42	63 44	73 45	70 45	64 45	65 43	64 43	63 45	70 53		
HALEAKALA SIMITI 338.4	MAX MIN	54 38	58 40	55 40	56 39	59 43	54 46	61 48	60 48	65 48	64 50	65 44	65 44	60 44	59 43	61 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44	59 44		
HALEAKALA POINT 335	MAX MIN	82 69	82 67	83 67	83 67	82 67	84 67	84 70	84 70	84 70	84 70	84 70	84 70	84 70	85 70	84 70	83 70	83 70	84 70	84 70	83 70	83 68	83 68	83 68	83 68	83 68	83 68	84 70	84 69	84 69	84 69			
KAHAKOHA POINT 334	MAX MIN	84 68	83 69	84 68	86 68	86 59	86 86	85 70	85 72	85 69	87 69	87 69	84 69	84 69	84 69	85 69	83 69	84 69	84 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69	85 69		
KAMAHUA NB 1039	MAX MIN	84 70	86 68	86 65	86 60	87 60	89 73	87 73	87 73	87 73	87 69	87 69	89 69	89 69	87 62	87 71	87 71	87 72	87 72	86 71	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69	86 69		
KAILUA 446	MAX MIN	76 65	74 65	75 68	78 76	78 76	78 78	78 69	78 69	77 69	78 69	78 68	78 69	78 69	79 69	79 67	75 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67	77 67		
KEAWA KWAHIA 261.2	MAX MIN	88 62	88 63	89 60	84 84	86 83	89 65	89 65	88 65	85 65	85 65	87 65	89 65	87 65	89 65	87 65	92 65	92 65	92 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65	86 65		
KULA SCATTERIUM 267	MAX MIN	72 54	72 54	71 53	73 54	72 54	72 54	76 54	74 54	74 54	73 53	73 53	73 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53	74 53		

See Reference Notes Following Station Index



# DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII  
TELETYPE DATA

Station	Total	Day of Month																															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
KAHOLAWEHUA 1969																																	
KAHALAKAPU BEACH 290.2	.05																						.33	.72									
KAHALAWEHUA 1970																																	
KAHALAKAPU 1970																																	
KAHALAKAPU 1967	4.11		.24	.39		.04			.20				1.26	.48		.74	.51	.78							.28	.24	.67	.04	.04				

# DAILY TEMPERATURES

Station		Day of Month																															Average
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
KAHALAKAPU BEACH 290.2	MAX	87	88	89	87	85	93	90	87	86	87	88	87	88	88	88	89	83	86	85	85	85	85	84	83	82	87	87	85	86	85		84.2
	MIN	63	62	61	61	65	71	64	61	63	62	62	64	66	66	65	65	63	61	61	63	64	67	63	69	64	65	68	59	60	68	69	64.7

# CORRECTIONS

DATE	TABLE	STATION	CORRECTIONS
ISLAND OF OAHU			
AUGUST 1965 THROUGH APRIL 1970	CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA	NUUANU RES 4 783	DELETE DATA FROM AUGUST 1965 THROUGH APRIL 1970; SEE CORRECTED DATA
AUGUST 1965 THROUGH APRIL 1970	DAILY PRECIPITATION	NUUANU RES 4 783	DELETE DATA FROM AUGUST 1965 THROUGH APRIL 1970; SEE CORRECTED DATA
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI			
JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 1969	DAILY PRECIPITATION	WAKOLU 540	ALL DAILY AMOUNTS FOR 1969 ARE ACCUMULATIONS
ISLAND OF MAUI			
DECEMBER 1969	TEMPERATURE & PRECIPITATION EXTREMES	HALAKALA 1161 404	GREATEST 1-DAY PRECIPITATION 8.95, DATE 29TH

## CORRECTED DATA FOR NUUANU RESERVOIR 4 783, OAHU

MONTH	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
JANUARY		7.07	3.86	13.43	14.15	10.94
FEBRUARY		9.51	12.19	3.85	20.66	1.92
MARCH		2.79	19.18	28.76	21.13	2.81
APRIL		4.05	7.54	12.52	6.36	7.59
MAY		3.65	9.66	4.49	7.26	
JUNE		3.35	4.32	4.65	10.86	
JULY		7.62	11.50	4.40	10.24	
AUGUST	7.21	5.64	16.95	3.04	7.19	
SEPTEMBER	8.07	6.27	6.60	8.88	8.35	
OCTOBER	12.51	20.13	8.70	8.47	4.19	
NOVEMBER	42.00	20.99	14.53	14.16	9.90	
DECEMBER	17.55	6.36	22.72	17.36	15.08	
TOTAL	-	97.43	137.75	124.01	133.37	

CORRECTED DATA - TAKEN FROM AN 8-INCH GAGE APPROXIMATELY 150 FEET SOUTHWEST OF RECORDER.



STATION INDEX

HAWAII JUNE 1970

WT-100

Main table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes station names like HONOLULU, MAUI, and HAWAII.

DRAINAGE CODE: KAIAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you.

Dimensional Units: Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in °F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tenths of degrees.

Observation Time: Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index.

Evaporation: Is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation.

Normals: For all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

Station Names: Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

Delayed Data and Corrections: Will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

Interpolated Values: For monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

In the Data Tables the Symbols and Letters When Used Indicate the Following:

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.

- . And also on an earlier date or dates.
.. Highest observed one minute windspeed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
\* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.

A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month.

B Adjusted to a full month.

J 'Supplemental Data' table.

M One or more days of record missing; if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.

R Amounts from recording gage.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

V Includes total for previous month.

In the Station Index the Symbols and Letters When Used Indicate the Following:

AR Observation made after rain.

C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference 'R'. Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.

MO Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day.

OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.

S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.

SS Observation time is near sunset.

VAR Observation time is variable.

\*1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only.

\*M Gage read weekly and last day of month.

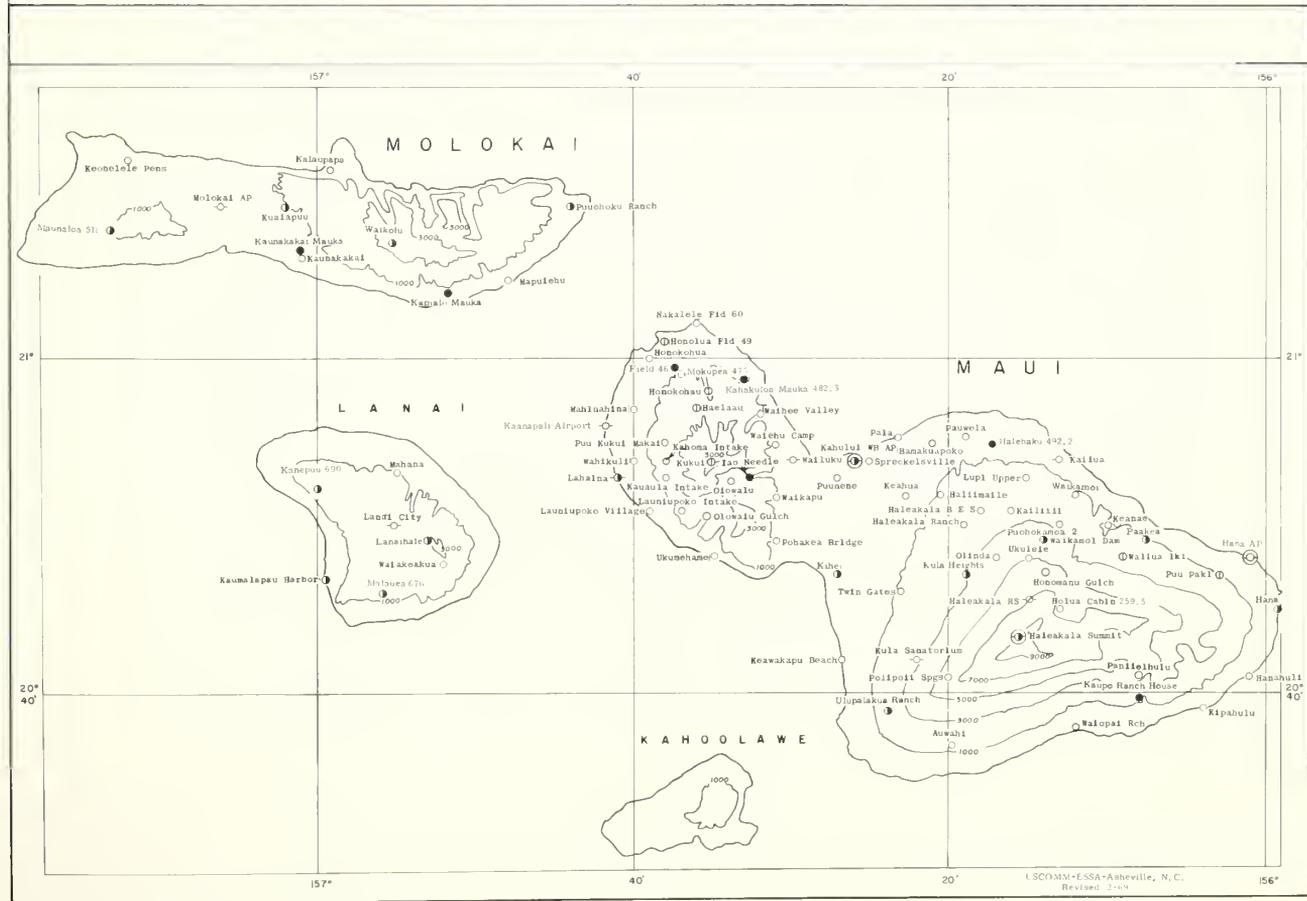
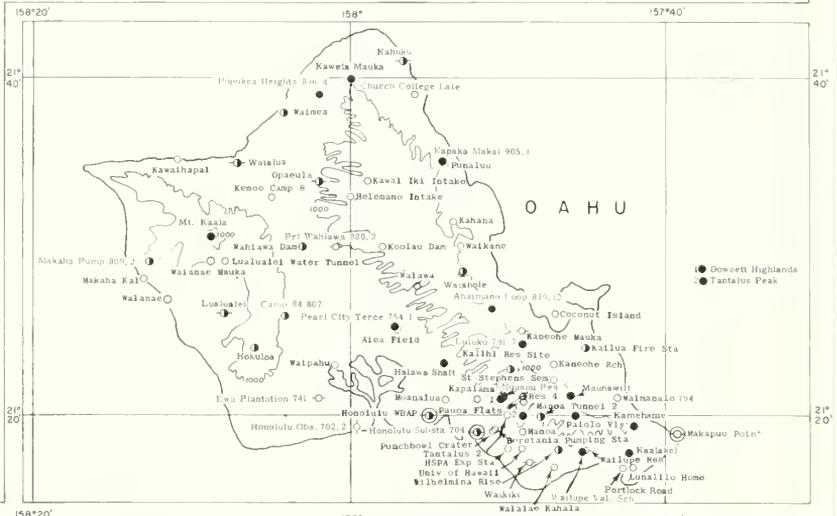
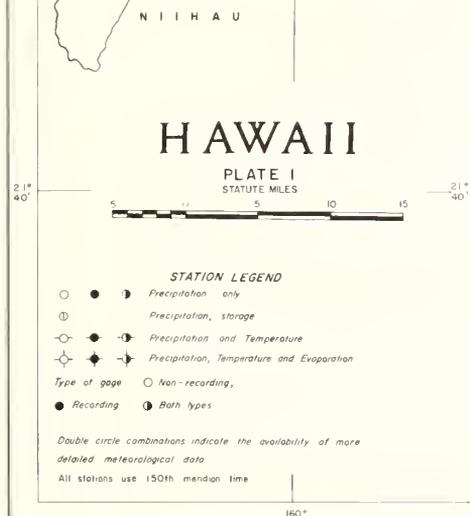
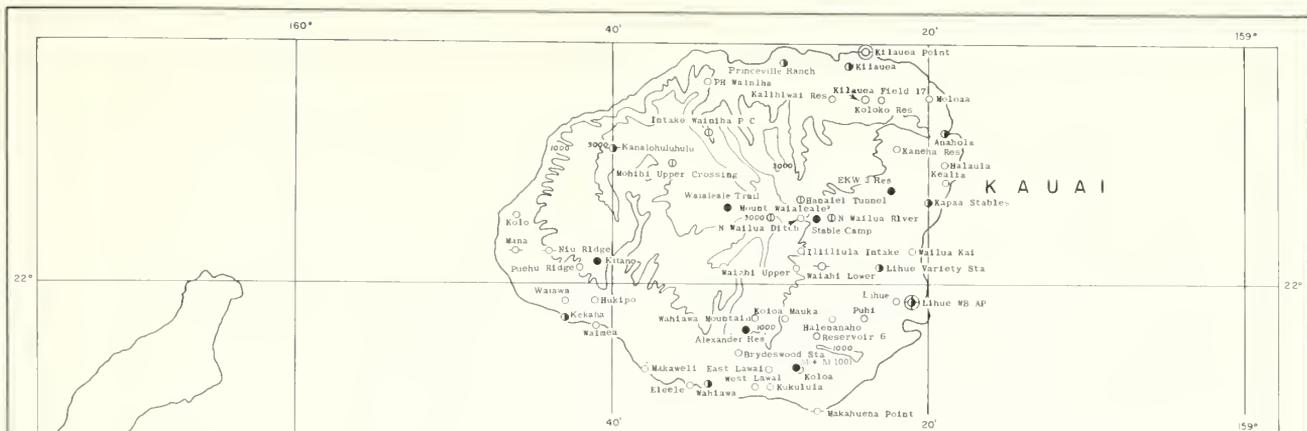
# Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground, however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

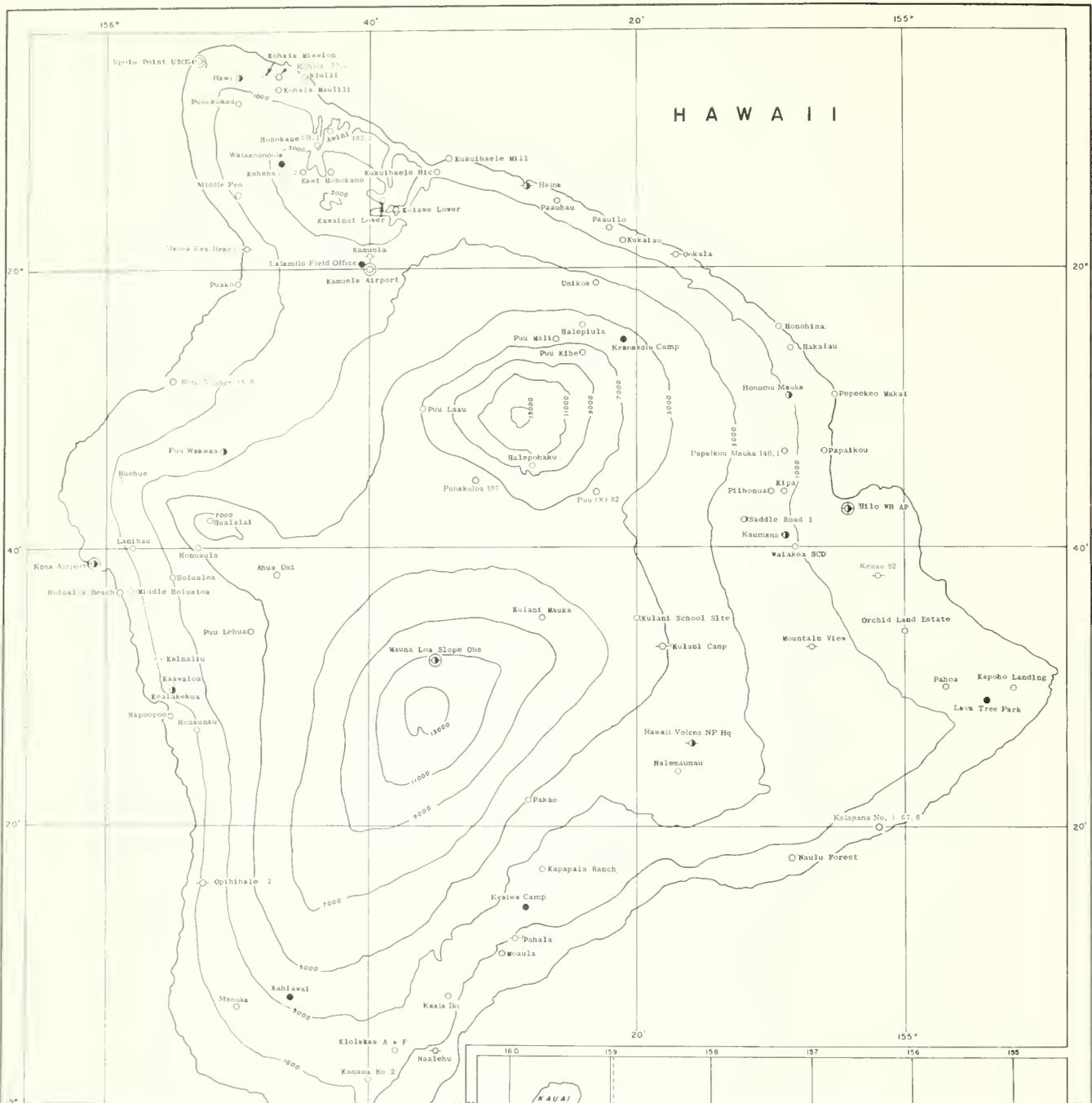
Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 10 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

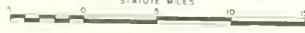




# HAWAII

# HAWAII

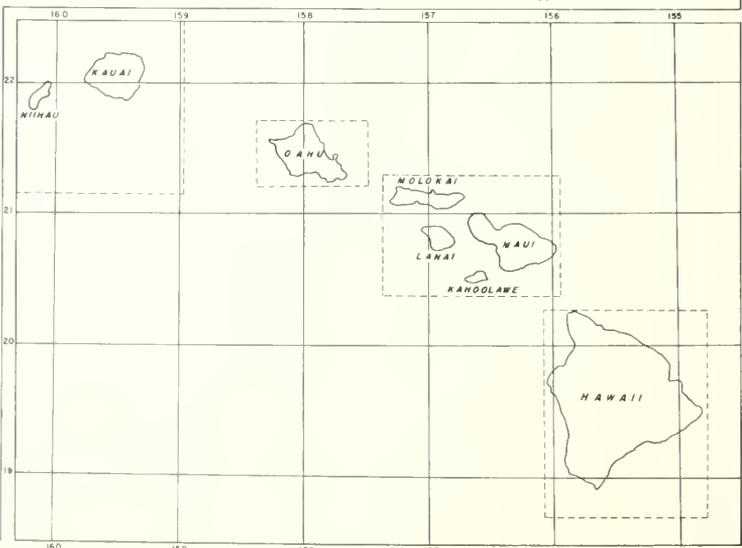
PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ↻ Precipitation only
- ⊖ ● ↻ Precipitation, storage
- ● ↻ Precipitation and Temperature
- ● ↻ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording, ● Recording
- ↻ Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use 150th meridian time







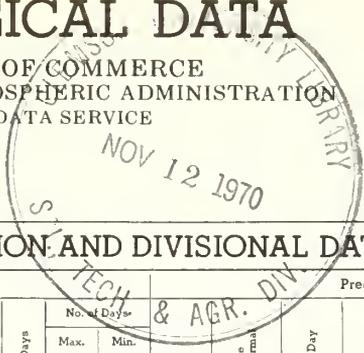
# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

JULY 1970

Volume 66 No. 7



## MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature											Precipitation												
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days					Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow/Sleet		No. of Days			
										Above		Below		Total					Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										32° or Above	37° or Above	32° or Below	37° or Below											
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																								
ANAOHOLA 1114	A													2.97	.58			.0	0			0		
KANALOHULUHULU 1075														.58				.0	0			0		
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A													2.85				.0	0			0		
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A													6.52	-.19			.0	0			0		
KILAUEA POINT 1133		81.5	71.8	76.7		85 22	65 11		0 0 0 0 0					4.83		1.70 11		.0	0			10 3 2		
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																								
KOLOA 936	A													5.76	.70			.0	0			0		
LIHUE WB AP 1020.1	R	84.5	74.5	79.5	1.9	87 28	72 13+		0 0 0 0 0					1.76	-.18	.32 11		.0	0			6 0 0		
MANA 1026		88.8	66.4	77.6	-.3	90 27+	63 16		8 0 0 0 0					.54	-.02	.36 26		.0	0			2 0 0		
N WAILUA OITCH 1051	A													13.14				.0	0			0		
PH WAINIHA 1115														13.86	3.78	4.71 26		.0	0			20 6 3		
PUEHU RIDGE 1040														.38		.23 10		.0	0			1 0 0		
WAHIAWA 930	A													2.20	.51			.0	0			0		
WAIAMI LOWER 1054		81.1	66.6	73.9		84 29	63 31+		0 0 0 0 0					8.48		1.07 26		.0	0			23 6 1		
WAIMEA 947														.21	-.26	.21 26		.0	0			1 0 0		
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																								
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																								
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																								
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																								
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																								
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																								
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																								
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																								

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature											Precipitation													
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days				
										50° or Colder	45° or Colder	32° or Below	32° or Below					0° or Below	Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	73.8	51.5	62.7	- .3	76	30+	32	15		0	0	1	0	1.03		.41	10	.0	0		3	0	0		
KEAAU 92	82.0	66.1	74.1		84	22+	63	11		0	0	0	0	14.38	4.24	2.02	10	.0	0		24	11	3		
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	78.2	64.6	71.4		81	26+	63	29+		0	0	0	0	4.20		1.58	24	.0	0		8	3	1		
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3					88	12	68	29+		0	0	0	0			1.37	24	.0	0		0	0	1		
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														10.52	4.98	1.45	18	.0	0		21	7	3		
KULANI CAMP 79	64.9	47.5	56.2		71	14	35	31+		0	0	0	0	8.26		1.60	7	.0	0		17	6	1		
PAHALA 21					86	20	61	30+		0	0	0	0	.34	- 1.18	.17	28	.0	0		1	0	0		
POHAKULOA 107														.49				.0	0					0	
PUAKO 95.1														.22		.18	10	.0	0		1	0	0		
PUU WA'AWAA 94.1	87.7	72.2	80.0		90	15	68	27		1	0	0	0	1.71	- .39	.72	10	.0	0				1	0	
UMIKOA 118														4.93	1.94	2.10	10	.0	0				1	4	
WAI'AKEA SCO 88.2														14.45		1.92	8	.0	0		22	12			
ISLAND			69.5											5.91				.0							

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 93° ON THE 29TH AT KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, MAUI

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 30° ON THE 26TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 30.57 AT MOUNT WAI'ALEALE 1047, KAUAI

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 9 STATIONS

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 8.54 ON THE 25TH AT NUUANU RES 4 783, OAHU

See Reference Notes Following Station Index



DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII JULY 1970

Continued

Table with columns for Station, Total, and Day of Month (1-31). Rows list various stations across the Hawaiian Islands, including Oahu, Lanai, Maui, and Hawaii. Data entries are numerical values representing precipitation, with some cells containing 'T' for trace amounts.

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# DAILY PRECIPITATION

Continued

HAWAII  
JULY 1970

Station	Total	Day of Month																																				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31						
		KAWAIIUI LOWER 193	24.21	*	*	5.73	*	*	*	*	*	7.75	*	*	*	*	*	*	5.18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.95	*	*	*	*

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

	Wind (Speed — m.p.h.)						Relative humidity averages— percent				Number of days with precipitation						Percent of Possible sunshine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset	
	Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time 150TH MERIDIAN				Trace	.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99	2.00 and over			Total
							02	08	14	20									
							02	08	14	20									
HILO, HAWAII, WB AIRPORT	34	0.6	6.4	16	NE	11	87	78	66	79	0	4	15	8	1	0	28	49	7.1
HONOLULU, DAHU, WBFC	5	14.1	14.8	29	NE	16+	70	64	49	64	10	9	5	1	0	0	25	74	4.5
KAHULUI, MAUI, WB AIRPORT	4	14.0	14.5	29	NE	01	78	71	56	74	12	7	0	0	0	0	19	76	4.5
LIHUE, KAUAI, WB AIRPORT	5	13.2	13.6	25	E	17+	77	73	65	75	7	15	6	0	0	0	28	38	6.4







# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
JULY 1970

CONTINUED

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER
								TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL										TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																									
KAPULAHA 18	A 0407	03	KAU	3	19 11	155 30	600					HAWAIIAN RANCH CO	PUU KIME 120	A 8393	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 54	155 24	7750				KUKAIAU RANCH CO	
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	A 8502	02	PUNA	3	19 33	155 07	1330	RA	AA			PUNA SUGAR CO	PUU LAU 102.1	A 8452	03	HAMAKUA	1	19 50	155 36	7400				STATE OIV OF FISH-GAME	
MAALEU 14	A 8518	03	KAU	3	19 04	155 39	673	RA	AA			MUTCHINGS SUGAR CO	PUU LEMUA 73	A 8400	04	N KOHA	1	19 34	155 49	4880				GREENWELL RANCH	
NAPPOPOO 28	A 8697	04	S KOHA	1	19 28	155 55	395	TA				KONA EXPERIMENT STA	PUU HALL 113	A 8515	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 55	155 26	6960				KUKAIAU RANCH CO	
NAULU FOREST 38.0	A 8731	02	PUNA	3	19 19	155 08	1400	VAR				HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK	PUUDUNAHU 167	A 8548	06	N KOHA	1	20 12	155 50	1800	7A			KOHALA DITCH CO LTD	
NIULII 179	A 8808	01	N KOHA	1	20 14	155 08	78	AA				KOHALA SUGAR CO	PUU OO 82	A 8550	02	S HILO	1	19 44	155 23	6340	6A			ODN HINTERS	
OKALA 223	A 7131	02	N HILO	4	20 01	155 17	430	7A	7A			HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK	PUU WAAWA 94.1	A 8559	05	N KOHA	1	19 47	155 51	2520	7A			DILLINGHAM RANCH INC	
OPINAHOLE 2 24-1	A 7100	04	S KOHA	1	19 18	155 53	1270	7A	7A			LAUPAHEHE SUGAR CO	SEOLEE ROAD 1 84	A 8590	02	S HILO	1	19 42	155 12	2340				BOARD OF WTR SUPPLY	
ORCHID LAND EST 91.5	A 7148	02	PUNA	3	19 34	155 00	445	VAR				MISS C LEONARD	SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8678	03	KAU	1	18 57	155 11	500				HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY	
PAAHUHU 217	A 7204	01	HAMAKUA	1	20 05	155 26	415	7A				BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY	UMIKOA 118	A 8702	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 59	155 23	3420	7A			KUKAIAU RANCH CO	
PAAHUHU 217	A 7204	01	HAMAKUA	1	20 05	155 26	415	7A				PAAHUHU SUGAR CO													
PAUULI 221	A 7312	01	HAMAKUA	1	20 03	155 22	800	7A				HAMAKUA MILL CO													
PAHALA 21	A 7421	03	KAU	3	19 19	155 29	870	RA	AA			HAWAIIAN AGR CO	UPULU POINT USCG 159.2	A 8830	01	N KOHA	1	20 15	155 53	61	RA	AA			U S COAST GUARD
PANEA 65	A 7457	02	PUNA	3	19 30	154 57	870	AA	AA			PUNA SUGAR COMPANY	WAIKANE SCD 84.2	A 9025	02	S HILO	1	19 40	155 08	1050	7A			SHINICHI KANEHIRO	
PAKAD 37	A 7648	03	KAU	3	19 22	155 28	9000					PUNA SUGAR COMPANY	WAIKANDOUA 174.0	A 9352	01	N KOHA	1	20 08	155 47	3830	7A			KANUHA RANCH	
PAPAIAKOU 144-1	A 7711	02	S HILO	4	19 47	155 06	203	7A				HAWAIIAN RANCH CO, INC.	NEW STATIONS												
PAPAIAKOU MAUKA 140.1	A 7721	02	S HILO	4	19 47	155 08	1270	7A				HAWAIIAN RANCH CO, INC.	ISLAND OF HAWAII												
PEPEKED HAKAI 144	A 8000	02	S HILO	4	19 51	155 05	100	7A				HAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.	HOLUALOA HAKAI 69.16	A 1570	04	HAWAII	4	19 38	155 58	1040				SIO WEINRICH	
PIIKONIA 89	A 8051	02	S HILO	4	19 44	155 10	1730	7A				HAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.													
POHAKULOA 107	A 8063	02	HAMAKUA	1	19 45	155 32	8511	VAR	C			PEPEKED SUGAR CO													
PUAO 95.1	A 8184	05	KOHALA	1	19 59	155 50	5	RA	AA			STATE OIV OF FORESTAY													
PUAO 95.1	A 8184	05	KOHALA	1	19 59	155 50	5	RA	AA			STATE DIVISION OF PARKS													
PUAO 95.1	A 8184	05	KOHALA	1	19 59	155 50	5	RA	AA			ERWIN N. RAPP													

↓ DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the Environmental Science Services Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any Weather Bureau Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "BOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII"

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in °F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME:** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION:** Is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS:** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES:** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS:** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES:** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
- No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.
- + And also on an earlier date or dates.
- ++ Biggest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
- \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index"; indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- B Adjusted to a full month.
- J "Supplemental Data" table.
- M One or more days of record missing. If average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gage.
- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month.

**IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

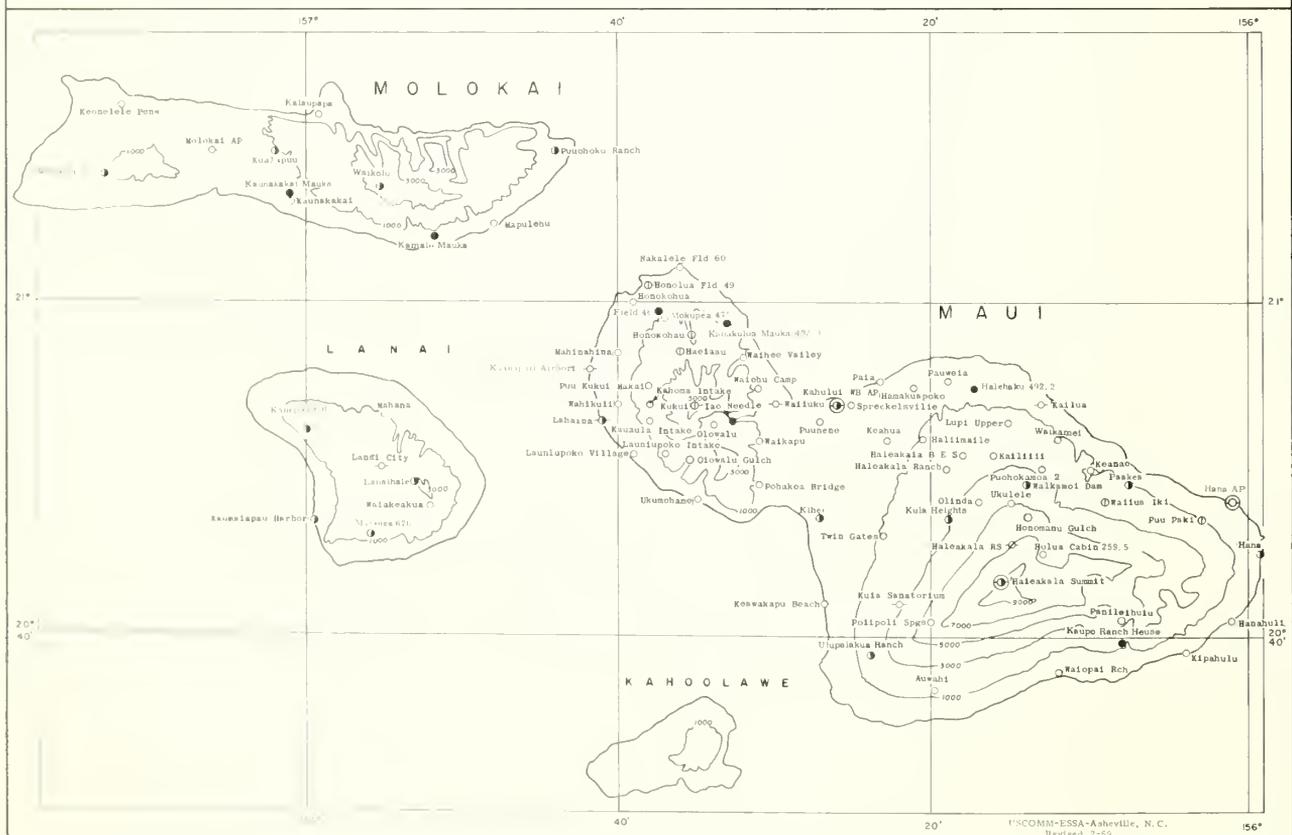
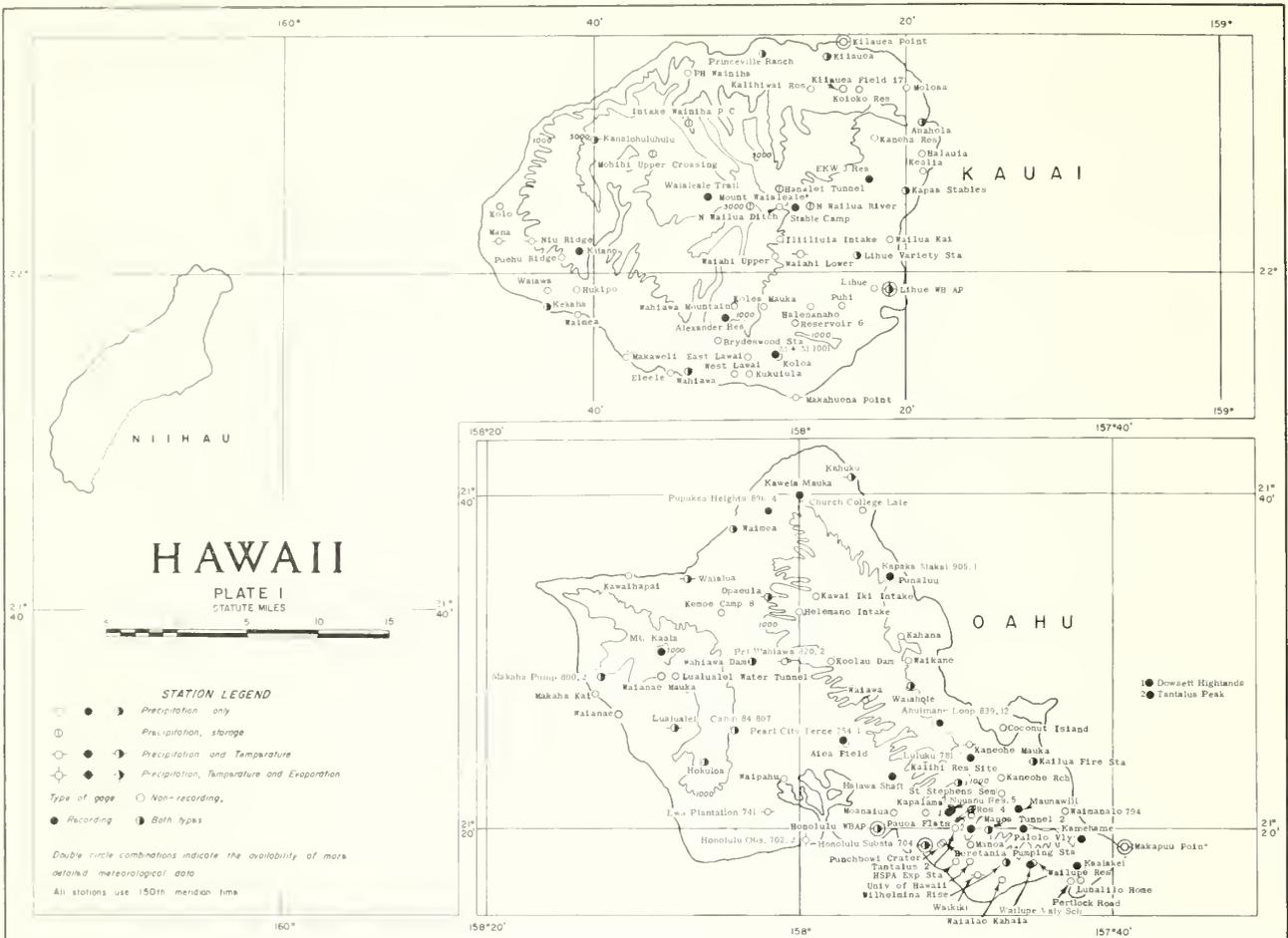
- AR Observation made after rain.
- C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
- MO Gage read once monthly; usually on the last day.
- OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
- S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
- SS Observation time is near sunset.
- VAR Observation time is variable.
- W1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
- W2 Gage read weekly and last day of month.
- # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above eod-covered ground; however, the reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Resittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.



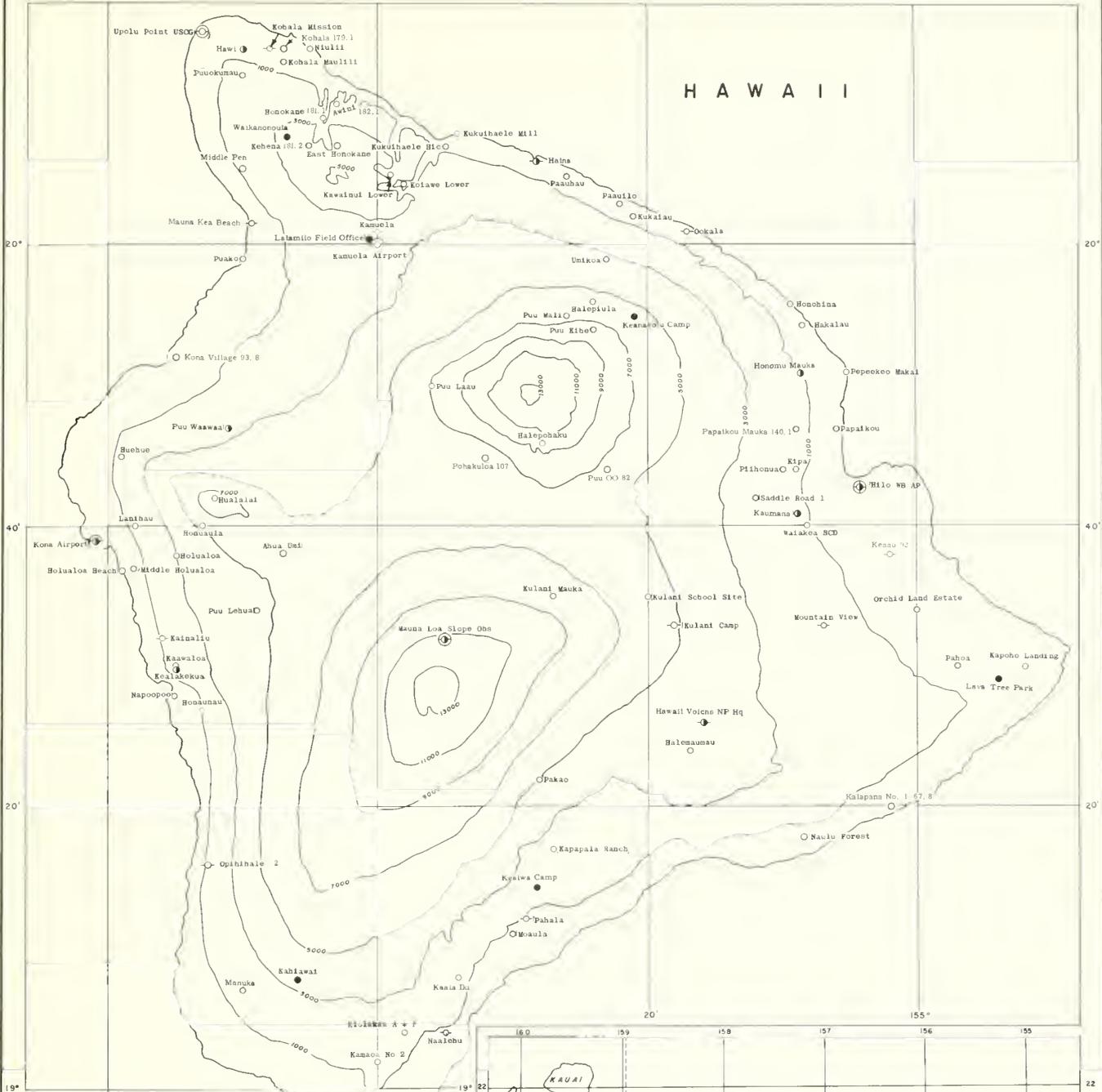
156°

40'

20'

155°

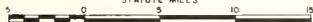
# HAWAII



## HAWAII

### PLATE 2

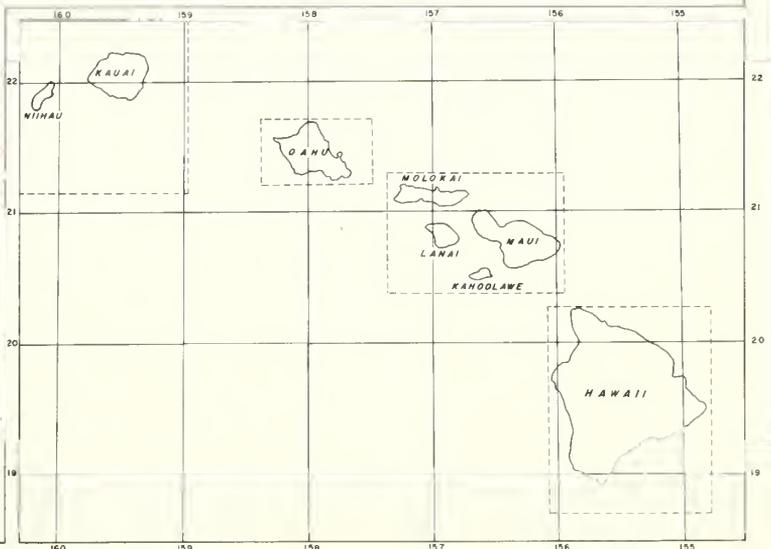
STATUTE MILES



#### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ⊖ Precipitation, storage
- ● ⊖ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊖ ● ⊖ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording
- Recording ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use 150th meridian time



156°

USCOMM-ESSA-Ashville, N. C.  
Revised 2-69

40'

160

159

158

157

156

155

19°

20°

21°

22°



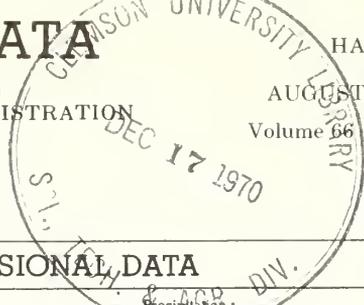
# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

HAWAII

AUGUST 1970

Volume 66 No. 8



## MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature												Precipitation										
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No. of Days					Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow Sleet		No. of Days			
									Degree Days									Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
									99° or Above	90° or Below	80° or Below	70° or Below	60° or Below										
*** ISLAND OF KAUAI ***																							
ANAOHA 1114	A												1.83	- 1.06	.40	13	.0	0		0	0		
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	A	73.7	56.2	65.0		78	30+	46	9				1.13		.24	13	.0	0		4	0		
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A												2.84		.54	27	.0	0		1	0		
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A												4.09	- 3.60	.89	27	.0	0		0	0		
KILAUEA POINT 1133	A	81.7	72.9	77.3		85	9	69	30				2.56		.51	26	.0	0		10	1		
*** ISLAND OF OAHU ***																							
KOLOA 936	A												3.07	- 3.45			.0	0		0	0		
LIHUE WSO 1020.1	//R	85.8	75.7	80.8	2.4	87	31+	73	13+				1.33	- 1.13	.26	24	.0	0		3	0		
MANA 1026		88.9	67.6	78.3		91	31	64	6				.01	- .98	.01	3	.0	0		0	0		
N WAILUA DITCH 1051	A												12.34		2.10	27	.0	0		0	0		
PH WAINIHA 1115													4.99	- 5.66	1.51	27	.0	0		11	2		
PUEHU RIDGE 1040													.10		.10	3	.0	0		1	0		
WAHIAWA 930	A												.67	- 1.85	.16	13	.0	0		0	0		
WAIHAI LOWER 1054	A	82.0	68.0	75.0		86	29	64	1				8.15		1.24	27	.0	0		20	5		
WAIMEA 947													.00	- 1.04	.00		.0	0		0	0		
*** ISLAND OF MOLOKAI ***																							
*** ISLAND OF MAUI ***																							
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	R	90.5	77.1	83.8	4.4	92	28+	74	2				.03		.02	30	.0	0		0	0		
HONOLULU WBFC 703	R												.21	- .68	.08	29	.0	0		0	0		
KAHUKU 912	A												1.80	- .86			.0	0		0	0		
KANEHE MAUKA 781		82.9	71.9	77.4	.3	85	30+	69	24+				2.80	- 1.49	.34	25	.0	0		12	0		
KOOLAU DAM 833													10.14	- 1.61	1.20	17	.0	0		0	1		
LUALUALEI 804		88.2	75.1	81.7		91	24	72	13+				.03				.0	0		0	0		
MAKAPUU POINT 724		79.6	70.1	74.9		82	31	67	18+				2.53	- 1.51	1.03	30	.0	0		5	2		
NUUANU RES 4 783													7.64	- 2.95	1.36	30	.0	0		14	5		
OPAEULA 870	A	81.5	67.4	74.5	1.5	89	30	64	2+				1.95	- 1.96	.41	17	.0	0		8	0		
PAOLO VALLEY 718													8.76	- 2.98	2.16	26	.0	0		18	7		
PRI WAIHAWA 820.2	A	85.8	67.4	76.6		90	31+	63	17				.45				.0	0		0	0		
PUNALUU 884	A												3.44				.0	0		0	0		
WAIHAWA DAM 863	A												.90				.0	0		0	0		
WAIHOLE 837	A												6.72	- 5.11	1.20	27	.0	0		11	6		
WAILAUA 847	A	86.7	67.7	77.2	.5	90	21	64	10+				.43	- .95	.10	13	.0	0		1	0		
WAIKIKI 717.2		88.6	73.9	81.3		90	29+	72	12+				.51		.36	30	.0	0		1	0		
WAIMANALO EXP FARM		85.4	72.5	79.0		87	30	70	31+				1.25		.44	2	.0	0		4	0		
WAIPAHU 750	A												.30	- .93	.11	13	.0	0		1	0		
*** ISLAND OF HAWAII ***																							
*** ISLAND OF MOLOKAI ***																							
KUALAPUU 534	A												.68	- .54			.0	0		0	0		
MAPULEHU 542	A												2.57	- .33	.23	22	.0	0		14	0		
MAUNALO A 511	A												.90	- .30			.0	0		0	0		
MOLOKAI AP 524	A	83.7	71.7	77.7		85	29+	70	21+				.25		.16	16	.0	0		1	0		
*** ISLAND OF LANAI ***																							
LANAI CITY 672	A	79.4	65.8	72.6	.7	87	8+	58	1				2.09	.31			.0	0					
*** ISLAND OF MAUI ***																							
HALEAKALA B E S 434	A	65.5	46.3	55.9		71	15+	39	22				2.18	- 2.50	.60	17	.0	0		7	1		
HALEAKALA RS 338		85.3M	70.8M	78.1M		87	23+	68	31+				2.42		2.05	26	.0	0		2	1		
HANA AIRPORT 355													3.57		.64	24	.0	0		14	1		
HONOKOHUA 493	A												2.66		.08		.0	0		0	0		
KAANAPALI AIRPORT	M																.0	0					
KAHULUI WSO 398	R	88.6	71.9	80.3	1.3	92	29	64	10				.23	- .12	.04	28+	.0	0		0	0		
KAILUA 446		78.9	68.1	73.5	.3	87	31	65	1				11.25	- .06	1.60	26	.0	0		23	7		
KEANAE 346	A												22.50	.75			.0	0					
KIPAHULU 258													6.22	- 2.24	.81	25	.0	0		16	6		
KULA SANATORIUM 267		75.5	59.5	67.5	.8	80	31	56	10				.55	- 1.74	.24	2	.0	0		1	0		
LAHAINA 361		88.5	69.9	79.2		92	18	67	5				.21	- .21	.21	30	.0	0		1	0		
PAJA 406													1.39	- .53	.24	29	.0	0		5	0		
WAILUKU 386	M					85	19+	70	13				.40	- .46			.0	0		0	0		
*** ISLAND OF HAWAII ***																							
HAINA 214		82.2	67.4	74.8	.3	85	12+	66	13+				13.69	9.05	6.15	26	.0	0		16	6		
HAWAII VOLCONS NP HQ 54	R	70.5M	55.6M	63.1M	.5	77	14	44	27				16.62	9.03	11.02	26	.0	0		0	3		
HILO WSO 87	R	82.4	67.4	74.9	.9	85	29	64	31+				20.33	9.08	8.99	25	.0	0		24	7		
HUEHUE 92.1	A												2.02	- .70	.57	27	.0	0		0	0		
KAINALIU 73.2	A	79.4	65.1	72.3		82	27	63	14+				5.67	- 2.02	.92	29	.0	0		16	3		

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

HAWAII  
AUGUST 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature											Precipitation															
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days						
										Max.		Min.						Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										80° or Above	31° or Below	32° or Below	9° or Below														
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	74.5				80	8	50	15		0	0	0	0	1.91		1.19	26	.0	0		2	1	1				
KEAAU 92	81.2	67.5	74.4	-.7	84	30	65	10+		0	0	0	0	23.58	11.83	11.64	26	.0	0		25	9	4				
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	79.2	65.1	72.2		82	27	63	21+		0	0	0	0	4.25		1.21	25	.0	0		9	1	1				
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	85.6M	72.7M	79.2M		87	31+	69	3		0	0	0	0	3.32				.0	0								
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199														14.54	8.57	3.56	26	.0	0		18	8	5				
KULANI CAMP 79	65.7	51.2	58.5		77	19	46	12+		0	0	0	0	17.65		12.43	26	.0	0		12	3	3				
PAHALA 21					87	12	61	10		0	0	0	0	7.68	4.62	5.72	26	.0	0			2	2				
POMAKULOA 107														1.30				.0	0								
PUAKO 95.1					92	19	66	27		7	0	0	0	.65		.62	26	.0	0		1	1	0				
PUU WAAWAA 94.1	88.4	72.8	80.6											1.70	-.43	.66	26	.0	0			1	0				
UMUKA 118														12.42	7.36	10.33	26	.0	0		5	2	1				
WAIKAE SCD 88.2														38.49		19.20	26	.0	0		25	12	9				
ISLAND			72.2											10.94				.0									

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 94° ON THE 15TH AT KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, MAUI  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 32° ON THE 9TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 43.03 AT HONOMU MAUKA 138, HAWAII  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 10 STATIONS  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 19.20 ON THE 26TH AT WAIKAE SCD 88.2, HAWAII

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

The highlight of the month's weather in Hawaii was the near approach of Tropical Storm MAGGIE, which began its career off the coast of southern Mexico and then drifted westward toward the Islands. MAGGIE appears to have reached its maximum strength with winds of approximately 65 m.p.h. when still several hundred miles southeast of Hawaii Island. At its closest, less than 100 miles south of South Point, the southernmost spot in the Hawaiian Islands (and in the United States), MAGGIE had weakened to a tropical depression, with peak winds of only about 35 m.p.h. near its center. Nevertheless, it was still capable of causing torrential rains and high seas.

Hawaii Island bore the brunt of the storm. Owing apparently to the effects of MAGGIE's circulation in erasing the trade wind inversion and in strengthening the trade winds, rainfall over the lower windward (eastern and northeastern) flanks of Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea was unusually heavy, with a number of stations on the slopes above

the Hilo coast reporting 24-hour amounts in excess of 18 inches and storm totals of 25 inches or more. Despite these accumulations, intensities seldom exceeded an inch an hour, so that only minor and local flooding, landslides, and crop damage occurred. Surf estimated to be up to 25 feet in height pounded the Kapoho Beach area on the easternmost tip of Hawaii Island, but without doing significant damage.

Otherwise, it was a dry month for most of the State. All of Kauai and almost all of Oahu, Molokai, and Maui had below average rainfall for the month, with leeward (western and southern) areas reporting many gages with well under half their monthly means.

On Hawaii Island, a number of stations with long periods of record exceeded their previous greatest 24-hour total for August. A selected list of these is given below.

Stations Whose Previous Greatest 24-Hour Rainfall Totals  
were Exceeded in August 1970

(25 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Previous August 24-Hour Extreme	August 1970
<u>HAWAII ISLAND</u>			
Hakalau	65	8.29 inches	10.15 inches
Hawaii Volcanoes NP Hq.	57	9.05	11.02
Hilo WSO	27	9.38	9.65
Honohina	65	7.78	13.93
Honomu Mauka	59	12.33	18.50
Keaau	65	8.10	11.64
Mountain View	65	11.14	15.60
Ookala	65	8.50	10.50
Pahoa	65	7.28	9.35
Papaikou	65	8.13	11.30
Papaikou Mauka	44	12.65	14.07
Pepeekeo Makai	65	6.55	8.54
Umikoa	49	9.30	10.33

Saul Price  
Regional Climatologist for the Pacific Region  
National Weather Service  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811









# DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII  
AUGUST 1970

Continued

Station	Day of Month																															Average			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
HAWAIIANA 261	MAX 69	87	87	88	89	88	88	88	88	88	87	88	88	88	89	89	91	92	89	89	88	88	88	89	87	89	89	88	88	88	89	89	88	89	88.5
HAILUK 386	MAX MIN		84	83	84	83	83			84	85	84	81	83			84	83	85	83	83			83	81	83	79						84	72	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																																			
HAWAII 214	MAX MIN	84	84	84	84	83	75	84	82	82	85	85	82	84	84	84	84	83	81	82	84	83	84	80	84	74	74	82	81	80	80	83	82.2		
HAWAII VOLCANO NP HQ 54	MAX MIN	71	72	65	68	69	72	70	71	70	71	70	69	71	77	72		72	72	73	72			71	68	72	70	68	69	66	68	76	69	70.5	
HILU WSO 87	MAX MIN	82	82	83	82	81	82	84	82	83	83	82	82	82	82	83	84	84	83	80	84	84	83	81	83	76	77	82	80	85	83	83	82.4		
KAINALIU 73.2	MAX MIN	79	79	80	79	80	80	79	81	77	79	80	79	80	81	79	78	80	81	81	79	79	80	80	79	80	80	82	79	77	77	78	79.4		
KAMUHILLA 192.2	MAX MIN	73	74	73	73	71	70	72	71	72	73	73	72	70	74	72	73	75	71	70	73	75	72	74	72	74	70	71	72	73	78	72	72.5		
KAMUHILLA AIRPORT 191	MAX MIN	76	76	72	75	74	72	74	80	75	75	75	75	72	75	75	74	75	75	72	75	74	76	74	75	76	71	71	72	75	76	76	74.5		
KEAAU 92	MAX MIN	83	82	82	81	81	80	82	81	81	81	81	82	81	82	81	82	83	82	82	83	81	81	79	80	83	75	77	81	82	84	81	81.2		
KEALAKEUA 26.2	MAX MIN	77	79	79	78	79	81	80	81	77	78	79	79	77	81	78	78	80	81	80	80	78	79	78	81	80	80	82	79	78	78	80	79.2		
KOHALA MISSION 175.1	MAX MIN	81	81	80	80	80	78	80	81	79	80	81	81	79	80	82	81	81	80	80	80	81	80	80	79	80	73	74	79	78	81	81	79.7		
KONA (KAILUA) 58.3	MAX MIN	86	87	85	86	87	84	86	85	86	85	86	85	86	85	86	86	86	86	85	87	87			87	87	85	85	86			87	85.6		
KULANI CAMP 79	MAX MIN	65	66	62	63	61	67	64	66	65	65	65	64	65	67	67	67	64	67	67	65	67	67	65	63	65	64	67	65	64	69	64	65.7		
MAUNA LOA SLOPE 085	MAX MIN	54	56	62	66	63	61	59	52	52	57	59	56	57	58	55	54	60	59	57	53	50	53	54	61	50	49	49	54	55	52	57	55.9		
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	MAX MIN	79	79	79	77	77	77	78	77	77	77	77	78	76	79	78	76	79	79	79	77	76	78	78	79	79	79	79	70	71	75	81	81	81	77.6
NAALEHU 14	MAX MIN	83	82	82	81	82	82	82	82	82	82	78	81	81	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	81	82	78	76	78	78	81	81	81	81.2	
OKALA 223	MAX MIN	81	80	82	80	81	76	81	81	80	80	81	82	80	82	82	83	82	81	80	81	82	82	80	81	82	81	74	77	80	79	82	81	80.5	
OPIHIHALE 2 24.1	MAX MIN	81	79	78	79	81	82	82	81	82	87	78	79	82	81	77	80	78	82	83	81	78	80	80	79	78	81	78	78	82	79	76	80.1		
PAHALA 21	MAX MIN			82	84	83	83			84	80	87	83	83			84	84	85	84	84			84	84	80	79	77			83				
PUAKO 95.1	MAX MIN	88	87	90	91	89	89	91	88	88	89	88	87	90	88	88	85	87	90	92	91	89	89	88	89	89	88	85	88	85	86	86	89	88.4	
UPOLU POINT JSCG 159.2	MAX MIN	83	80	83	84	85	83	82	84			82	86	79	85	83	85	85	84	82	85	83	82	84	83		78	79	82	78	82	81	82.6		

# EVAPORATION AND WIND

Station	Day Of Month																															Total or Avg.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
ISLAND OF KAUAI																																	
LIHUE WSO 1020.1	EVAP	.37	.29	.39		.45	.38	.40	.30	.24	.37	.33	.35	.37	.24	.37	.32	.40	.37	.37	.36	.27	.39	.42	*	*	.74	.34	.46	.22	.41	10.638	
	WIND	144	191	207	234	226	230	221	196	171	183	195	177	186	154	186	176	190	227	215	178	159	200	198	204	*	*	640	222	196	162	222	6090
	MAX	90	90	89	90	89	85	88	90	88	87	88	88	88	86	88	88	88	86	85	86	91	88	84	87	-	-	87	81	85	92	89	87.6
	MIN	67	67	67	67	67	67	68	67	67	67	67	66	67	67	68	69	68	69	69	68	68	67	67	68	-	-	68	69	69	70	67	67.7
ISLAND OF OAHU																																	
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	EVAP	.26	.32	.41	.30	.40	.40	.45	.30	.33	*	.60	.30	.37	.30	.30	.25	.29	.41	.31	.30	.36	.30	.30	.41	.26	.39	.36	.24	.24	.07	.40	9.93
	WIND	15	28	32	40	42	44	44	33	29	26	30	40	34	29	30	29	31	49	44	32	23	23	32	32	26	44	52	37	37	21	46	1054
	MAX	92	93	93	93	92	93	92	90	90	93	92	92	92	89	89	90	94	93	91	90	93	89	92	94	88	92	90	89	89	94	93	91.5
	MIN	69	69	68	67	68	68	68	68	67	67	67	68	69	69	69	76	70	69	69	68	69	67	67	67	68	70	70	70	70	71	69	68.7

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# STATION INDEX

HAWAII AUGUST 1970

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER				
								TEMP	PRECIP	EVAP										SPECIAL	TEMP	PRECIP		EVAP	SPECIAL		
ISLAND OF KAUAI											ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																
ALEXANDER RESV. 983	A 0149	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 21 57	159 32	101.0																		PUUHONUKU RANCH			
ANAOHOLA 114	A 0115	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 08	159 18	180	7A																	HOLUKAI RANCH			
BYOTESDOLA STA 985	A 0240	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 21 56	159 32	720	7A																				
EAST LAKE 930	A 0110	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 21 51	159 33	830	7A																				
E.W. RESERVOIR 1094-1	0465	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 22 06	159 22	353																			ST. DIV OF FISH & GAME		
ELEWA 107	A 0113	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 07	159 19	163	6A																		DOLE COMPANY		
HALEA-LA 110	A 0935	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 07	159 19	163	7A																		DOLE COMPANY		
HALEMANALO 1006	A 1036	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 21 58	159 26	490	8A																		ST. DIV OF FISH & GAME		
HALEMANALO 1033	A 1720	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	2 21 59	159 27	480	8A																		DOLE COMPANY		
HAWAII 945	2101	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 21 59	159 41	800	8A																		DOLE COMPANY		
HIILUUA INTAKE 1050	A 2222	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 02	159 28	1070	7A																		DOLE COMPANY		
INTAKE WAINIPA PG 1089A	A 2227	HANAIE	HANAIE	1 22 09	159 34	1690	6A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KANALOAHULU 1075	3099	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 11	159 28	3000	8A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KANAEA RESERVOIR 1092	A 3104	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 08	159 23	830	7A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A 3100	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 22 05	159 20	790	7A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KEALIA 1112	A 3982	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 08	159 19	90	7A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KEKAWA 944	A 4275	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 21 58	159 43	90	8A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KEKAWA 943	A 4294	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 21 58	159 43	90	8A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A 4506	HANAIE	HANAIE	1 22 11	159 24	115	7A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KILAUEA POINT 1133	4508	HANAIE	HANAIE	1 22 14	159 24	100	8A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
KITANO 1037-1	4050	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 22 02	159 41	2150	7A																		HAWAII AIRLINES		
KOLOA 1038	A 4702	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 22 04	159 46	380	7A																		HAWAII AIRLINES		
KOLOA 936	A 4742	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 21 55	159 28	240	7A																		HAWAII AIRLINES		
KOLOA MAUKA 994	A 4750	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 21 50	159 29	640	7A																		HAWAII AIRLINES		
KOLOA RES 1 103	A 4784	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 01	159 23	737	7A																		HAWAII AIRLINES		
KUKUIULA 735	A 4950	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 21 54	159 30	100	6A																		HAWAII AIRLINES		
LIHUE VAMP STG STA	5580	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 23	575	7A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
LIHUE 1020	A 5198	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 23	575	7A																		HAULI PINEAPPLE CO.		
LIHUE W5 1020-1	R 5580	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 21 59	159 21	110	H10																		STATE DIV OF PARKS		
MAKAHEHA POINT 940-1	5785	KOLOA	KOLOA	2 21 52	159 27	52	8A																		STATE DIV OF PARKS		
MAKAHEHA POINT 940-2	A 5804	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 21 55	159 39	140	7A																		STATE DIV OF PARKS		
MANA	6007	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 08	159 21	110	7A																			STATE DIV OF PARKS	
MANA 1001	6097	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	2 21 55	159 28	300																				STATE DIV OF PARKS	
MMHI JUP CROSS 1084	A 6433	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 22 07	159 36	3500																				STATE DIV OF PARKS	
MOLOKAI 1035	A 6504	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 22 09	159 33	330	7A																				
MOUNT WAILIHELE 1047	6505	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 22 04	159 30	5148																					
MOUNTAIN 1035	A 6508	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	3 22 02	159 34	1250	6A																				
N WAILUA OILFIELD 950	A 6888	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 28	650	7A																				
N WAILUA RIVER 1035	A 6893	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 04	159 26	630	7A																				
PH WAINIPA 1115	8159	HANAIE	HANAIE	1 22 12	159 34	101	6A																				
PRINCEVILLE RANCH 1117	8105	HANAIE	HANAIE	1 22 13	159 29	699	8A																				
PUHEA RESERVOIR 1004	A 8102	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 21 59	159 22	1040	6A																				
RESERVOIR 1004	A 8103	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 21 59	159 22	1040	6A																				
ST. CHARLES CAMP 1055-1	A 8104	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 13	159 23	737	7A																				
WAILIHELE 930	A 8104	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 13	159 23	737	7A																				
WAILIHELE RANCH 930	A 8104	KAHAIHOU	KAHAIHOU	1 22 13	159 23	737	7A																				
WAILIHELE UPPER 950	8158	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 28	780	8A																				
WAILIHELE UPPER 1092	8158	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 28	780	8A																				
WAILIHELE UPPER 1090	8158	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 28	780	8A																				
WAILIHELE UPPER 1090	8158	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 28	780	8A																				
WAILIHELE UPPER 1090	8158	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 28	780	8A																				
WAILIHELE UPPER 1090	8158	LIHUE	LIHUE	2 22 01	159 28	780	8A																				

# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
AUGUST 1970

CONTINUED

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	
								TEMP.	PRECIP.	SPECIAL										TEMP.	PRECIP.	SPECIAL		
UNIKO 118	8780	OL	HAWAII		1 19 59	155 23	3420			7A	KUKIAIU RANCH CO													
UPOLU POINT USCO 159.2	8830	OL	HAWAII		2 19 40	155 53	61			8A	U S COAST GUARD													
WAIKAEA SCD 88.2	9025	OL	HAWAII		2 19 40	155 08	1050			7A	SWINICKI KANESHIRO													
WAIKAMODUKA 176.6	9200	OL	HAWAII		1 20 08	155 47				7A	KAHUA RANCH													
CLOSED STATIONS																								
ISLAND OF OAHU																								
AIEA FIELD 025 761	A 0111	O3	OAHU		3 21 25	157 57	155			7A														CLOSED 7/31/70
NEW STATIONS																								
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																								
PUNOO KAI 545.1	8221	DI	MOLOKAI		1 21 05	156 48	10				MISS MIRIAM DAVIS													

DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI 1-NORTHEASTERN  
 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any National Weather Service Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII."

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in  $^{\circ}$ F., precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME:** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters to the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**ELEVATION:** Is measured in the Standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the observation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS:** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES:** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS:** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES:** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.

- No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.

- And also on an earlier date or dates

- Highest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data

- Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown

- A The letter "A" shows following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index"; indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month

- B Adjusted in a full month

- J "Supplemental Data" table

- W One or more days of record missing. If average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record

- R Amounts from recording gage

- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

- V Includes total for previous month

**IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- AR Observation made after rain.

- C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in the "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.

- MO Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day.

- OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.

- S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.

- SS Observation time is near sunset

- VAR Observation time is variable

- WI Gage read weekly or irregularly only.

- WW Gage read weekly and last day of month.

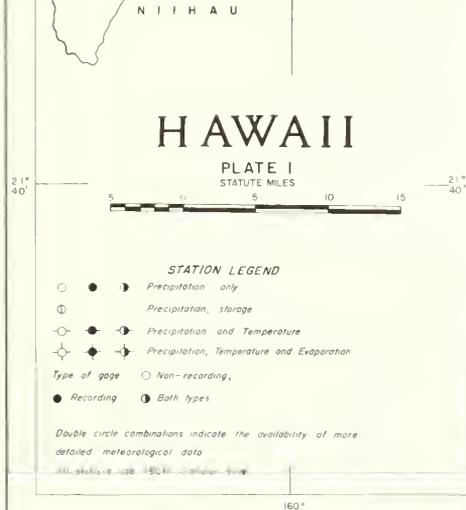
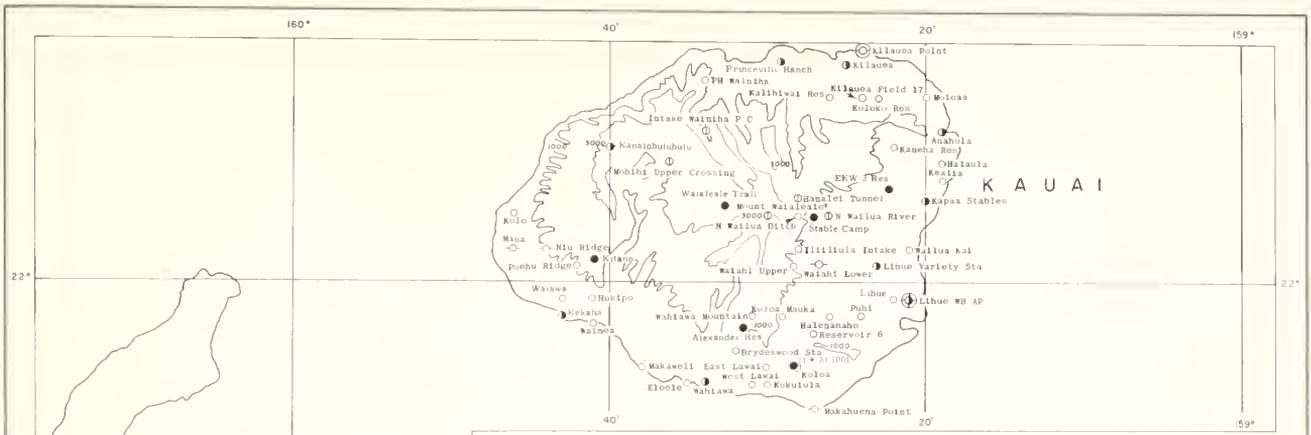
- # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.



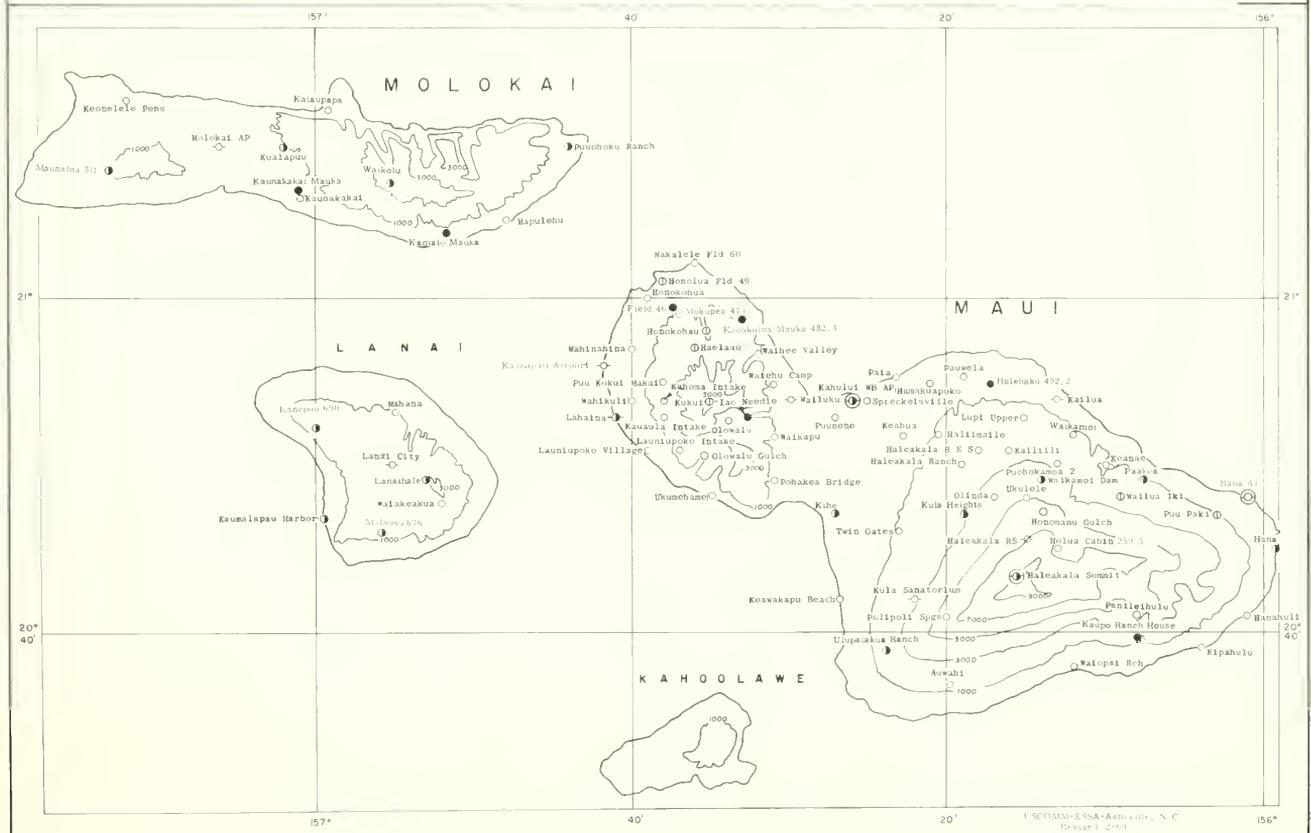
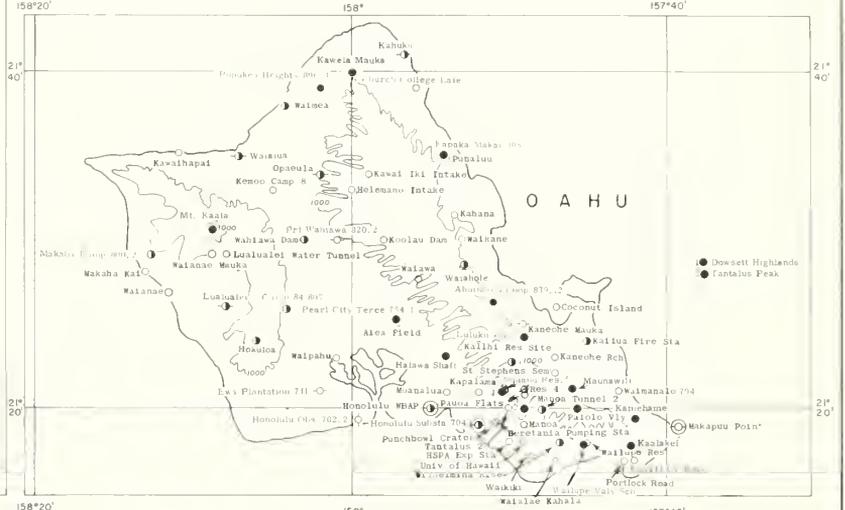
# HAWAII

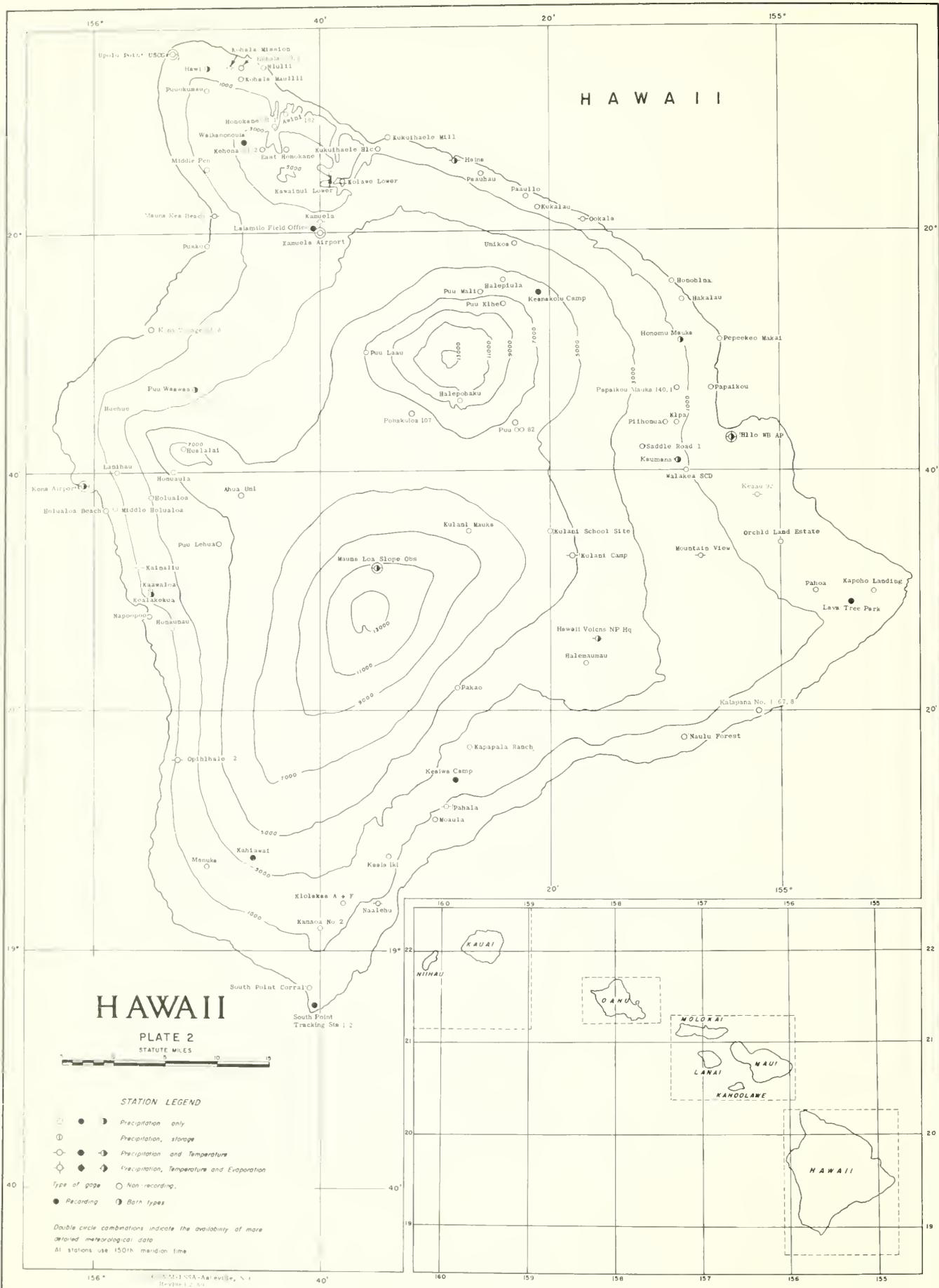
PLATE I  
STATUTE MILES

### STATION LEGEND

- ● ▸ Precipitation only
- ● ▸ Precipitation, storage
- ● ▸ Precipitation and Temperature
- ● ▸ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Non-recording.
- Recording
- Bath types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data





156°

40'

20'

155°

**HAWAII**

20°

20°

40'

40'

20°

20°

19°

19°

**HAWAII**  
PLATE 2

STATUTE MILES



**STATION LEGEND**

- ● ☉ Precipitation only
  - ⊙ ● ☉ Precipitation, storage
  - ● ☉ ● Precipitation and Temperature
  - ● ☉ ● ☉ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,  
● Recording ☉ Bain types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more than one meteorological data

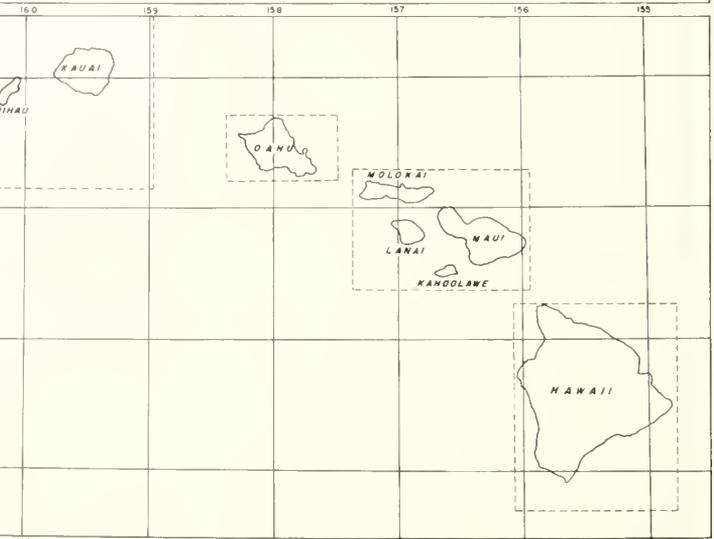
All stations use ISO-K mean time

156°

40'

20'

155°



160

159

158

157

156

155

22

21

20

19

19

**HAWAII**







# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

HAWAII  
SEPTEMBER 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation																
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days						
										Max.		Min.						Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										81° or Above	32° or Below	32° or Below	1° or Below														
KAMJELA AIRPORT 191	75.1	54.7	64.9		80	28	47	25		0	0	0	0	.11		.03	19+	.0	0		0	0	0				
KEAAU 92	81.8	66.0	73.9	- 1.0	83	30+	62	30		0	0	0	0	5.36	- 3.69	.68	18	.0	0		20	2	0				
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	79.5	64.5	72.0		81	14+	62	11		0	0	0	0	4.43		1.07	30	.0	0		9	4	1				
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	85.7M	70.7M	78.2M		87	28+	68	21		0	0	0	0	3.70		1.06	16	.0	0				1				
KUKUHAOLE HIC 199														2.06	- .73	.51	22	.0	0		7	1	0				
KUJLANI CAMP 79	64.9	49.6	57.3		77	24	42	30		0	0	0	0	4.74		.45	28	.0	0		18	0	0				
PAHALA 21	81.4M	62.9M	72.2M	- 1.5	83	18+	61	30+		0	0	0	0	3.01	.48	.92	29	.0	0		1	0	0				
POHAKULOA 107														.68				.0	0				0				
PUNAO 95.1										8	0	0	0	.33		.20	15	.0	0		2	0	0				
PUU WAHAA 94.1					90	29+	68	30+						.78	- 1.55			.0	0				0				
UMIKOA 118														1.61	- .55	.30	23	.0	0				0				
WAIKOA SCO 88.2														11.25				.0	0				0				
ISLAND			71.1											3.42				.0									

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 93° ON THE 7+ AT KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, MAUI

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 31° ON THE 14TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 14.01 AT WAIKAMOI DAM 36, MAUI

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 9 STATIONS

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 4.02 ON THE 18TH AT KOOLAU DAM 833, OAHU

See Reference Notes Following Station Index





# DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII  
SEPTEMBER 1970

Continued

Station	Total	Day of Month																																
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
		12.60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
KIPAKIPI A 6 F 6	A	10.19	.23	.47	.51	.72	.47	.08	.01	.11	.21		.15	.03	.34	.02	.23	.29	.32	1.72	.43	.40		.91	.09	.09	.02	.14	.17	1.68	.35	12.60		
KOHALA 179.1	A	2.26	.03	.12	.02	.16	*	*	*.46	.01					.02	.22	.35	.78	*	*	.14	.04	.01									*		
KOHALA MAULILI 176	A	3.57	.02	.17	.01	.51	*	*	*	.57	.01							.17	.43	1.36	*	*	.25	.04	.02	.01						*		
KOHALA MISSION 175.1	A	2.53	.02	.11	T	.16	.16	.13	.24	.10	T					.02	.25	.16	.98	.05	.05	.01										*		
KOIKANE LOWER 196	A	6.45	*	*	*	3.74	*	*	*	*	*	*	.62	*	*	*	1.14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.95	*	*	*	*	*	.20		
KONA (WILUAI) 89.3	A	3.70	*	T					*	.09	*		.62	*	*	.59	T	1.06	T	.56	*	T		.16	.41	*	*	*	*	.63	.20			
KONA VILLAGE 93.4	A	1.87	*						*				1.30	*	*						*	*	*								.25	*		
KUKAIUA 222	A	3.13	.02	.08	.04	.15	.35	.07	.01		.02		1.30	*	*			.02	.20	.46	.13	.33	.32		1.20	.03	.02				*			
KUKUHAELE HC 199	A	2.06	*	*	*	.36	.28					.01				.08	.02	.26	.22	.12	.10			.51	.05	.05					*			
KUKUHAELE MILL 206	A	1.85	*	.05	.04	.27	*	*	*	.43	.05	.02	*	.62	*		.06		.11	.20	*	*	.19	.37	.06						*			
KULANI CAMP 79	A	4.74	.14	.29	.15	.40	.30	.22	.05	.02	.02	.01	.38	.28	.01	.13	.08	.07	.08	.31	.25	.11	.20	.33	.05	.03	.10	.45	.12	.16	*			
KULANI MAUKA 76	A	4.92	.02	.23	*	*	*	*	*	*	.07	.03	.38	.28	.01	.13	.08	.07	.08	.31	.25	.11	.20	.33	.05	.03	.10	.45	.12	.16	*			
KULANI SCHOOL SITE 78	A	9.41	*	*	*	2.15	*	*	*	*	.07	.03	.48	.67				.13	.11		.01	.03	.27				1.20	*	*	1.62	2.53	*		
LANIHAU 68.2	A	7.99	*	.43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.15	.15	.67		.81				1.58	*	*	.62	.31	.71	*	*		.14	.62	2.53	*		
HANUKA 2	A	1.93	.01			*	*	*	.15	.11	.69	.03	*	T	.15	T						.35	T			.04	*		.14	.06	.20	*		
HAUNA KEA BEACH 98	A	.11																					.07	.02						.02	*			
HAUNA LIDA SLOPE 085	A	.11																					.07	.02						.02	*			
MIDDLE MOULALOHA 68.1	A	6.16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.50	*	*	1.70	.31	*	*	*	*	.11	*	*	*	.57	*	*	.60	*	*			
MIDDLE PEN 147.1	A	6.16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.50	*	*	1.70	.31	*	*	*	*	.11	*	*	*	.57	*	*	.60	*	*			
MOAULA 18	A	2.74	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.74	*	
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	A	8.93	.18	.37	.20	.82	.55	.18	.20	.57	.15	.04	.06	.04	.27	.60	.23	.26	.92	.38	.28	.10	.66	.66	.21	.01	.41	.09	.40	.09	*			
NAALEHU 12	A	1.25	T			*	*	*	*.32	.05		*.24	.56	*		.01	*	*	T	*	*.05	.02	.01	*	*	.04	*		.01	.31	T	*		
NAPDOPOD 28	A	2.69	*	*	*	*	*	*	*.76	T		*.32	.05	*		.26	*	*	T	*	*.05	.02	.01	*	*	.04	*		.01	.31	T	*		
NAULU FOREST 38.6	A	2.07	*	*	*	.05	.12	T	.01	.05		T	T			.32	*	*	.42			.03	.03	.03	.32	T	T	.20	.49	T	*			
NIULII 179	A	2.54	.05	.10	.04	.12	*	*	*.58		*	*	*	*	.05	.37	.20	.74	*	*	.23	.06	.06	.02	.10	T	T		.24	T	*			
OKALA 223	A	4.67	.03	.26	.10	.15	.33	.12	T	.32	.05	*	*.76	T		.66	.01	T	T	.47	T		2.26	.02	.10	T	T		.24	T	*			
OPTIHAELE 2 24.1	A	4.15	.01	.06	.01	T	.11	.26	T	.76		*.49	.01	*	*.07	.89	*	*	T	*	*.05	.02	.01	*	*	.04	*		.01	.31	T	*		
ORCHID LAND EST 91.5	A	6.39	*	*	*	2.32	*	*	*	*	*	1.30	*	*	.07	.89	*	*	T	*	*.05	.02	.01	*	*	.04	*		.01	.31	T	*		
PAUKAHU 217	A	1.61	.05	.03	.30	.20	.01					T	T			.05	.04	.29	.10	.10			.38	*	*	1.37	*	*	*	*	*			
PAAVILO 221	A	2.12	T	.03	.02	.13	.28	.05	T	T		.07	.30	.04	*.43	.05		.17	.31	.06	.16	T	.87	.01	.02	T	T		.01	.22	.92	*		
PAHALA 21	A	3.01				.01			.07	.30	.04		.43	.05		.37	.20	.74	*	*	.23	.06	.06	.02	.10	T	T		.24	T	*			
PAHUA 65	A	9.57	1.34	.77	.25	.46	.35	.12	.13	.36	.41	.03	*.10		.93	.30	.37	.42	.95	.36	.26	.09	.35	.34	.15	.14	.21	.04	.20	.14	*.48	*		
PAKAD 37	A	4.58	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*.10		.93	.30	.37	.42	.95	.36	.26	.09	.35	.34	.15	.14	.21	.04	.20	.14	*.48	*		
PAPAIAKOU 144.1	A	7.89	.34	.72	.11	.18	.47	.07	.23	.16	.11	.07	*.11	T	.77		.30	.36	.55	.21	.50	.11	.49	.08	.24	.13	.79	.01	.37	.50	.01	4.58	*	
PAPAIAKOU MAUKA 140.1	A	9.10	.25	.58	.16	.37	.92	.10	.09	.33	.05	.01	T	.17	.22	.12	.03	.25	.45	.73	.38	.49	.11	.99	.11	.17	.04	.50	.06	.72	.70	*		
PEPEEAKO MAKAI 144	A	7.55	.29	.49	.04	.29	.25	.11	.13	.16	.01	.04		.29	.01	.37	.47	.98	.22	.38	.02	2.02	.22	.13	.01	.33	.10	.19			17.40	*		
PIIHOHUA 89	A	17.40	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	17.40	*
POHAKULDA 107	A	.68	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
PUAKU 95.1	A	.33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.11		T	.20					.02	T	T			.68	*	*	*	*	*	*		
PUU KINE 120	A	.93	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.93	*
PUU LAUA 102.1	A	.55	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.55	*
PUU LEHUA 73	A	2.00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.00	*
PUU MALI 113	A	4.98	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.98	*
PUUKUKUA 167	A	4.03	*	*	1.57	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.74	*	*	*	*	*	.47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.03	*
PUU OO 82	A	3.80	.05	.09	.08	.18	.04	.14	.13	T	T	.01	.10	.04	.09	.15	.02	.07	.90	.24	*	.13	.19	.39	.06	.13	.07	.06	.33	.04	.07	*		
PUU WAHAA 94.1	A	13.15	*	*	*	6.00	*	*	*	*	*	1.15	*	*	*	.16	*	*	3.70	*	*	.34	.03	.25		2.30	*	*	*	*	*			
SADDLE ROAD 1 84	A	4.41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.15	*	*	*	*	3.70	*	*	.34	.03	.25		2.30	*	*	*	*	*	*			
SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A	1.61	*	.16	*.25	*	*	*	.15	.05	.02			.11	*		.08	.08	.05	*	.30		.07	.02	.30	.07	.02							
UMIKDA 118	A	1.61	*	.16	*.25	*	*	*	.15	.05	.02			.11	*		.08	.08	.05	*	.30		.07	.02	.30	.07	.02							
UPDU POINT USCG 159.2	A	1.22	T	.11	T	.07	.04	.01	T	.04		T				.01	.86			.05	.02				.01									
WAIKAEA SCO 88.2	A	11.25	.46	.54	.42	.48	.43	.13	.04	.19	.22		1.33	.80	.31	.36	.95	.38	.14	.11	.60	.20	.11	.04	.50	.42	1.10	.99						

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

HAWAII  
SEPTEMBER 1970

Station	Wind (Speed — m.p.h.)						Relative humidity averages — percent				Number of days with precipitation					Percent of Possible sunshine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset		
	Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time				Trace	.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99			2.00 and over	Total
							150TH MERIDIAN												
	02	08	14	20															
HILO, HAWAII, WB AIRPORT	22	0.6	6.0	18	E	30	83	72	66	78	2	10	13	3	0	0	28	50	7.1
HONOLULU, OAHU, WBFC	6	10.6	12.6	29	NE	17	75	70	55	68	12	4	2	0	0	0	18	77	5.0
KAHULUI, MAUI, WB AIRPORT	4	10.8	12.2	28	NE	02	81	73	56	74	1	7	1	0	0	0	9	79	4.0
LIHUE, KAUAI, WB AIRPORT	6	10.0	12.3	31	NE	17	78	72	63	74	9	11	5	0	0	0	25	58	5.7







# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
SEPTEMBER 1970

CONTINUED

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER
								TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.										TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																							
NAPOOPOO 28	A 0697	04	S KONA	4	19 28	155 55	395	7A			KOHA EXPERIMENT STA												
NAULU FOREST 38.6	8731	02	PUNA	2	19 19	155 08	1400	VAR			HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK	WAIMANALO EXP FARM	9528	01	KOOLAUPOKO	21	20	157 43	60	7A	7A		WAIMANALO EXP FARM
NIULII 179	A 8808	01	N KOHALA	1	20 34	155 45	75	6A			KOHALA SUGAR CO												
ONALIA 223	7131	02	N HILLO	2	20 01	155 17	430	7A			LAUPAHEHE SUGAR CO												
OPHIHUALE 2 24.1	7166	04	S KONA	4	19 16	155 53	1270	7A			MISS C LEONARD												
ORCHARD LAND EST 91.5	A 7185	02	PUNA	2	19 05	155 00	444	VAR			BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY												
PAAHUHU 217	7204	01	HAMAKUA	1	20 05	155 26	415	7A			PAAHUHU SUGAR CO												
PAALUO 221	7312	01	HAMAKUA	1	20 03	155 22	800	7A			HAMAKUA HILL CO												
PAHALA 21	7421	03	KAU	3	19 12	155 29	870	6A			HAWAIIAN AGRI CO												
PAHOA 65	7457	02	PUNA	2	19 30	154 57	670	6A			PUNA SUGAR COMPANY												
PAKAO 37	A 7643	03	KAU	3	19 22	155 28	3000				HAWAIIAN RANCH CO. INC.												
PAPAIKOU 144.1	7711	02	S HILLO	2	19 47	155 06	200	7A			MAUIA KEA SUGAR CO.												
PAPAIKOU MAUKA 140.1	7721	02	S HILLO	2	19 47	155 08	1270	7A			MAUIA YEA SUGAR CO.												
PEPEKEO MAUKA 144	8000	02	S HILLO	2	19 51	155 03	100	7A			PEPEKEO SUGAR CO												
PIIHOHUA 89	A 8051	02	S HILLO	2	19 44	155 10	1730	VAR			STATE DIV OF FORESTRY												
PONAKULA 107	A 8063	02	HAMAKUA	2	19 45	155 32	6911	VAR			STATE DIVISION OF PARKS												
PUNAO 95.1	A 8186	05	KOHALA	5	19 59	155 30	5	6A			ERWIN H. RAPP												
PUNU KIME 120	A 8398	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 34	155 24	7750				KUKIAU RANCH CO												
PUNU LAHU 102.1	A 8452	03	HAMAKUA	3	19 30	155 36	7440				STATE DIV OF FISH-GAME												
PUNU LEHUA 73	A 8400	04	N KONA	4	19 34	155 49	4880				GREENWELL RANCH												
PUNU MALI 113	A 8515	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 55	155 26	6960				KUKIAU RANCH CO												
PUNUKUNAU 167	A 8548	05	N KOHALA	5	20 12	155 30	1800	7A			KOHALA DITCH CO LTD												
PUNU OO 82	8550	02	S HILLO	2	19 44	155 13	6344	6A			DON WINTERS												
PUNU WAHAA 94.1	A 8558	05	N KOHA	5	19 47	155 51	2520	7A			GILLINGHAM RANCH INC												
SADDLE ROAD 1 84	A 8590	02	S HILLO	2	19 42	155 12	2340				BOARD OF WTR SUPPLY												
SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8675	03	KAU	3	19 57	155 41	500				HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY												
UMIKUA 118	8760	01	HAMAKUA	1	19 59	155 23	3420	7A			KUKIAU RANCH CO												
UPOLU POINT USCO 159.2	A 8830	01	N KOHALA	1	20 15	155 53	61	6A			U S COAST GUARD												
WAIKAEA SCS 88.2	9025	02	S HILLO	2	19 40	155 08	1050	7A			SHINICHI KANESHIRO												
WAIMANOHOUA 178.6	9350	01	N KOHALA	1	20 08	155 47	3830	7A			KAHUA RANCH												

- I DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH MAUI: 1-NORTH 2-CENTRAL 3-SOUTH 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3655, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any National Weather Service Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "MONTHLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII".

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are Temperature in °F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME:** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation", "Daily Temperature", and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hour ending 8 time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION:** Is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS:** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1969.

**STATION NAMES:** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS:** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES:** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
- No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.
- ++ And also on an earlier date or dates.
- Highest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
- \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- B Adjusted to a full month.
- J "Supplemental Data" table.
- M One or more days of record missing. If average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gage.
- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month.

**IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

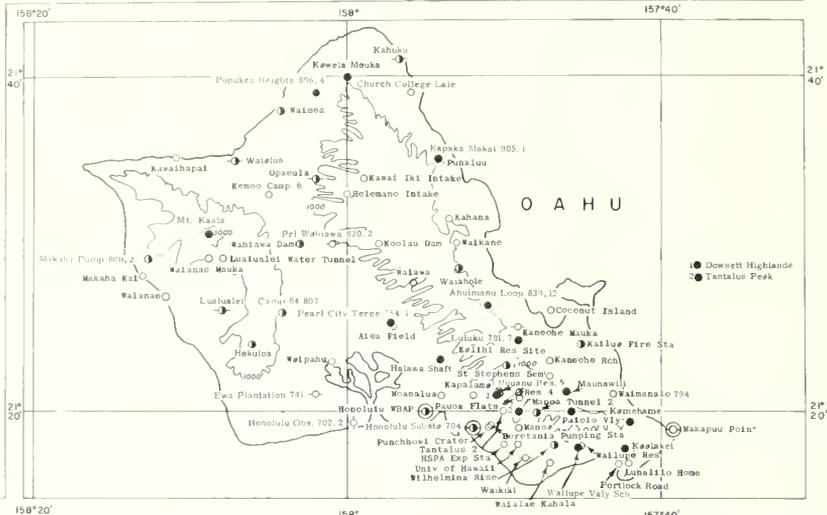
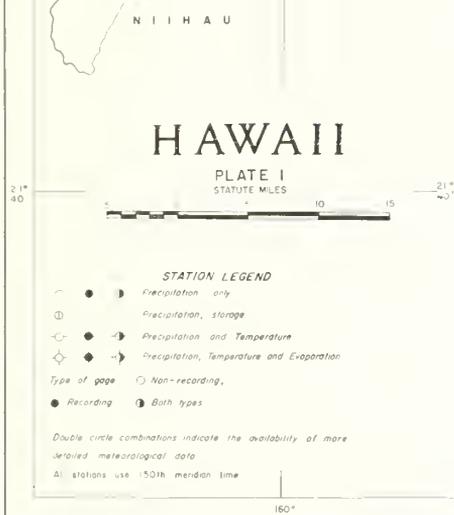
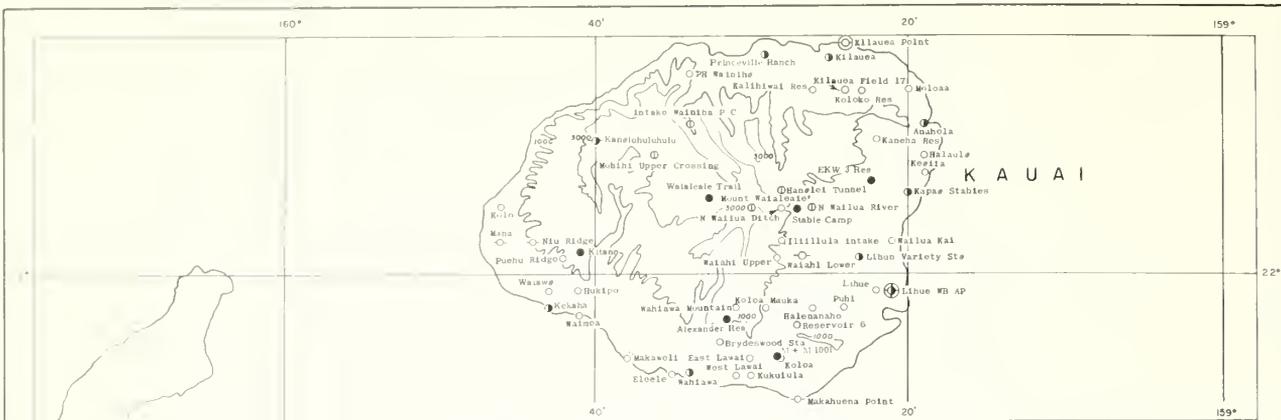
- AR Observation made after rain.
- C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
- MO Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day.
- OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
- S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
- SS Observation time is near sunset.
- VAR Observation time is variable.
- NI Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
- NM Gage read weekly and last day of month.
- # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price: 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual; \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.



# HAWAII PLATE I

STATUTE MILES

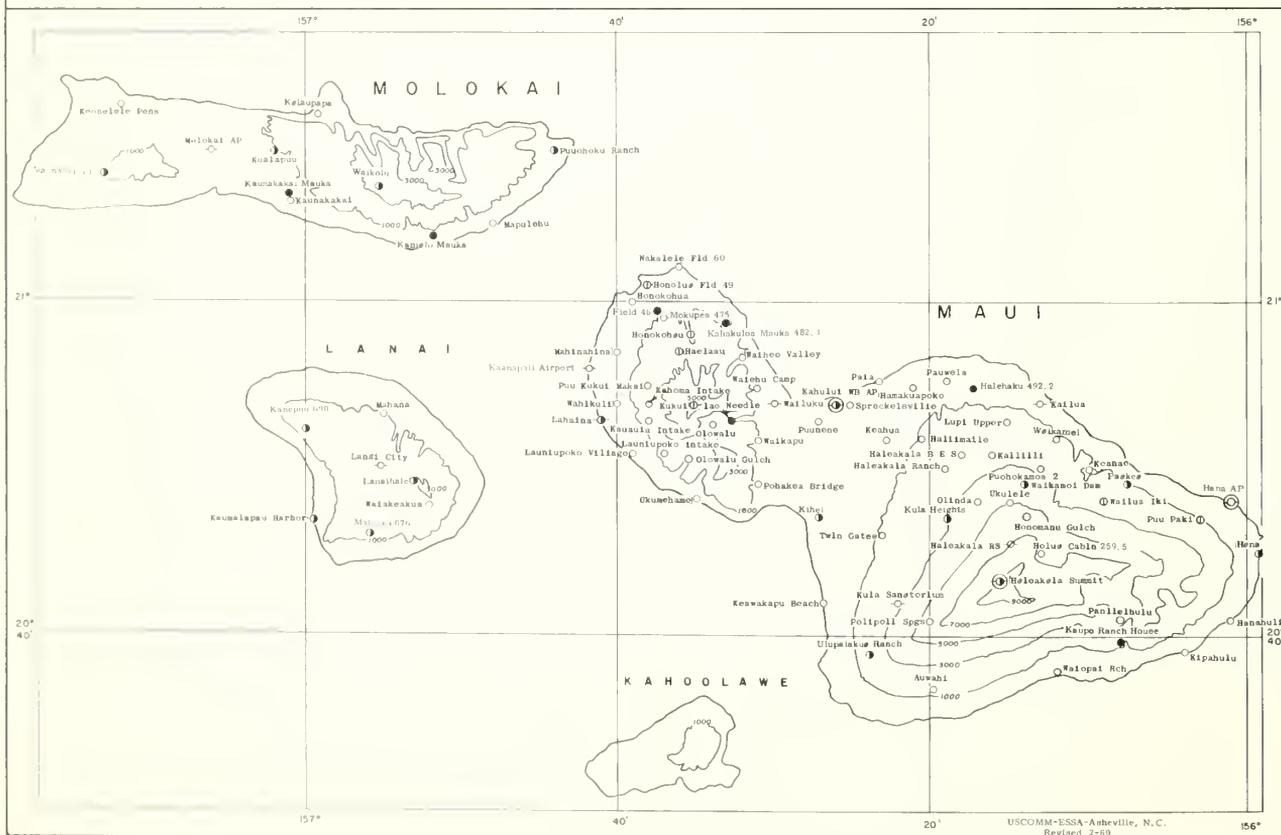


### STATION LEGEND

- Precipitation only
- Precipitation, storage
- Precipitation and Temperature
- ◊ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording, ● Recording
- ◉ Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data

All stations use 150th meridian time



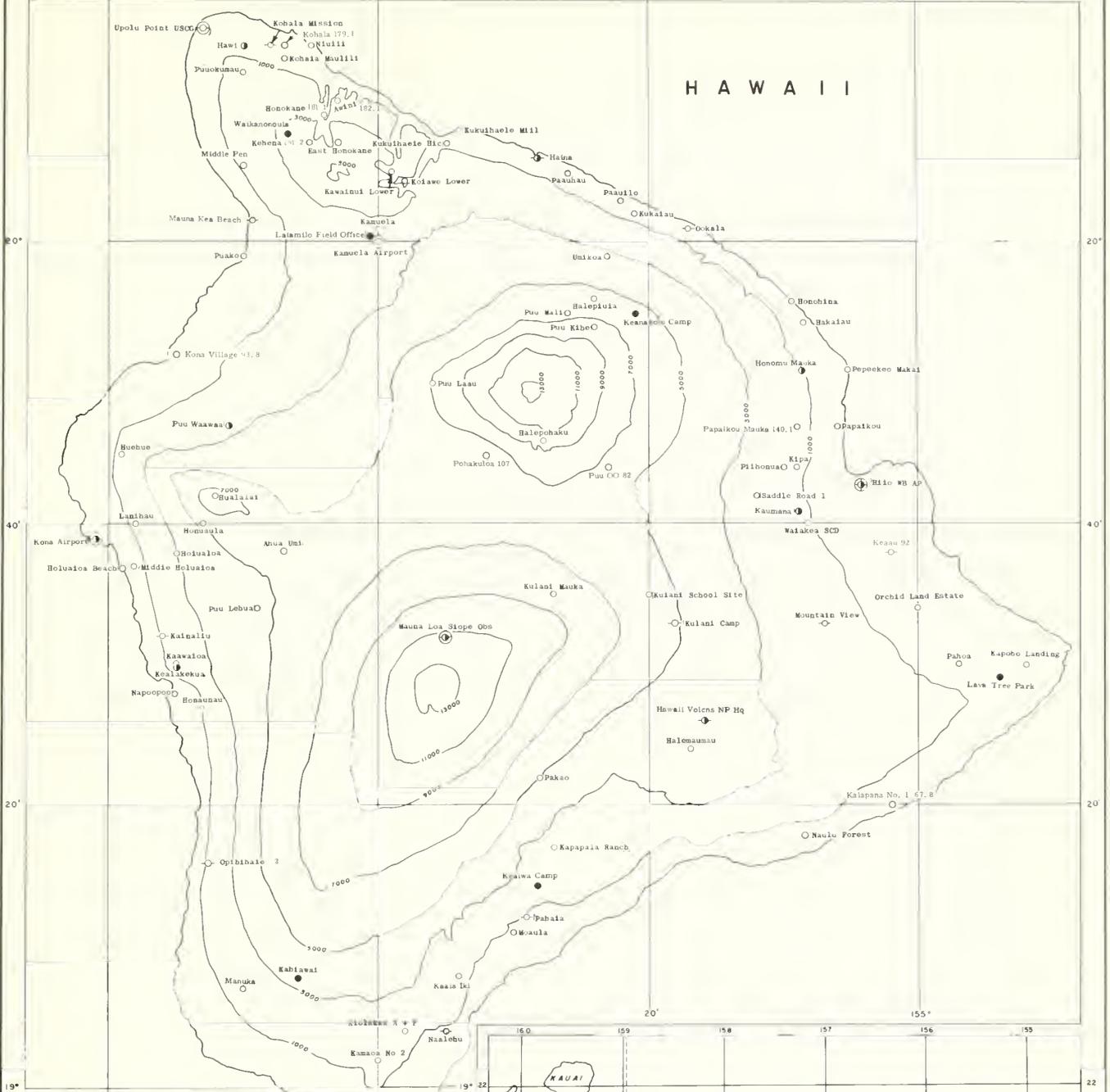
156°

40'

20'

155°

# HAWAII



## HAWAII

PLATE 2

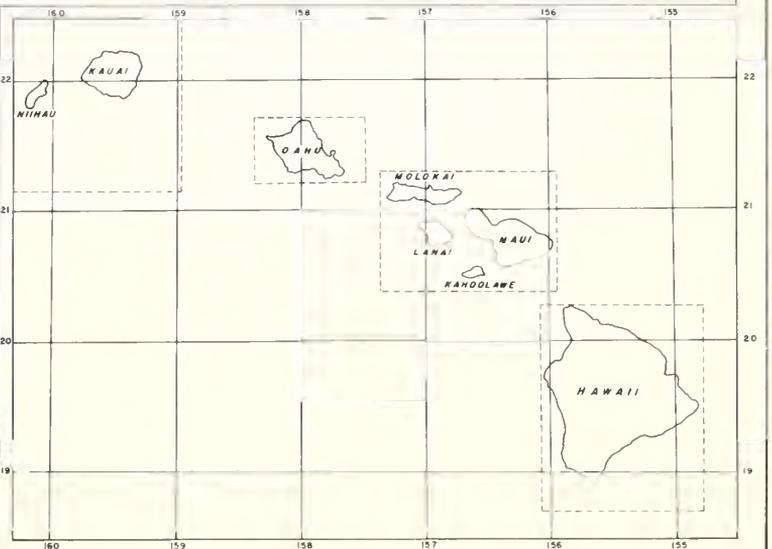
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ○ Precipitation, storage
- ● ○ Precipitation and Temperature
- ● ○ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording, ● Recording ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use 150th meridian time



156°

USCOMM-ESSA-Ashville, N. C.  
Revised 2-65

40'



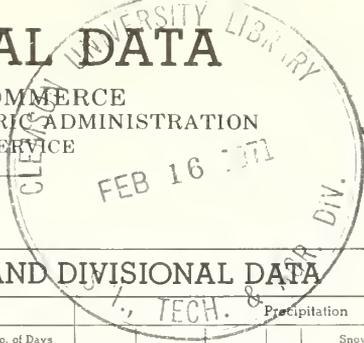
# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

HAWAII

OCTOBER 1970

Volume 66 No. 10



## MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature										Precipitation													
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departures From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days		Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet		No. of Days						
										50° or Above	Min.					Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More			
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																								
ANAOHA 1114 A												5.76	.84											
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	70.6	54.1	62.4		78	4	45	12				3.48		1.34	3									
KAPAA STABLES 1104												3.61								6	2	1		
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135												4.29										0		
KILAUEA POINT 1133	82.4	73.2	77.8		85	11+	68	30+				4.60		1.00	13					10	4	1		
KOLOA 936												4.11	-1.20									0		
LIHUE WSO 1020.1 //R	83.4	73.3	78.4	-1.5	86	3+	67	31				2.74	-1.29	.62	1					7	1	0		
MANA 1026	87.2	66.3	76.8	-.2	90	23	63	22				1.45	-.60	.51	20					3	1	0		
N WAILUA DITCH 1051												12.21										0		
PH WAINIHA 1115												7.14	-1.10	2.14	28					12	5	1		
PUEHU RIOGE 1040												3.34		1.08	29							0		
WAHIAWA 930												2.76	-.26	1.28	2							1		
WAIAHI LOWER 1054	81.5	65.2	73.4		85	16+	59	29+				8.54		1.37	3					17	5	2		
WAIMEA 947												1.82	-.09	.61	2							0		
ISLAND																								
73.8																								
4.70																								
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																								
HONOLULU DBSERV 702.2												3.15		2.43	3						4	1	1	
HONOLULU WSFC 703	85.1	71.8	78.5	.3	88	13	68	30				1.88	.04	.69	2						4	1	0	
KAHUKU 912	83.6M	70.9M	77.3M	.0	87	15+	65	19				4.59	.43										0	
KANEOME MAUKA 781	81.8	70.5	76.2	.1	86	4+	67	31+				5.77	.02	2.00	16					15	2	1		
KODLAU DAM 833												V25.30										3		
LUALUALEI 804	86.1	72.0	79.1		91	5	68	30+				1.21										0		
MAKAPUU POINT 724	79.4	70.4	74.9		84	4	67	23				2.07	-.93	.79	3						7	1	0	
NUUANU RES 4 783												9.62	.69	1.12	5							3	0	
OPAEULA 870	79.9	65.6	72.8	.4	86	15	62	31+				4.91	.06	.90	3						17	2	0	
PALOLO VALLEY 718												11.46	.63	1.98	21						21	8	4	
PRI WAHIANA 820.2	84.0	65.6	74.8		88	19+	60	1				2.16										0		
PUNALUU 884												5.48		1.83	16							0		
WAHIAWA DAM 863												2.89										0		
WAIAHOE 837												10.08	-2.00	2.21	5						15	9	2	
WAILUA 647	85.1	66.4	75.8	.4	89	18	61	13				1.54	-1.15	.57	3						5	1	0	
WAIKIKI 717.2	86.7	71.2	79.0		89	29+	66	30				2.16		1.56	3						3	1	1	
WAIMANALU EXP FARM	83.4	72.0	77.7		88	1	66	17				4.72		1.56	3						9	4	1	
WAIPIAHU 750												2.61	.27										0	
ISLAND																								
76.6																								
4.49																								
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																								
KUALAPUU 534												1.20	-1.22	.59	31							1	0	
MAPULEHU 542												4.41	1.00	.52	10							1	0	
MAUNALOA 511												1.01	-1.36										0	
MOLOKAI AP 524	83.1	71.0M	77.1M		88	14	63	14				1.16		.39	3						3	0	0	
ISLAND																								
77.1																								
1.95																								
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																								
LANAI CITY 672	78.4	65.9	72.2	1.5	82	15+	63	25+				1.78	-1.17	.70	31						6	1	0	
ISLAND																								
72.2																								
1.78																								
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																								
HALEAKALA 8 E S 434												4.55	.26	.92	24						11	3	0	
HALEAKALA RS 338	63.0	45.0	54.0		68	20+	38	30				2.12		.60	26						6	2	0	
HANA AIRPORT 355	83.0	69.3	76.2		87	2+	64	30				6.37		1.26	10						17	2	1	
HONOKOHUA 493												1.65	-1.03										0	
KAANAPALI AIRPORT	84.4	70.6	77.5		87	15+	66	29				.32		.10	31+						2	0	0	
KAHULUI WSO 398	87.1	69.4	78.3	1.0	92	3	64	31+				.48	-.39	.25	30						2	0	0	
KAILUA 446	79.0	67.1	73.1	.4	82	4+	63	31				7.62	-1.70	1.10	16						16	5	1	
KEANAE 346												18.20	2.85										0	
KIPAHULU 258												4.89	-3.41	.73	5							13	3	0
KULA SANATORIUM 267	73.4	56.9	66.2	.0	77	21	57	31+				.35	-1.91	.10	26+						2	0	0	
LAHAINA 361	87.0	69.3	78.2		89	26+	65	31				.06	-.94	.06	1								0	
PAIA 406												.78	-1.38	.14	24								0	
WAILUKU 386	82.7M	71.5M	77.1M	.1	87	2	67	30+				*											0	
ISLAND																								
72.6																								
3.95																								
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																								
HAINA 214	82.3	67.0	74.7	.7	85	19+	63	12				2.95	-2.30	.73	24						10	2	0	
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	70.0	54.9	62.5	-.4	75	2	50	30				5.13	-1.75	.93	22						10	4	0	
HILD WSO 87	83.7	66.8	75.3	.2	89	1	62	29				8.44	-2.36	1.44	26						16	5	3	
HUEHUE 92.1												4.46		.13	25								0	
KAINALIU 73.2	79.3	63.7	71.5		82	17	60	31+				4.24	-1.96	1.13	8						8	4	2	

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

HAWAII  
OCTOBER 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature										Precipitation													
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days			
										90° or Above	80° or Above	70° or Above	60° or Above					Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	75.4	54.2M	64.8M	- .4	79	19+	47	30	0	0	0	0	0	.69	- 3.27	.36	3	.0	0	0	2	0	0	
KEAAU 92	81.6	66.4	74.0		86	2+	63	2	0	0	0	0	9.11		1.08	5	.0	0	0	16	9	1		
KEALAKEUA 26.2	78.9	64.7	71.8		81	25+	61	31	0	0	0	0	3.18		.85	6	.0	0	0	6	3	0		
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	85.7M	70.9M	78.3M		88	19	68	28+	0	0	0	0	.33		.28	21	.0	0	0	1	0	0		
KUKIHAELE HIC 199									0	0	0	0	2.86	- 3.08	.74	31	.0	0	0	10	1	0		
KULANI CAMP 79	64.9	49.5	57.2		72	2	41	15	0	0	0	0	5.20		1.00	24	.0	0	0	13	3	1		
PAHALA 21	82.0M	63.3M	72.7M	- .5	84	26	60	1	0	0	0	0	1.60	- 2.41	.00		.0	0	0	0	0	0		
POHAKULOA 107									0	0	0	0	.00		.00		.0	0	0	0	0	0		
PJAKO 95.1					90	20+	66	14	2	0	0	0	.02		.01	3+	.0	0	0	0	0	0		
PJU WAAWA 94.1													.63	- 2.25	.00		.0	0	0	0	0	0		
UMIKOA 118													3.70	- 1.25	.00		.0	0	0	0	0	0		
WAIKOA SCD 88.2													8.88		1.63	5	.0	0	0	13	8	4		
ISLAND			71.1										3.38		.0		.0							

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 95° ON THE 22D AT KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, MAUI

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 30° ON THE 28TH AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS., HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 14.69 AT HONOMU MAUKA 138, HAWAII

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 6 STATIONS.

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 2.90 ON THE 16TH AT KANEOHE RANCH 838, OAHU

See Reference Notes Following Station Index











STATION INDEX

HAWAII OCTOBER 1970

Main data table with columns: STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, INDEX NO., DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Includes sub-sections for ISLAND OF MAUI and ISLAND OF HAWAII.

# STATION INDEX

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER		
								TEMP	PRECIP	EVAP										SPECIAL	TEMP	PRECIP		EVAP	SPECIAL
ISLAND OF HAWAII																									
NAPOOPOO 28	A 6697	04	S KONA	6	19	28	195	55	395		7A	KONA EXPERIMENT STA													
MAULU FOREST 38.6	A 6730	02	PUNA	2	19	19	195	08	1400		VAR	HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK													
MULIHI 179	A 6890	01	N KOHALA	20	14	195	45	75	84			KOMALA SUGAR CO													
OKALA 223	A 7131	02	N HILO	40	01	195	17	430	7A	7A	LAUPAHEME SUGAR CO														
OPIMAHALA 2 24.1	A 7198	04	S KONA	19	18	195	93	1270	7A	7A	MISS C LEONARD														
ORCHID LAND EST 91.5	A 7189	02	PUNA	19	34	195	00	445	VAR	VAR	BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY														
PAALUHA 217	A 7204	01	HAWAII	20	05	195	26	415	7A	7A	PAALUHA SUGAR CO														
PAALUO 221	A 7324	01	HAWAII	20	03	195	22	800	7A	7A	HAWAIIAN HILL CO														
PAHALA 21	A 7421	03	KAU	3	19	12	195	29	870	8A	8A	HAWAIIAN AGR CO													
PAHALA 85	A 7437	02	PUNA	2	19	30	194	57	670	8A	8A	PUNA SUGAR COMPANY													
PAKAO 37	A 7643	03	KAU	3	19	22	195	28	5000			HAWAIIAN RANCH CO. INC.													
PAPAIOU 144.1	A 7711	02	S HILO	19	47	195	08	200	7A	7A	MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.														
PAPAIOU MAUKA 140.1	A 7721	02	S HILO	19	47	195	08	1270	7A	7A	MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.														
PEPEKEO MAKA 144	A 8050	02	S HILO	19	51	195	05	100	7A	7A	PEPEKEO SUGAR CO.														
PINDUNA 89	A 8051	02	S HILO	19	44	195	10	1730	7A	7A	STATE DIV OF FORESTRY														
POMAKULDA 107	A 8063	02	HAWAII	19	45	195	32	6511	VAR	C	STATE DIVISION OF PAPAKS														
PUNAO 95.1	A 8186	05	KOHALA	8	19	58	195	50	8	8A	8A	ERWIN M. RAPP													
PUU KIME 120	A 8393	01	HAWAII	1	19	54	195	24	7750			KUKAIAU RANCH CO													
PUU LAAU 102.1	A 8452	05	HAWAII	5	19	50	195	26	7440			STATE DIV OF FISH-GAME													
PUU LEHUA 73	A 8490	04	N KOHA	4	19	34	195	49	6580			GREENWELL PANCH													
PUU MALI 113	A 8519	01	HAWAII	1	19	55	195	26	6960			KUKAIAU RANCH CO													
PURUKOHU 107	A 8548	08	N KOHALA	1	20	12	195	50	1800	7A	7A	KOHALA DITCH CO LTD													
PUU OO 82	A 8590	02	S HILO	19	44	195	23	6340	8A	C	DON WINTERS														
PUU WAKAHA 94.1	A 8558	05	N KOHA	8	19	47	195	51	2520	7A	C	OILLINGHAM RANCH INC													
SADDLE ROAD 1 84	A 8679	02	S HILO	2	19	47	195	12	2340			SUSSO OF WTR SUPPLY													
SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8679	03	KAU	3	18	57	195	41	500			HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY													
UMIKO 118	A 8783	01	HAWAII	1	19	58	195	23	3420			KUKAIAU RANCH CO													
UPULU POINT USC 159.2	A 8830	01	N KOHALA	1	20	15	195	53	61	8A	8A	U S COAST GUARD													
WAIKAEA SCD 86.2	A 9028	02	S HILO	2	19	40	195	08	1050	7A	7A	SMINICHI KANESHIRO													
WAIKONDOLA 176.6	A 9350	01	N KOHALA	1	20	08	195	47	3850			KAMUA PANCH													

1 DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN  
 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Regional Climatology, P. O. Box 9550, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any National Weather Service Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII."

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are Temperature in F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless indicated otherwise by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION** is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind in the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELATED DATA AND CORRECTIONS** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING

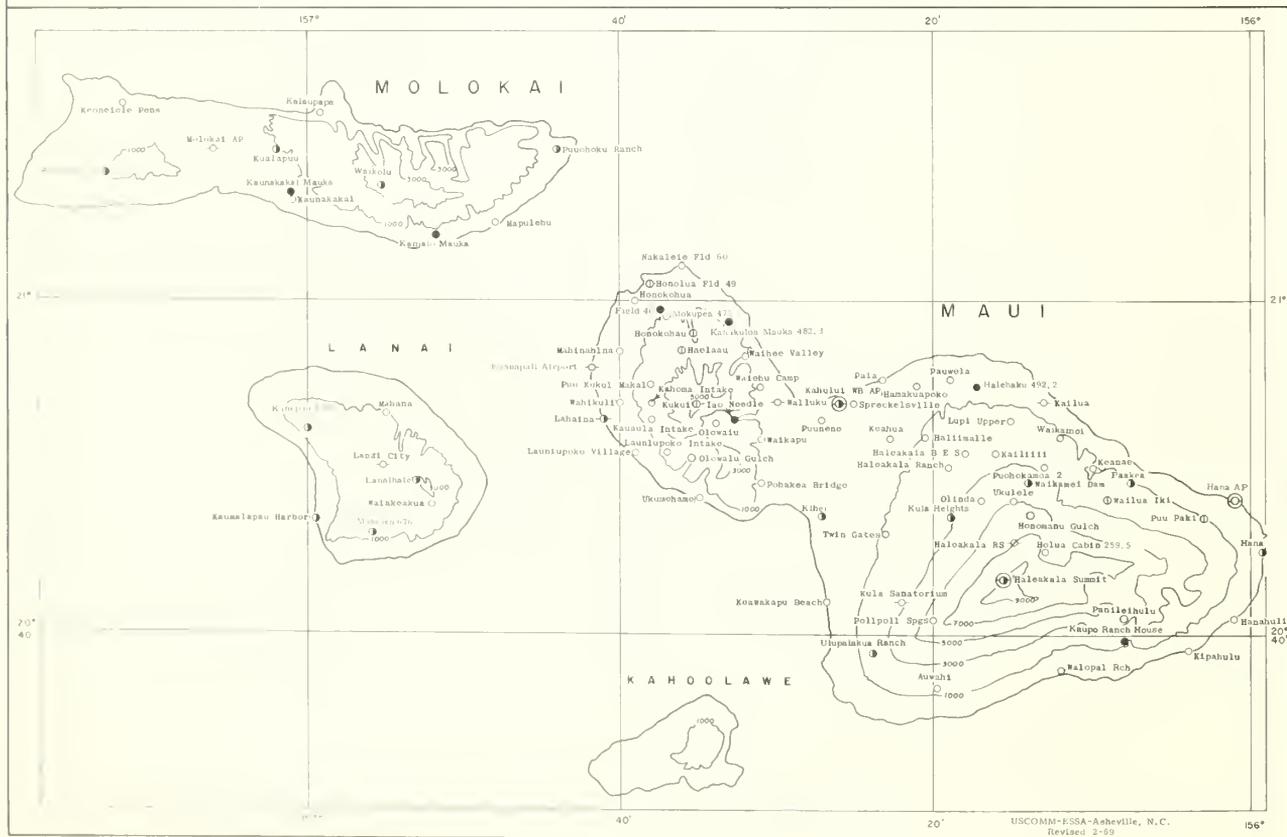
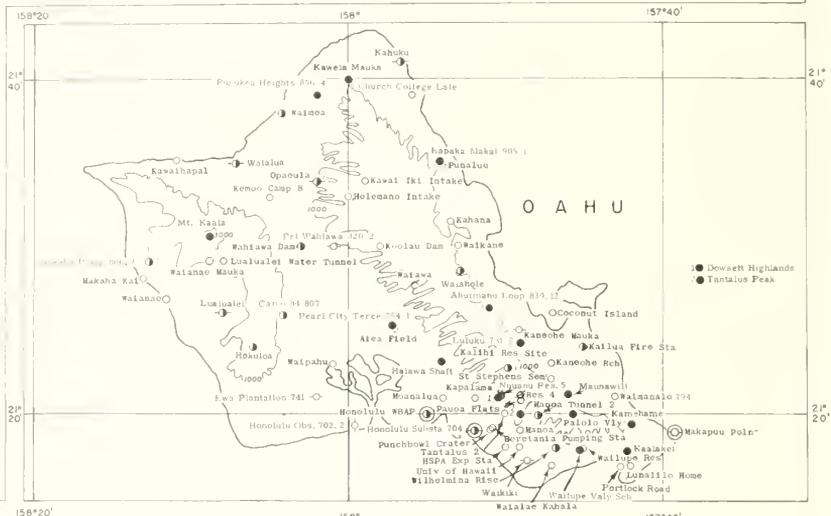
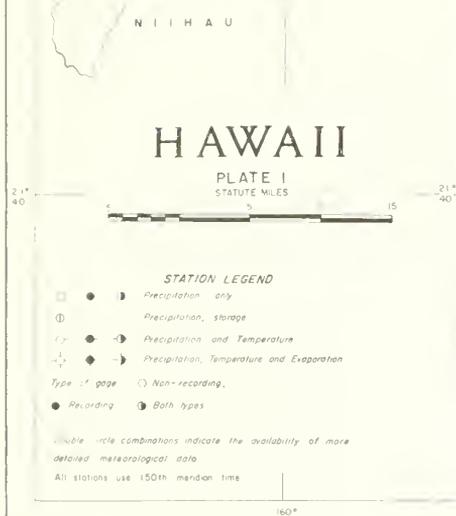
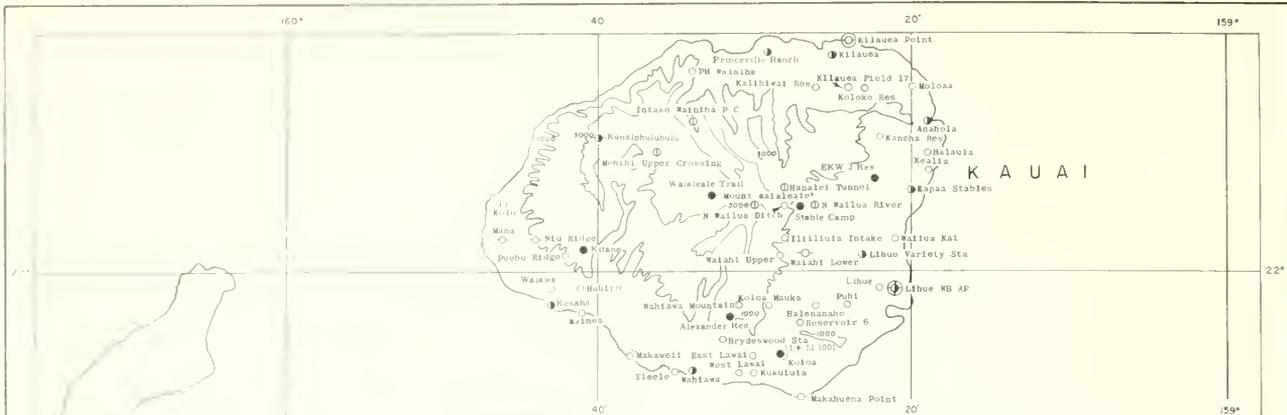
- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
  - No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry
  - + And also on an earlier date or dates.
  - ++ Highest observed one minute windspeed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
  - \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown
  - A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
  - B Adjusted to a full month
  - J "Supplemental Data" table
  - M One or more days of record missing, if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
  - R Amounts from recording gage.
  - T Trace, an amount too small to measure
  - V Includes total for previous month
- IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USE, INDICATE THE FOLLOWING
- AR Observation made after rain.
  - C In Special Column of Station Index Indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
  - MO Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day.
  - OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months
  - S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
  - SS Observation time is near sunset.
  - VAR Observation time is variable.
  - W1 Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
  - W2 Gage read weekly and last day of month.
  - \* Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground, however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW, CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual, \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.



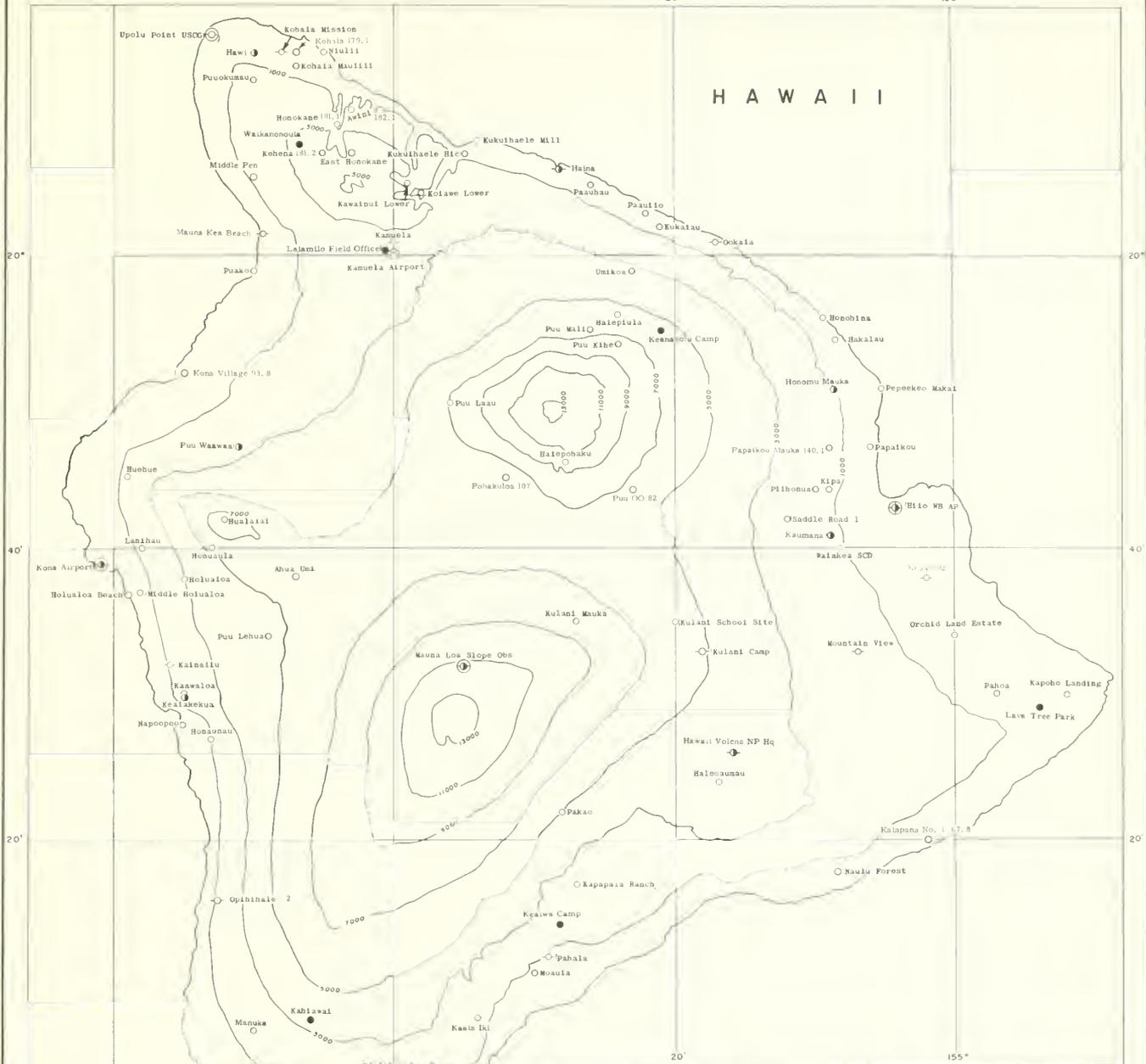
156°

40'

20'

155°

# HAWAII



## HAWAII

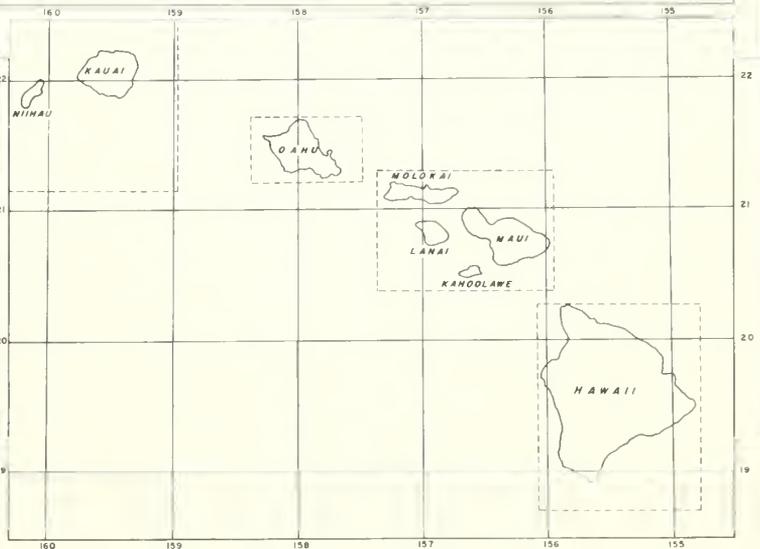
PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ● Precipitation only
- ⊙ Precipitation, storage
- ⊖ ⊕ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊖ ⊕ ⊖ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,
- Recording ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 150th meridian time



156°

USCOMM-ESSA-Ashville, N. C.  
Revised 2-69

40'

160

159

158

157

156

155

19°

20°

21°

22°

1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

HAWAII

NOVEMBER 1970

Volume 66 No. 11

MAR 19 1971

## MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature														Precipitation						
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days					Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet		
										80° or Above	70° or Above	32° or Below	32° or Below	0° or Below					Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground
	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More																		
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																					
ANAHOLA 1114	A																				
KANALDHULUHULU 1075		65.9	50.9	58.4			73	7	44	27	0	0	0	0	0	14.18	9.42				
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A																				
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A																				
KILAUEA POINT 1133		79.0M	68.7M	73.9M			83	1	60	26	0	0	0	0	0	10.51	7.94	3.10	25		
KOLOA 936																					
LIHUE WSD 1020.1	//R	80.3	70.5	75.4	.9		84	19+	64	27+	0	0	0	0	0	10.89	4.82	2.76	25		
MANA 1026		83.7	64.8	74.3	.4		88	11+	61	27+	0	0	0	0	0	1.08	-.97	.47	20		
N WAILUA OITCH 1051	A																				
PH WAINIHA 1115																					
PUEHU RIDGE 1040																					
WAHIANA 930																					
WAHAHI LOWER 1054	A	78.2	63.1	70.7			83	7+	56	22	0	0	0	0	0	1.20	-.03	1.30	20		
WAIMEA 947																					
ISLAND																					
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																					
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	R	82.4	69.2	75.8	.1		85	17+	63	5	0	0	0	0	0	3.62	.61	2.1	21		
HONOLULU WSFC 703																					
KAHUKU 912	A																				
KANEHOE MAUKA 781		78.6	67.7	73.2	1.0		82	28+	63	28+	0	0	0	0	0	5.94	3.78	1.50	5		
KOOLAUA OAM 833																					
LUALUALEI 804		82.8	69.7	76.3			86	11+	65	4	0	0	0	0	0	7.41	3.68				
MAKAPUU POINT 724		75.7	67.5	71.6			79	20	63	23+	0	0	0	0	0	29.66	24.38	12.25	26		
NUUANU RES 4 783																					
OPAEULA 870	A	77.2	63.1	70.2	.0		81	6	57	22	0	0	0	0	0	18.81	7.46	2.05	20		
PALLO VALLEY 718																					
PRI WAHIANA 820.2	A	79.4	63.6	71.5			85	10	56	23	0	0	0	0	0	4.50	6.80				
PUNALUU 884	A																				
WAHIANA OAM 863	A																				
WAIAHOLE 837	A																				
WATALUA 847	A	82.2M	64.4M	73.3M	.1		87	6	60	4	0	0	0	0	0	19.44	6.03	12.60	7.06	26	
WAIKIKI 717.2		83.9	69.0	76.5			87	20+	60	22	0	0	0	0	0	24.43	4.00	1.65	1.06	29	
WAIMANALO EXP FARM		80.1	68.7	74.4			83	11+	63	24	0	0	0	0	0	5.20	5.06	4.42	18		
WAIAPAHU 750	A																				
ISLAND																					
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																					
KUALAPUU 534	A																				
MAPULEHU 542																					
MAUNALOA 511	A	79.9	68.8	74.4			83	12	65	4	0	0	0	0	0	9.67	6.57	6.10	25		
MOLOKAI AP 524																					
ISLAND																					
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																					
LANAI CITY 672	A	75.6M	64.9M	70.3M			79	18+	60	3	0	0	0	0	0	14.66	11.01	2.83	29		
ISLAND																					
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																					
HALEAKALA 8 E S 434	A	59.6	44.3	52.0			66	1	35	23	0	0	0	0	0	4.67	1.92				
HALEAKALA RS 338		79.9	68.4	74.2			83	11+	64	24+	0	0	0	0	0	16.32	13.00	2.59	26		
HANA AIRPORT 355																					
HONOKOHUA 493	A	79.4	68.0	73.7			88	21	53	30	0	0	0	0	0	8.00					
KAAHAPALI AIRPORT																					
KAHULUI WSD 398	R	82.7	68.2	75.5	.5		86	29+	59	3	0	0	0	0	0	8.71	7.19	2.18	26		
KAILUA 446		77.8	65.4	71.6	.6		80	25+	61	23	0	0	0	0	0	28.20	18.15	5.60	26		
KEANAE 346	A																				
KIPAHULU 258																					
KULA SANATORIUM 267		72.1	58.3	65.2	.8		77	20	54	3	0	0	0	0	0	33.50	14.68	4.90	2.01	27	
LAHAINA 361		83.8	67.7	75.8			87	13+	64	23+	0	0	0	0	0	11.10	2.00	1.15	11		
PAIA 406																					
WAILUKU 386	M																				
ISLAND																					
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																					
HAINA 214		78.5	65.6	72.1	.1		83	21	63	26+	0	0	0	0	0	9.43	3.76	2.29	22		
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	R	68.2	54.2	61.2	.4		73	19	48	18	0	0	0	0	0	9.74	-.44	3.88	20		
HILD WSD 87		81.9	65.9	73.9	.7		87	16	61	8+	0	0	0	0	0	7.21	6.16	1.85	4		
HUEHUE 92.1	A																				
KAINALIUI 73.2		78.4	62.7	70.6			81	20+	61	15+	0	0	0	0	0	2.58	-.35				

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY ON PAGE 123

# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

HAWAII  
NOVEMBER 1970

Continued

Station	Temperature											Precipitation															
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow/Sleet			No. of Days						
										90° or Above	32° or Below	32° or Below	0° or Below					Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
KEAAU 92	79.9	64.7	72.3	- .3	84	28+	63	8+	0	0	0	0	13.32	-.61	5.15	21	.0	0	13	7	3						
KEALAKEUA 26.2	78.1M	63.7	70.9M		82	6	62	25+	0	0	0	0	3.88		1.03	25	.0	0	8	3	1						
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	84.7M	69.5M	77.1M		90	2	67	30+	1	0	0	0	2.10		.63	25	.0	0	5	2	0						
KUKUIHAELE HIC 179													10.07	3.31	1.58	25	.0	0	15	7	4						
KULANI CAMP 79	64.5	48.3	56.4		70	21	41	3	0	0	0	0	10.69		4.95	21	.0	0	14	6	1						
PAHALA 21					84	4	59	3	0	0	0	0	6.94				.0	0									
PDHAKULOA 107													2.06				.0	0									
PJAKO 95.1	84.7	68.3	76.5		90	1	65	27+	1	0	0	0	1.91		.66	27	.0	0	4	3	0						
PUU WAAHAA 94.1													3.37	1.28	1.10	25	.0	0									
UMIKOA 118													7.52	1.12	1.48	25	.0	0	11	5	4						
WAIKEA SCD 88.2													8.49		1.83	21	.0	0	11	6	4						
WAIKOA KOHALA	72.3	55.6	64.0		78	17	49	17	0	0	0	0	2.28		.85	25	.0	0	5	2	0						
ISLAND													6.17				.0										

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 91° ON THE 10TH AT KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2, MAUI

LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 31° ON THE 15+ AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII

GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 37.05 AT PAAKEA 350, MAUI

LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .80 AT HUALALI 72, HAWAII

GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 13.10 ON THE 26TH AT PAAKEA 350, MAUI

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

During November, as a sign that winter had come to Hawaii, nature put on a broad display of destructive weather: thunderstorms and lightning, high waves and surf, heavy rains and flash flooding.

Although trees, poles, and structures are struck and ignited by lightning from time to time in Hawaii, any resulting fires are ordinarily quickly quenched by the heavy rains which almost invariably accompany Hawaiian thunderstorms. Consequently, large fires set by lightning are extremely rare in the State. One of these exceptions appears to have occurred on November 7, when what may have been Hawaii's first well documented instance of an extensive lightning-caused fire, destroying 2,000 acres of grass and shrub land on the Puu Waawaa Ranch in Hawaii Island's North Kona district.

The lightning which set the fire was witnessed by two pilots and two Kona Village Inn employees, who reported the day as dark and overcast, with rain falling further upslope, but not in the area where the lightning struck. The fire, which took 3 days to extinguish, was estimated to have cost \$14,000 -- \$7,000 in damage to pastureland, and an equal amount spent in extinguishing it.

On the evening of the 20th, lightning again played havoc on Hawaii Island, this time in what residents of the Hilo area described as their worst lightning and thunderstorm display in years. According to firemen, many small blazes were set when lightning short-circuited TV sets. Most of these appear to have been extinguished without significant damage, but one of them is believed to have been responsible for the fire which completely destroyed a \$49,000 home in Hilo. Lightning also split numerous electric poles, burned out or damaged 125 transformers and destroyed 4 generators in power plants. Electricity was out for several hours in parts of Hilo and in Kau, Kona, Puna, and North Kohala. Damage attributable to lightning in the Hilo area was estimated to total over \$60,000.

Beginning on November 24, a slowly-moving storm approximately 1,000 miles to the north-northeast lashed the northern shores of the Hawaiian Islands with waves of 25 feet or more. Mokuleia, Oahu, one of the localities damaged by the high surf of December 4, 1969, (described in that month's issue of the Hawaii CD), was hardest hit when, beginning at 1:20 a.m. on the 24th, waves destroyed 12 retaining walls and did an estimated \$100 to \$2,000 in damage to each of 19 beach homes. On the other islands some parks and roads exposed to the giant waves sustained minor damage. Total wave damage for the State was estimated to be at least \$64,000.

The waves had scarcely subsided, when heavy

thunderstorm rains swept over all the islands but Hawaii during the evening of the 25th and the early morning of the 26th, Thanksgiving Day. The most intense rains appear to have occurred from thunderstorms associated with an upper level low pressure system and the orographic ascent of surface trade winds, and to have been localized in a small area between Oahu's windward coast and the Koolau Mountains, the scene of previous severe floods that occurred under similar meteorological circumstances. Kaneohe Mauka, at an elevation of 200 feet, had a 24-hour total of 12.3 inches, while the Haiku Naval Station, in the same area but at an elevation of 630 feet, registered 6 inches in 2 hours and 11-1/2 inches in 4-1/2 hours. The resulting flash floods were most serious, and damages heaviest, between Kahaluu and Waimanalo, where at least 20 homes and a church were flooded, 11 automobiles water-damaged, and storm drain facilities undermined. Fifteen people stranded in their homes by rising water were evacuated by firemen. Property damage from flood waters was estimated at about \$120,000.

Flooding also occurred on Maui, Kauai, and Molokai, but did much less damage than on Oahu. The Honokowai Stream on West Maui and the Wailua River on Kauai overflowed and flooded a few homes and other buildings along their banks. Several roads were flooded and blocked temporarily by rocks, mud, and debris. Some agricultural areas experienced minor flooding and field erosion, but damage to crops was light. Flood costs on islands other than Oahu were estimated to be about \$23,000.

The rainstorm spared Hawaii Island, but greeted its residents on Thanksgiving morning with the first major snowfall of the winter season -- a blanket 1 to 2 feet deep which whitened Mauna Kea and Mauna Loa down to about the 12,000-foot level.

A minor incident of the month was the funnel cloud reported on November 19 as moving westward toward shore about 1,000 feet off Maui's McGregor Point, while creating a disturbance in the water beneath.

The month's rains brought widespread relief from the dry weather which had affected many parts of the State during the previous months. Only extreme West Kauai and the coast and slopes of Hawaii Island's Hilo and Kau districts received below their average rainfall for November.

Long period stations which exceeded their previous greatest November rainfall totals are listed below.

HAWAII - NOVEMBER 1970

SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY - Continued

Stations Whose Previous Greatest November Rainfall Totals  
were Exceeded in November 1970

(25 years of record or more, only)

Station	Length of Record (Yrs.)	Previous Greatest November Total	November 1970
<u>KAUAI</u>			
Anahola	40	13.37 Inches	14.18 Inches
<u>MOLOKAI</u>			
Mapulehu	51	12.49	14.66
<u>MAUI</u>			
Haelaau	39	22.00	24.00
Hamakuapoko	87	14.15	15.66
Kukui	43	71.50	72.00

Stations Whose Previous Greatest 24-Hour Rainfall Total  
was Exceeded in November 1970

(25 years of record or more, only)

<u>KAUAI</u>			
Waiahi Upper	38	7.90	10.46
<u>OAHU</u>			
Kaneohe Mauka	42	11.37	12.25
<u>MAUI</u>			
Keahua	52	3.38	3.51

Saul Price  
NOAA Regional Climatologist - Pacific Region  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Paul Y. Haraguchi  
NOAA Acting Climatologist - Hawaii  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII NOVEMBER 1970

Table with columns: Station, Total, Day of Month (1-31). Rows include stations from ISLAND OF KAUAI, ISLAND OF OAHU, and ISLAND OF MOLOKAI.

See reference notes following Station Index.



# DAILY PRECIPITATION

Continued

HAWAII  
NOVEMBER 1970

Station	Total	Day of Month																															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
KIPA 89.2	A	10.30	.12	1.39	.01	.21	.82	2.84	.02	.04	1.61	.96	.22	.02	.01	.17			.12			.02		.30	.05	.51	.01		.52		T	.43	
KOHALA 179.1	A	7.85		.45		.99	.07			.14	.76	.31	.19	.14		.00		.71			.10		.02	.91	1.16	.71					.43		
KOHALA MAULILI 176	A	9.91		.53		1.42	.07			.22	.76	.35	.17	.31		.69		.11		.08			1.99	1.63	.68						.90		
KOHALA MISSION 175.1	A	8.51		.25	.05	1.12	.09			.08	.90	.52	.17	.16		.10		.17			1.96		.72	1.21	.90			.95	.02	.15	T		
KOIAWE LOWER 196	A	10.47					3.01							3.46		.05	.36		.14	T		.17						2.04			.15		
KONA (KALUAI) 68.3	A	2.10						.15																									
KONA VILLAGE 93.8	A	3.09					.10	1.40													.10												
KUKAIUA 222	A	12.49	1.33	1.48	.08	.03		.51	T		.04	3.00	.25	.03	.07	.12	.05					.09	.58		.09	.39	.63		.03			.04	
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199	A	10.07	1.02	.94		.10	.52	.21			.02	.07	1.40	.42	.41	.26	.32						.14	1.93	.06	.63	2.68	.04		T	.02		
KUKUIHAELE MILL 206	A	7.50		1.15	.04	.04	.35	.08			.10	.69	.16	.02	.20				.39		.15	.06	1.30	.18	.02	.80	1.58			.04	.02		
KULANI CAMP 79	A	10.69	.12	.40	.01	.22	.90	.08	.03			.27	.80	.21			.10	.07				.31									.10		
KULANI MAUKA 76	A	3.03		.28		.16	.36					.26		.09		.11		.10				.04	.15		.495	.14	.07	.72	.81	.01	.17	.03	.58
KULANI SCHOOL SITE 78	A	5.37										.26														.03	.47	.39		.21		.08	.40
LANIHAU 68.2	A	4.76		.08		.71						.17										.04	.15		.57					.10	.08	.40	
MANUKA 2	A	3.00		.18	*		.02							.92					.05	.04				.57						.10	.08	.40	
MAUNA KEA BEACH 98	A	3.15					.06	.26																									
MAUNA LOA SLOPE 085	A	3.81		.21	*	.01		.26																									
MIOOLE MOHUALOA 68.1	A	1.75														.45			1.20				.16	.16							.24		
MIOOLE PEN 147.1	A	3.75														.48					.07				.50		.70				.05		
MOAUA 18	A	10.66	.02	1.44	.03	.27	.56	.92			.02	.89	.62	.32	.01	.03	.29	.26					.18	3.01	.06	.03	.14	.74	.05		.77		
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	A	3.66		.01		.06	.07	T			.10	.76	.03										.51	.67	.05	T	.10	1.16	T	.04	.01		
NAALEHU 14	A	2.98									.10																					.09	
NAPOOPOO 28	A	5.17		.11	.08	.02	.05	.02	.01	T	.02	.17	.57	.04									1.03	.98		.07	.31	.24	.84	T	1.14		
NAULU FOREST 38.6	A	8.55		.40		1.08	.04			T	.08	.62	.67	.12	.26			.30			T		.05	.03		1.12	1.19	.97		.34			
NIULII 179	A	14.24	2.00	.51	.05	.06	.03	.40	.01		.02	2.30	.56	.12	.33	.16	.05	.01					.00	2.40	.05	.36	4.72		.01		.03		
OKALA 223	A	5.19	.01	.05	T	T	.04	.04	.23	.19		.01	.05	2.30	T	.02						.89	.01		.89	T	T	T		.06			
OPIHIHALE 2 24.1	A	11.81												1.69																	.40		
ORCMIO LANO EST 91.5	A	9.85	.53	1.24	.04	.04		.12	.01		.02	1.58	.11	.04	.05	.18																	
PAAHU 217	A	12.03	.98	.95	.10	.03	T	.46	.01		.07	2.75	.17	.01	.04	.12	.04					.13	2.47	.02	1.98	1.28	.01			.07			
PAULILO 221	A	6.94		1.58		.02	.01	.01			.02	.02	.45										.31			.43	.30	1.22			.97		
PAHALA 21	A	17.38	.03	1.77		.59	2.45	1.25			.47	.97	.57	.58	.15	.02	.43	.40					.44	4.74	.11	.04	.29	.71	.09		1.28		
PAKAO 37	A	5.00																														5.00	
PAPAIIKOU 144.1	A	7.30	.16	1.61	.10	.10	1.18	.15	.02	.04	.08	1.11	.79	.29	.15	.07	.05	.22							.03	.23	.15	.06	.37	.08		.17	
PAPAIIKOU MAUKA 140.1	A	9.51	.29	1.66	.02	.12	2.04	-.74			.05	1.96	.71	.21	.06	.06	.04	.18									.03	.08	.17	.03	.56	.03	
PEPEEKED MAKAI 144	A	10.44	.40	.98	.05	.35	.60	.11			.30	2.11	.46	.50	.45	.12	.16	.24					.04	.28	.20	.30	.63	.03			.02		
PIHONUA 89	A	12.00																														.04	
POHAKULOA 107	A	2.06																														.02	
PUAKO 95.1	A	1.91						.15	.07	.30					.08																	12.60	
PUU KIIHE 120	A	3.32																														1.15	
PUU LAAU 102.1	A	3.11																														.66	
PUU LEHUA 73	A	2.81																														3.11	
PUU MALI 113	A	2.52																														2.81	
PUUOHUHU 167	A	8.08																														2.52	
PUU OO 82	A	5.64	.01	.33		.25	.73	.20	.02		.01	.38	.74	.12	T	T	.18	.04						.97							2.53		
PUU WAHAA 94.1	A	3.37						.33	.15					.23	.03																	.92	
SAGOLE ROAD 1 84	A	6.55						3.65																								.92	
SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A	2.32								.21																						.92	
UMIKOA 118	A	7.52	1.37	.68	.20		.13				.47			.11	.01																	1.48	
UPUHU POINT USCG 159.2	A	4.03	.04	.02		.14	.03				.04	.24	.19	.03	.02	.05	.23	.04					.04	.40	1.01	.24	1.24	1.48			.08		
WAIKAEA SCO 88.2	A	8.49	.28	1.21	.02	.28	.76	1.13	.05		.03	1.00	.56	.29	.02																	.08	
WAIKAEA KOHALA	A	2.28	.05	.10	T	T	.01	.05	.20			.09	T					.02		.02					1.83	.03	.08	.45	.45	.02	.40		

# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Station	Wind (Speed - m.p.h.)	Relative humidity averages- percent				Number of days with precipitation					Percent of Possible sunshine	Average sky cover	sunrise to sunset						
		Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time 150TH MERIDIAN						Trace	2.00 and over	Total			
								02	08	14							20		
		.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99														
HILO WSD 87	26	0.6	5.7	17	NW	24	84	73	68	83	2	7	11	1	2	0	23	28	7.9
HONOLULU WSD 703	4	7.0	10.1	28	NE	05	79	76	62	74	9	6	5	3	2	0	25	80	6.3
KAHULUI WSD 398	5	7.4	11.1	26	WSW	20+	87	82	65	83	8	5	5	3	2	1	24	55	6.6
LIHUE WSD 1020.1	4	8.0	11.2	25	NE	26+	79	75	68	76	10	6	8	0	3	2	29	26	7.6

# DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII  
NOVEMBER 1970

Station	Day of Month																															Average		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF KAUAI																																		
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	MAX MIN	66 53	61 52	69 55	70 50	71 48	62 46	73 51	70 53	70 51	70 50	72 52	63 56	61 54	62 51	65 51	67 57	63 53	64 53	65 53	64 52	61 52	62 47	69 49	60 49	64 46	63 47	67 44	65 47	69 46	68 54	65.9 50.9		
KILAUEA POINT 1133	MAX MIN	83 70	81 72	82 71	80 73	81 74	80 74	82 72	80 70	80 74	80 70	81 69	78 69	76 67	78 70	78 71	75 65	77 67	75 68	82 66	82 68	82 65	75 64	74 64	76 66	74 66	73 60	80 70	81 67	79 72	79.0 68.7			
LIHUE WSO 1020.1	MAX MIN	82 73	82 72	82 73	84 71	83 75	83 73	82 71	83 75	83 73	84 75	82 76	82 72	77 72	81 74	81 73	75 68	75 68	84 73	83 68	77 65	77 64	77 66	76 66	75 68	82 65	82 64	78 68	82 68	81 74	80.3 70.5			
MAKAHUENA POINT 940.1	MAX MIN	85 65	85 68	80 70	81 67	84 69	84 70	85 71	82 69	82 69	83 70	82 69	82 69	83 69	75 65	81 68	80 73	74 70	79 67	85 66	80 66	78 69	72 62	79 67	70 68	80 68	82 69	75 70	73 68	74 69	84 70	86 64	82 68	80.4 68.5
MANA 1026	MAX MIN	87 66	85 63	86 63	87 63	87 62	85 67	84 66	85 67	88 63	85 65	85 65	86 63	80 63	84 61	84 62	82 67	84 67	79 68	83 66	85 68	82 65	80 63	79 66	80 66	79 66	82 66	80 64	82 65	80 61	84 65	85 66	83 66	83.7 64.8
NIU RINGE 1035	MAX MIN	82 61	79 60	78 60	80 61	79 61	79 60	80 61	78 60	80 63	81 62	82 61	82 61	80 60	81 60	80 60	79 61	80 62	79 60	80 60	79 60	75 60	77 60	77 60	77 60	78 60	78 60	79 61	79 60	78 60	79.0 60.3			
WAIAMI LOWER 1054	MAX MIN	80 64	80 60	79 61	81 63	83 65	83 68	80 63	80 64	78 64	79 64	81 66	82 66	76 62	77 69	76 66	77 67	73 67	80 63	79 69	78 58	77 56	75 60	75 60	74 60	75 60	78 60	78 60	79 59	79 68	78.2 63.1			
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF OAHU																																		
EWA PLANTATION 741	MAX MIN	82 67	81 64	81 65	82 61	84 68	83 68	84 66	84 64	83 65	83 68	84 66	83 67	81 67	81 67	81 67	82 68	82 64	85 67	82 68	84 71	84 67	82 60	80 64	78 65	79 66	80 66	80 67	84 67	79 67	80 68	81 72	81 68	81.8 65.8
HONOLULU W5FC 703	MAX MIN	81 69	81 68	84 71	85 68	84 63	85 71	83 69	84 71	84 72	83 73	83 72	80 72	82 71	84 69	83 71	85 69	82 68	83 72	82 71	81 67	82 64	79 66	80 68	80 67	79 67	84 67	84 67	83 67	82 67	82.4 69.2			
HONOLULU SUBSTA 704	MAX MIN	77 71	78 71	79 73	81 71	81 72	83 73	82 73	80 73	82 73	81 74	82 72	80 72	76 71	77 71	80 70	80 72	80 71	79 69	81 72	81 73	78 69	80 68	77 69	78 69	78 68	77 68	81 68	79 68	80 70	79.5 70.7			
KAHUKU 912	MAX MIN	82 70	82 70	83 72	83 74	85 74	84 74	82 70	81 71	83 72	82 73	81 73	82 72	81 71	80 70	81 69	78 66	79 66	81 66	81 67	78 66	79 67	82 66	80 67	78 67	79 66	82 67	80 66	78 65	82 65	82.0 65.0			
KANEONE MAUKA 781	MAX MIN	80 69	76 66	80 69	80 67	82 68	80 67	80 70	81 71	81 73	78 71	81 72	80 69	76 68	78 68	79 69	80 80	72 68	81 69	81 65	78 67	78 68	80 64	78 64	74 63	77 63	78 64	77 63	82 63	78 67	82.7 67.7			
LUALUALEI 804	MAX MIN	85 72	85 70	84 69	86 65	85 66	85 67	86 69	84 68	85 68	84 73	86 73	85 72	83 74	81 72	84 72	83 71	85 72	82 74	81 72	82 72	80 72	81 72	78 69	80 69	80 67	78 67	80 67	79 67	82 66	82.8 69.7			
MAKAUU POINT 724	MAX MIN	76 69	78 65	77 65	77 68	78 73	78 69	77 69	74 69	75 69	78 68	76 69	78 69	76 68	76 71	69 65	76 65	69 65	70 65	76 66	79 66	78 66	75 66	74 66	74 66	73 66	74 65	76 65	72 65	75.7 67.5				
OPAULA 870	MAX MIN	80 64	76 62	78 63	79 61	80 62	81 64	78 64	78 65	80 69	81 65	79 65	76 65	76 62	77 64	80 65	79 68	78 63	80 63	80 63	79 64	81 68	75 62	76 68	77 62	74 63	75 63	77 65	78 63	81 63	79.4 63.6			
PRI WAHIAWA 820.2	MAX MIN	81 65	81 61	81 62	82 62	84 65	83 62	82 66	82 63	83 63	83 64	83 64	78 65	79 64	78 63	80 63	80 63	79 63	81 63	75 63	76 68	78 62	76 64	75 64	77 64	71 65	78 63	78 63	81 63	79.4 63.6				
WAIALUA 847	MAX MIN	82 63	83 65	82 63	85 60	86 65	87 65	85 66	85 66	85 64	83 63	86 65	83 64	79 64	81 61	82 64	80 64	82 64	80 64	80 65	76 65	84 69	83 65	82 64	75 65	76 64	82.2 64.4							
WAIKIKI 717.2	MAX MIN	87 70	84 70	85 70	87 67	86 71	87 71	83 70	84 71	80 73	85 73	86 72	85 72	82 71	83 70	84 71	84 68	87 71	83 68	87 68	83 68	83 68	84 68	80 68	82 68	81 68	82.8 69.0							
WAIMANALO EXP FARM	MAX MIN	82 68	81 69	82 72	82 71	83 70	82 72	83 71	81 70	82 70	83 72	82 72	81 70	80 71	79 69	80 71	80 65	79 65	78 68	82 69	78 68	78 69	80 65	82 63	75 63	76 63	80.1 68.7							
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																																		
MOLOKAI AP 524	MAX MIN	81 73	82 69	82 69	82 65	82 68	82 69	82 70	80 70	82 70	82 82	83 70	82 69	79 69	79 71	80 70	80 68	78 67	78 68	77 68	77 68	78 66	75 66	76 68	76 68	79 68	79 68	81 68	82 69	79.9 68.8				
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF LANAI																																		
LANAI CITY 672	MAX MIN	73 64	74 65	74 60	75 65	79 67	79 66	78 66	74 66	75 66	76 64	77 67	79 65	75 66	74 64	75 66	77 67	79 64	74 66	78 69	75 65	73 63	73 63	70 62	78.6 64.9									
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF MAUI																																		
HALEAKALA RS 338	MAX MIN	66 46	57 39	60 40	61 42	60 45	63 47	60 44	61 47	61 40	61 45	65 43	62 43	59 45	60 48	57 48	62 49	63 45	61 45	57 44	64 51	59 48	60 44	57 52	52 35	55 38	61 45	55 45	57 41	59.6 44.3				
HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4	MAX MIN	36	53 42	56 42	51 38	52 40	51 38	50 38	59 50	58 48	58 49	50 39	50 39	48 38	50 38	52 39	51 39	52 39	51 39	51 39	58 37	49 39	48 39	48 39	48 39	41								
MANA AIRPORT 355	MAX MIN	79 68	82 69	82 66	81 67	80 71	83 70	82 68	82 68	82 69	79 72	83 74	82 72	82 67	75 69	80 69	80 69	80 69	78 65	82 69	82 69	82 69	79 64	75 64	72 64	80 66	82 66	81 69	82 70	82 66	79.9 68.4			
KAANAPALI AIRPORT	MAX MIN	81 69	76 70	78 65	79 65	82 69	82 71	81 69	80 69	80 69	82 67	82 69	82 72	79 67	79 68	76 68	78 71	80 68	80 68	76 68	81 68	88 69	79 67	79 67	76 67	74 66	76 68	79 67	80 67	81 53	79.4 68.0			
KAHULUI WSO 398	MAX MIN	82 69	84 67	84 59	86 61	86 68	86 69	85 85	86 86	86 86	84 73	86 70	83 71	84 69	80 69	83 69	86 65	85 65	80 65	85 65	82 65	80 64	76 67	76 67	76 67	77 67	82 67	80 69	86 67	84 67	82.7 68.2			
KAILUA 446	MAX MIN	79 64	79 65	76 66	78 67	76 66	77 66	77 66	78 66	78 66	77 66	77 66	77 66	76 66	77 66	76 66	76 66	80 65	79 65	80 67	80 67	80 67	79 64	78 62	78 62	80 64	79 64	79 66	79 66	79.8 65.4				
KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2	MAX MIN	86 70	84 61	85 60	86 60	87 68	85 67	88 64	89 64	89 63	91 64	84 65	85 67	85 63	89 64	85 63	86 63	86 63	88 63	87 63	84 63	86 63	84 63	81 63	83 62	82 66	78 65	81 66	86 68	83 69	82 65	85.3 65.5		
KULA SANATORIUM 267	MAX MIN	71 60	72 55	73 54	73 55	72 59	71 60	74 58	73 57	71 57	72 58	71 60	71 60	72 58	71 58	72 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	72 58	77 58	75 59	72 59	75 59	71 58	72 58	74 58	72 58	69 56	70 56	72.1 58.3		

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

DAILY TEMPERATURES

Station	Day of Month																															Average		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
	LAHAINA 361	MAX MIN	86 68	86 66	84 64	83 66	85 68	87 70	85 68	86 68	85 67	85 67	86 68	85 69	87 68	85 69	87 68	84 69	85 66	84 66	82 70	83 74	84 72	83 64	82 64	84 65	78 67	82 67	78 67	81 69	82 67		84 69	83.8 67.7
WAILUKU 386	MAX MIN	79 68	79 69	81 69	81 71	81 71	81 72	81 72	81 72	81 72																								
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF HAWAII																																		
HAINA 214	MAX MIN	80 65	75 69	77 64	78 67	81 67	78 66	79 65	81 64	80 66	79 67	81 66	80 66	80 66	76 66	78 67	82 63	80 66	75 65	82 66	83 67	72 65	75 65	75 66	71 65	76 63	79 64	81 66	82 65	80 65	78.5 65.6			
HAWAII VOLCANO NP HQ 54	MAX MIN	69 53	64 54	65 50	65 57	65 55	71 55	70 52	69 53	69 54	72 58	69 54	68 55	69 53	68 55	69 53	69 55	69 53	69 54	71 55	73 56	70 59	70 58	68 56	62 56	63 56	62 58	72 51	70 51	69 53	68.2 54.2			
HILO WSO 87	MAX MIN	81 68	82 65	82 61	81 69	82 66	80 66	81 62	82 61	80 62	81 66	81 67	80 67	82 66	85 66	82 66	83 65	82 65	85 65	87 66	86 65	82 65	83 66	85 67	84 69	83 68	85 68	86 66	85 65	86 65	85 66	81.9 65.9		
KAINALIU 73.2	MAX MIN	81 61	80 54	80 50	81 57	81 55	80 55	80 55	81 55	81 55	80 55	81 55	81 55	80 55	81 55	81 55	81 55	81 55	80 55	81 55	81 55	78.4 62.7												
KAMUELA 192.2	MAX MIN	72 58	67 57	70 57	73 59	72 60	72 58	75 58	71 58	70 58	74 58	72 57	71 57	71 58	70 57	69 57	74 57	74 57	75 57	75 57	77 57	74 58	72 58	73 58	67 57	69 55	77 55	80 55	78 55	73 55	73 55	72.6 56.9		
KEEAU 92	MAX MIN	80 64	80 64	77 63	80 64	81 64	79 64	81 64	81 64	81 64	82 68	80 65	81 66	81 66	79 64	78 64	81 64	83 64	84 64	81 65	82 65	84 65	75 66	75 66	73 66	67 66	74 66	79 66	79 66	80 66	79.9 64.7			
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	MAX MIN	80 63	79 63	77 66	80 65	82 65	79 66	79 66	79 66	81 62	81 62	80 63	81 63	78 63	78 63	80 63	78 63	78 63	78 63	79 63	79 63	78 63	77 63	75 63	75 63	73 63	68 63	73 63	79 63	78 63	78 63	78.1 63.7		
KOHALA MISSION 175-1	MAX MIN	78 64	77 67	78 67	79 68	75 68	78 68	79 68	78 67	78 67	78 68	79 68	78 67	78 68	77 68	77 68	79 68	79 68	80 68	75 68	80 68	83 68	73 66	76 66	76 67	70 64	76 65	78 67	80 67	81 65	78 67	77.4 65.8		
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	MAX MIN	90 68	85 72	85 70	84 72	86 72	86 72	86 69	86 69	86 70	86 70	86 70	86 70	85 69	85 70	84 69	85 69	85 70	85 70	84.7 69.5														
KULANI CAMP 79	MAX MIN	64 48	60 48	61 48	65 49	67 48	65 49	66 48	66 44	63 49	69 53	64 47	62 48	63 48	63 48	66 48	61 44	68 44	68 44	68 44	69 51	69 51	70 51	65 49	61 50	60 52	60 52	63 50	65 51	66 47	67 45	67 45	64.5 48.3	
MAUNA LOA SLOPE 085	MAX MIN	54 33	50 33	50 32	48 36	45 33	42 32	46 34	49 32	56 36	55 39	55 37	53 35	50 32	50 31	52 31	56 33	51 33	57 34	52 40	51 39	47 36	48 35	51 36	41 36	41 36	46 33	50 36	46 36	44 33	49 33	49.8 34.4		
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	MAX MIN	79 58	79 58	71 55	76 56	75 60	78 60	78 56	78 56	78 56	79 62	76 62	77 62	77 61	75 59	77 59	78 58	80 58	80 58	77.4 59.3														
NAALEHU 14	MAX MIN	81 63	81 63	78 65	80 68	80 68	80 68	80 68	79 65	79 65	81 68	81 68	78 67	80 64	80 64	80 64	80 64	80 64	84 65	84 65	84 65	80 65	80 65	74 65	74 65	74 65	74 65	79 66	79 66	79 66	79 66	79.3 65.6		
OOKALA 223	MAX MIN	80 65	78 65	76 65	78 68	80 67	79 66	80 66	80 66	81 66	81 66	79 66	80 66	80 66	79 66	78 66	79 66	81 66	82 66	82 66	81 66	75 66	76 66	79 66	69 66	76 66	79 66	82 66	82 66	81 66	82 66	78.9 65.8		
OPIHIHALA 2 24-1	MAX MIN	74 59	75 60	78 62	79 61	79 61	76 62	76 59	78 59	78 59	79 60	79 60	78 59	78 59	78 60	77 60	77 60	78 60	78 60	76.5 60.8														
PAHALA 21	MAX MIN	81 62	79 59	84 62	82 64	83 64	81 64	81 64	81 64	81 64																								
PUAKO 95.1	MAX MIN	90 68	88 69	87 70	86 66	85 68	85 68	86 66	86 66	86.7 68.3																								
UPDLU POINT USCG 159.2	MAX MIN	81 68	80 68	80 67	82 67	82 71	80 71	82 70	81 70	81 70	81 71	81 71	81 71	80 69	80 72	79 69	81 69	84 69	84 69	80.7 69.9														
WAIHEA KOHALA	MAX MIN	73 53	69 58	70 51	84 58	85 54	85 58	86 58	86 58	72.3 55.6																								

EVAPORATION AND WIND

Station	Day of Month																															Total or Avg.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
	* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																															
LIHUE WSO 1020.1	EVAP WIND MAX MIN	.19 168 79 61	.33 177 78 62	.20 153 77 62	.21 120 82 63	.28 157 84 64	.31 165 85 67	.16 99 85 67	.40 151 84 64	.32 141 82 64	.24 173 83 65	.30 172 82 65	.33 174 84 65	.20 189 81 65	.22 208 72 62	.19 168 78 62	.24 213 76 65	.11 107 78 65	.07 55 73 61	.07 43 72 66	- 91 82 66	.20 99 77 61	.09 - 77 59	.04 - 75 58	.21 - 75 58	.12 - 74 58	- - 69 58	.08 73 58	.12 81 58	- 73 58	.24 82 62	6.088 78.5 62.6
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																																
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	EVAP WIND MAX MIN	.16 23 63	.24 33 62	.21 19 62	.18 18 62	.19 15 63	.25 17 68	.15 14 66	.06 16 65	.19 17 64	.23 22 65	.14 24 66	.18 24 66	.16 24 65	.08 31 62	.18 19 67	.17 19 67	.15 17 65	.20 27 65	.15 13 64	.13 18 65	.18 32 60	.32 13 60	.15 15 63	.09 09 63	.09 09 65	.15 10 65	.10 08 65	.08 08 65	4.77 83.0 64.3		

STATION INDEX

HAWAII NOVEMBER 1970

Main data table with columns: STATION, DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER, STATION, DIVISION, DISTRICT, DRAINAGE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES, OBSERVER. Contains two columns of station data.

# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
NOVEMBER 1970

CONTINUED

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DISTRICT	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES				OBSERVER
								TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL										TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.	SPECIAL	
ISLAND OF HAWAII																									
NAALEHU 14	A 6586	03 KAU			3 19 04	155 35	673	8A	8A			HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO	WAIKANOELUA 178.6	9350	01 N KOHALA			1 20 08	155 47	3870	7A	7A	KAHUA RANCH		
NAP00DD 26	A 6697	04 S KOHALA			4 19 28	155 59	399	7A	7A			KONA EXPERIMENT STA	WAIPIEA KOHALA	9554	05 S KOHALA			5 20 00	155 40	2665	6A	6A	HAWAIIAN AIRLINES		
NAULU FOREST 38.6	6731	02 PUNA			2 19 19	155 08	1400	VAR	VAR			HAWAII VOLCANOES NAT PK	CLOSED STATIONS												
HIULI 179	A 6804	01 N KOHALA			1 20 14	155 45	75	6A	6A			KOHALA SUGAR CO	ISLAND OF KAUAI												
KOHALA 223	7131	02 N HILO			2 20 01	155 17	430	7A	7A			LAUPAHEHE SUGAR CO	KALIHIWAI RES 1131	A 2974	01 HANAIEI			1 22 11	159 26	380	6A	6A	CLOSED 10/31/70		
ORIMAHAE 2 24.1	7166	04 S KOHALA			2 19 16	155 23	1370	7A	7A			MISS C LEDNARD	ISLAND OF HAWAII												
ORCHID LAGO EST 91.5	A 7185	02 PUNA			2 19 34	155 00	445	VAR	VAR			BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY	KAHUELA AIRPORT 191	3078	05 S KOHALA			5 20 00	155 40	2665	6A	6A	CLOSED 10/7/70		
PAIUMAU 217	7204	01 HAHAKUA			1 20 03	155 26	415	7A	7A			PAUJAU SUGAR CO	ISLAND OF HAWAII												
PAUULU 221	7312	01 HAHAKUA			1 20 03	155 22	800	7A	7A			HAKAUA HILL CO	ISLAND OF HAWAII												
PAHALA 21	7421	03 KAU			3 19 12	155 29	870	6A	6A			HAWAIIAN AGR CO	NEW STATIONS												
PAHOA 65	A 7457	02 PUNA			2 19 30	154 57	670	0A	0A			PUNA SUGAR COMPANY	ISLAND OF HAWAII												
PAKAD 37	A 7643	03 KAU			3 19 22	155 28	9000					HAWAIIAN RANCH CO, INC.	CITY OF REFUGE 27.4	0346	01			4 19 25	155 55	15	6A	6A	NAT HISTORICAL PARK		
PAPAIAKOU 144.1	7711	02 S HILO			2 19 47	155 06	200	7A	7A			MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.													
PAPAIAKOU MAUKA 140.1	7721	02 S HILO			2 19 47	155 08	1270	7A	7A			MAUNA KEA SUGAR CO.													
PEPEKEO MAKAI 144	8000	02 S HILO			2 19 51	155 05	100	7A	7A			PEPEKEO SUGAR CO													
PIIHOA 89	A 8051	02 S HILO			2 19 44	155 10	1730					STATE DIV OF FORESTRY													
PJHAKULOA 107	A 8063	02 HAHAKUA			2 19 45	155 32	6511	VAR	C			STATE DIVISION OF PARKS													
PUKO 95.1	A 8184	05 KOHALA			5 19 59	155 50	5	8A	8A			ERWIN H. RAPP													
PUU KIME 120	A 8393	01 HAHAKUA			1 19 54	155 24	7750					KURAIJAU RANCH CO													
PUU LAU 102.1	A 8452	05 HAHAKUA			5 19 50	155 36	7440					STATE DIV OF FISH-GAME													
PUU LEHUA 73	A 8460	04 N KOHALA			4 19 34	155 49	4880					GREENWELL RANCH													
PUU MALI 113	A 8515	01 HAHAKUA			1 19 55	155 26	6960					KURAIJAU RANCH CO													
PUNOHOU 167	A 8548	06 N KOHALA			1 20 12	155 50	1800	7A	7A			KOHALA DITCH CO. LTD													
PUU OO 82	A 8550	02 S HILO			2 19 44	155 23	6340	6A	C			ODN WINTERS													
PUU WAKAA 94.1	A 8555	05 N KOHALA			5 19 47	155 51	2320	7A	C			GILLINGHAM RANCH INC													
SAOLELE ROAD 1 84	A 8590	02 S HILO			2 19 42	155 12	2340					BOARD OF WTR SUPPLY													
SOUTH POINT CORRAL 3	A 8675	03 KAU			3 18 57	155 41	500					HAWAIIAN RANCH COMPANY													
UMUKA 118	8700	01 HAHAKUA			1 19 59	155 23	3420	7A	C			KURAIJAU RANCH CO													
UPULU POINT USCG 159.2	8830	01 N KOHALA			1 20 13	155 53	61	8A	8A			U S COAST GUARD													
WAIKAEA SCD 88.2	9025	02 S HILO			2 19 40	155 08	1050	7A	7A			SHINICHI KANESHIRO													

† DRAINAGE CODE: KAUAI: 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAU 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
 5-NORTH-CENTRAL 6-SOUTHWESTERN MAUI: 1-NORTH-EASTERN 2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

### REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3050, Honolulu, Hawaii, or to any National Weather Service Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "MONTHLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII."

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in "F", precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles. In "Supplemental Data" table directions entered in figures are tens of degrees. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations.

**OBSERVATION TIME:** Data in the "Monthly Extremes", "Daily Precipitation" table, "Daily Temperature" table, and "Evaporation and Wind" table are for the 24 hours ending at time of observation unless otherwise prescribed by reference letters in the Station Index. The Station Index shows observation time in local standard time.

**EVAPORATION:** Is measured in the standard Weather Bureau type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS:** for all stations are climatological standard normals based on the period 1931-1960.

**STATION NAMES:** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS:** will be carried only in the June and December issues of this bulletin.

**INTERPOLATED VALUES:** for monthly precipitation totals may be found in the annual issue of this publication.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- No record in the "Supplemental Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, "Evaporation and Wind" table, "Snowfall and Snow on Ground" table, and the Station Index.
- No record in the "Climatological Data" table and the "Daily Temperature" table is indicated by no entry.
- + And also on an earlier date or dates.
- ++ Highest observed one minute wind speed. This station is not equipped with an instrument to measure fastest mile data.
- \* Amount included in following measurement, time distribution unknown.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name in "Climatological Data" table, "Daily Precipitation" table, and "Station Index", indicates amount carried in the "Total" column is for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See "Daily Precipitation" table of this and previous bulletins for dates of measurement. Where gages are read only once monthly, measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- H Adjusted to a full month.
- J "Supplemental Data" table.
- M One or more days of record missing; if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See "Daily Temperature" table for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gage.
- T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month.

**IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- AR Observation made after rain.
- C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletin they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
- MO Gage read once monthly, usually on the last day.
- OC Gage readings at periods varying from a few weeks to several months.
- S Storage Precipitation Station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, are published in the December issue, or as delayed data in the June issue of this publication.
- SS Observation time is near sunset.
- VAR Observation time is variable.
- WI Gage read weekly or irregularly only.
- WM Gage read weekly and last day of month.
- # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod-covered ground; however, this reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.

Stations appearing in the tables with no data were either missing or received too late to be included in this issue.

General weather conditions in the U. S. for each month are described in the publications CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA NATIONAL SUMMARY, and STORM DATA, all of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

Information concerning the history of changes in locations, elevations, exposure, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State, price 40 cents. Similar information for regular Weather Bureau stations may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, price 15 cents. These publications may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents at the address shown above.

Subscription Price 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual: \$2.50 per year. (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittance and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

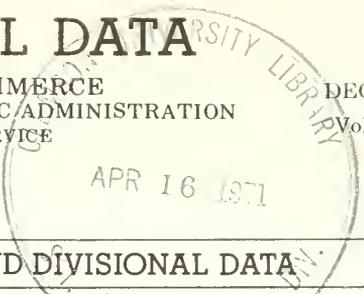


# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

HAWAII

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

DECEMBER 1970  
Volume 66 No. 12



## MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature											Precipitation									
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Degree Days	No. of Days		Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow Sleet		No. of Days			
										90° or Above	Min.					Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date	.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More
										Below	90° or Below										
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI																					
ANAMOLA 1114	A											3.14	- 2.26	.39	3	.0	0		0	0	
KANALOHULULU 1075	A	65.3	53.5	59.4		75	10	47	31			5.69		1.53	27	.0	0	14	3	1	
KAPAA STABLES 1104	A											3.74				.0	0		0	0	
KILAUEA FIELO 17 1135	A											7.84	- 1.67			.0	0		0	0	
KILAUEA POINT 1133	A	76.2	69.1	72.7		79	5	63	23			3.44		.42	1	.0	0	12	0	0	
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU																					
KOLOA 936	A											7.97		.35		.0	0				
LIHUE WSD 1020.1	//R	79.0	71.3	75.2	3.0	81	15+	66	30+			2.29	- 2.89	.34	26+	.0	0	8	0	0	
MAHA 1026	A	82.8	62.1	72.5	.4	86	15+	57	28			.37	- 2.93	.16	2	.0	0	1	0	0	
N WAILUA OITCH 1051	A											25.26				.0	0				
PH WATNIHA 1115	A											16.60	3.01	2.45	20	.0	0	22	12	7	
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																					
PUEHU RIDGE 1040	A											.35		.20	2	.0	0		1	0	
WAHIAWA 930	A											4.15	- .34			.0	0				
WAIHI LOWER 1054	A	75.4	64.4	69.9		78	18+	60	31+			13.35		1.31	3	.0	0	23	10	3	
WAIMEA 947	A											.29	- 3.06	.10	27	.0	0	1	0	0	
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																					
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																					
* * * ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																					
* * * ISLAND OF LANAI																					
* * * ISLAND OF MAUI																					
HALEAKALA 8 E S 434	A											26.47	16.01	3.50	18	.0	0	22	13	10	
HALEAKALA RS 338	A	56.3	42.8	49.6		66	16+	35	30+			25.24		7.10	27	.0	0	17	10	6	
HANA AIRPORT 355	A	78.3M	68.0M	73.2M		81	5	64	31			6.40		.93	19	.0	0	20	4	0	
HONOKOHUA 493	A											5.35	.70			.0	0		0	0	
KAANAPALI AIRPORT	A	79.2M	68.3M	73.8M		82	14+	63	1			1.63		.92	18	.0	0	3	1	0	
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																					
KAHULUI WSD 398	R	80.8	67.0	73.9	1.2	86	15	59	13			1.77	- .93	.50	27	.0	0	7	1	0	
KAILUA 446	A	73.7	64.8	69.3	.4	79	2	59	28			16.68	4.83	2.69	3	.0	0	24	14	7	
KEANAE 346	A											30.50		8.18		.0	0				
KIPAHULU 258	A											11.43	.52	1.20	2	.0	0	21	11	2	
KULA SANATORIUM 267	A	71.0	54.3	62.7	.4	75	13	49	30			.39	- 2.64	.19	1	.0	0	2	0	0	
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																					
LAHAINA 361	A	82.8	65.7	74.3		86	12	60	30			1.05	- 1.24	.98	28	.0	0	1	1	0	
PAIA 406	A											4.73	.51	.57	28	.0	0	18	2	0	
WAILUKU 386	M											1.09	- 3.23	.26	5	.0	0		0	0	
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																					
* * * ISLAND OF HAWAII																					
HAINA 214	A	76.1	64.0	70.1	- .1	82	15	57	29			16.98	9.28	2.18	27	.0	0	23	13	7	
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	R	82.2	51.6	56.9	- 1.8	88	11+	45	29			34.26	24.12	4.35	27	.0	0	23	20	13	
HILD WSD 87	A	80.2	65.2	72.7	1.2	85	14+	61	31			35.25	20.07	9.33	2	.0	0	29	19	10	
HUEHEU 92.1	A											2.04	- .34	1.15	3	.0	0			1	
KAINALIU 73.2	A	77.6	60.0	68.8		80	20+	57	31+			1.80	- 1.21	.91	2	.0	0	3	1	0	

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# MONTHLY SUMMARIZED STATION AND DIVISIONAL DATA

Station	Temperature											Precipitation											
	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Departure From Normal	Highest		Lowest		Degree Days	No. of Days				Total	Departure From Normal	Greatest Day	Date	Snow, Sleet			No. of Days		
					90° or Above	32° or Below	21° or Below	10° or Below		Total	Total	Max. Depth on Ground	Date					.10 or More	.50 or More	1.00 or More			
																					Max.	Min.	
KEAAU 92	76.7	63.4	70.1	- .9	80	14+	58	31	0	0	0	0	37.43	21.26	6.17	3		.0	0	29	19	12	
KEALAKEKUA 26.2	77.7M	61.1M	69.4M		80	1	58	31+	0	0	0	0	.90		.28	3		.0	0	3	0	0	
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3					84	21+	63	30+	0	0	0	0	.38		.34	2		.0	0	1	0	0	
KUKUIHAELE HIC 199													15.34	6.12	1.80	2		.0	0	20	10	6	
KULANI CAMP 79	59.1	45.8	52.5		74	17	40	15+	0	0	0	0	38.37		6.00	20		.0	0	24	18	15	
PAHALA 21		M	M	M		83	18	58	0	0	0	0	*					.0	0				
PONAHAKULA 107													1.91		.90	20		.0	0			0	
PUNAKO 95.1													.14		.13	20		.0	0			0	
PUNAWAAWA 94.1													.87		.57	20		.0	0			1	
UMIKOA 118													32.07	.83	4.98	27		.0	0	16	13	12	
WAIKAE SCD 88.2													46.64		4.95	27		.0	0	27	22	15	
WAIKAE KOHALA	69.9	50.1M	60.0M		76	15	44	22+	0	0	0	0	2.50		.50	29		.0	0	8	1	0	
ISLAND			66.2										16.68					.0					

### TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION EXTREMES

HIGHEST TEMPERATURE: 88° ON THE 19+ AT 2 STATIONS  
 LOWEST TEMPERATURE: 23° ON THE 28+ AT MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS, HAWAII  
 GREATEST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: 67.11 AT WAIKAMOI DAM 336, MAUI  
 LEAST TOTAL PRECIPITATION: .00 AT 3 STATIONS  
 GREATEST ONE-DAY PRECIPITATION: 13.27 ON THE 3D AT PAPAIKOU MAUKA 140.1, HAWAII

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY

The month displayed almost every variety of winter weather known to Hawaii; intense rains, high swell and surf, heavy snowfalls on mountain summits, a severe ice storm on Haleakala, and a damaging "whirlwind". In addition, the normally moderate trade winds turned blustery and lashed the Islands for days on end.

Small craft or gale warnings for Hawaiian waters were in effect on 21 days, and at Honolulu International Airport the trades had an observed frequency of 97 percent, in comparison with their December average of about 60 percent. The persistent trade winds, and the absence of North Pacific storms, were responsible for the prolonged absence of suitable surf at Makaha Beach, in the lee of the trades, and the consequent postponement of the Duke Kahanamoku Surfing Competition.

By themselves, or in combination with recurring low pressure in the upper atmosphere, the trades were responsible for most of the month's harsh weather. On December 2, strong trade winds and moist unstable air produced torrential rainfall over the eastern slopes of Hawaii Island, where Papaikou Mauka and Kipa registered 13.27 and 12.95 inches, respectively, their greatest 24-hour December totals of record. As the attached rainfall chart (Figure 1) shows, the rainfall was heaviest near the eastern coast, while the entire western two-thirds of the Island received less than half an inch of rain.

On the 16th, sea swell reported to be up to 15 feet in height, generated by strong trade winds blowing unimpeded over an 1,800-mile-long fetch to the east of the Islands, battered the windward coasts with high surf which, at Kapoho Beach near the eastern tip of Hawaii Island, reached heights estimated at 20 feet or more.

On Christmas morning and until the afternoon of the 29th, very strong northeasterly trade winds from a nearby stationary high pressure area 800 to 1,200 miles north of Hawaii, and intermittently reinforced by migratory high pressure cells, buffeted the State, resulting in widespread, although relatively minor, damage.

On Oahu, on the 26th, winds with gusts estimated at 50 to 60 m.p.h. ripped roofs off three homes, two apartments, and many garages and patios in the Honolulu area. A 40-foot Norfolk pine fell on a home, causing about \$3,000 in damage. Fallen trees, branches, and debris made driving hazardous. Electricity was out at scattered locations, and a snapped powerline started a brush fire in the Koolau Range.

On Maui on Christmas morning, a "whirlwind" presumably generated within the turbulent trade winds destroyed a flower farm greenhouse in Kula, scattering lumber and fiberglass panels in all directions. On the night of the 26th, severe icing and strong winds knocked out powerlines, loaded with as much as 3 inches of ice, to the television transmitter atop 10,000-foot Mt. Haleakala, causing residents of Maui, Hawaii, and windward Oahu to miss the live National Football Conference playoff game the next morning.

Roads in the Kula, Olinda, and Kokomo areas were blocked by downed trees, branches, electric and telephone lines, and other debris. In the region around Lahaina, always vulnerable to strong winds tunnelling through mountain gorges to the east, a home was unroofed, electric wires short-circuited, signs knocked down, telephone poles tilted, and two persons injured -- apparently by shards from a shattered plate glass window. Two of the large branches of the famous Lahaina banyan tree fell to the ground (but fortunately were not broken) when support beams collapsed. On the 27th a strong gust flipped over a light plane taxiing down a runway at Kahului Airport, but the pilot escaped without injury and the plane with only minor damage.

On Hawaii Island (as on Maui), strong trade winds sweeping through the 2,600-foot saddle between Mauna Kea and the Kohala Mountains, burst into the usually well-protected western coastal region, unroofing a home in Puako and a warehouse in Kawaihae, disrupting electricity and telephone services, and toppling 52 trees at Hapuna Beach Park and over 100 trees on the grounds of the Mauna Kea Beach Hotel. Falling trees and branches knocked out power to over 100 homes, mainly in the Kohala and Kau areas. At South Point a man knocked into the ocean by a giant wave, and his cousin who jumped into the rough waters to save him, were swept out to sea and drowned on the morning of the 27th.

Associated with the month's predominant trade winds, Honolulu International Airport, in leeward Oahu, received 76 percent of possible sunshine for December, as compared to the month's average of 59 percent. In contrast, Lihue and Hilo Airports on the windward side of their Islands, received only 24 percent and 14 percent of possible sunshine during the month, as compared to their normals of 48 percent and 45 percent, respectively.

Hilo Airport recorded rain on every day and 1/2 inch or more on 19 days, for a monthly total of

## SPECIAL WEATHER SUMMARY - Continued

35.25 inches -- 20 inches above the December normal.

Over the State as a whole, rainfall totals were mixed. Central mountain uplands on Oahu and Kauai ranged somewhat above normal for the month, while windward and leeward coastal plains had many gages with less than half and, particularly in the western lowlands, less than one-fourth of their December average. On Maui, the saddle area, Kula, and the western coasts of both east and west Maui had less than half or even one-fourth their monthly averages, while Haleakala's summit

and upper slopes had three to four times the December mean. All of Lanai and all but eastern Molokai were dry, while on Hawaii Island rainfall ranged from much below normal at lower elevations in the Kona area to three to four times normal in the Kulani to Volcanoes area and at higher elevations in Kona.

Cool weather slowed crop growth and strong winds caused bruising in exposed areas and toppled 7 acres of banana trees on Hawaii. Pasture conditions were good with improved soil moisture, but cool temperatures retarded grass growth.

Peak Gusts Observed During the  
Strong Winds of December 25-29, 1970

Island	Location	Peak Gust (m.p.h.)	Island	Location	Peak Gust (m.p.h.)
Kauai	Kilauea Point	46	Molokai	Molokai Airport	44
	Kokee	52		Maui	Kaanapali
	Lihue Airport	45	Kahului Airport		40
Oahu	Barbers Point NAS	35	Hawaii	Hilo Airport	30
	Honolulu Airport	50		Kapoho	54
	Kaena Point	69		Kawaihae	52
	* Kaneohe MCAS	36		Ke-ahole Airport	62
	* Nuuanu Pali	90 (est.)		Kiolakaa-Keaa	54
Lanai	Lanai Airport	46			

\* The Nuuanu Pali, a 1,000-foot-high pass in the Koolau Mountains, is open to the northeast trade winds, which ordinarily blow through the Pali at speeds considerably above those near sea level at the same time. The 90 m.p.h. speed indicated above were observed by hand-held anemometer at 10 a.m. on the 29th, at which time Honolulu International Airport and the Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station were recording only 24 m.p.h. and 14 m.p.h., respectively. This is a much greater difference than is usually observed between trade wind speeds at sea level and at Nuuanu Pali.

Saul Price  
NOAA Regional Climatologist - Pacific  
Region  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Paul Y. Haraguchi  
NOAA Acting Climatologist - Hawaii  
P. O. Box 3650  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

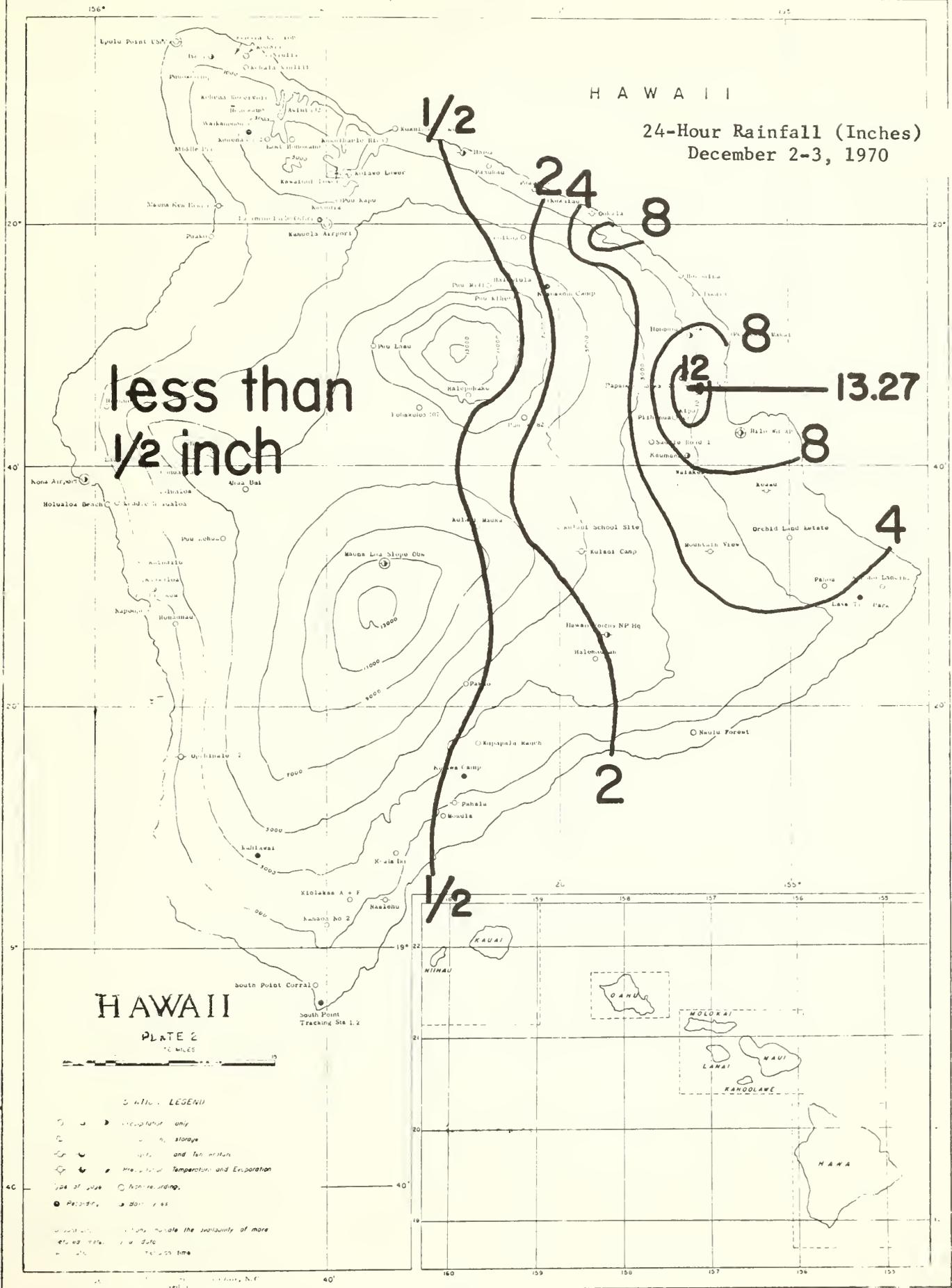


Figure 1

# DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1970

Station	Total	Day of Month																																		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
ISLAND OF MAUI																																				
ANAHOLA 1114	A	3.14	.10	.36	.39	.32	* *	.30	.14	.11	.01	.01	*	* *	.06	.02	.02	.01	.03	* *	* *	.30	.36	.04	.15	* *	* *			.34	.06	.12	* *			
BOND ROAD STA 955	A	10.26	.20	.69	.86	.35	*	.83	.20	.17	.50	.01	*	* *	.06	.02	.02	.11	.08	*	*	2.19	.38	.28	*	*	*	*		2.74	.45	.12	* *			
EAST LAKE 944	A	8.19	.37	.77	1.09	.47	*	.78	.25	.29	.69	.05	*	* *	.03	.02	.01	.13	.12	*	*	.63	.25	.12	*	*	*	*		1.58	.30	.24	* *			
ELEE 927	A	3.90	T	.18	.84	.05	*	.56	.07	.17	.07	T	*	* *																.21	.11	.12	* *			
HALEA 1110	A	2.66	.06	.41	.47	.31	*	.17	.14	.11	.12	T	*	* *	.01						.02	.24	.16	.04	.06	*	*		.21	.11	.12	* *				
HALENAHANI 106	A	8.21	.40	.75	1.10	.42	*	.50	.33	.09	.75	.12	*	* *	.10						.10	.08			.45	.32	.52	*		1.60	.22	.36	* *			
HAIKOP 945	A	.11																																		
HILILIUHA PIHIAKE 1050	A	23.04	.11	1.30	2.52	1.15	*	1.25	.44	.92	1.33	.20	*	* *	.31	.04	.13	.06	.32	*	*	.06	.32	.52	1.10	*	.02		4.44	.13	.28	* *				
INTAKE MAHILUA PC 1086	A	23.47	.31	.71	1.71	* *		.02	.07	.02	.10	.02	.01	*	* *						.01	.01	.07	.49	.02	.09	.10	.16	.18	.91	1.53	.09	.59	.18	.02	
KANAIWAKU 1075	A	5.69	.19	.23	.32	.11	.15																													
KANEHA RESERVOIR 1092	A	8.25	.11	1.16	.93	.72	*	.76	.26	.23	.36	.04	*	* *	.22	.02					.06	.18		.78	.21	.43	.16	*		.92	.08	.62	* *			
KAPAE STABLES 1104	A	3.74	.10	.45	.38	.45	*	.20	.15	.12	.18	.02	*	* *	.02						.03		.33	.25	.08	.25	*		.47	.08	.20	* *				
KEAHIA 1112	A	2.84	.11	.57	.46	.05	*	.32	.12	.07	.06	*	*	* *	.02						.01	.01	.20	.21	.05	.17	*		.26	.05	.10	* *				
KEKAHA 944	A	.09																																		
KILAUEA 1134	A	5.11	.14	.33	.16	.22	*	.27	.09	.35	.10	.02	*	* *	.32						.25	.13	.20	*	* *	.87	.10	.37	.37	*		.60	.04	.18	* *	
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A	7.84	.51	.52	.61	.57	*	.58	.20	.31	.34	.07	*	* *	.33						.06	.11	.05	*	* *	.90	.50	.40	.54	*		.95	.10	.15	* *	
KILAUEA POINT 1133	A	3.44	.42	.19	.01		.04	.02	.04	.17	.12	.04	.01	*	* *	.07					.10	.19	.13	.39	.02	.07	.24	.28	.37	.04		.07	.04	.16	.04	.01
KOOLA 936	A	7.97	.37	.59	1.07	.44	*	.68	.24	.15	.58	.12	*	* *	.04						.19	.17		.70	.21	.11	*	*		1.45	.26	.60	* *			
KOOLA MAUKA 994	A	12.26	.61	1.15	1.70	.75	*	.82	.34	1.40	1.00	.05	*	* *	.12						.04	.14	.10	*	* *	1.13	.50	.72	*		2.18	.42	.29	* *		
KULUJAI RES 1137	A	6.90	.24	.82	.85	.67	*	.15	.12	.42	.23	.05	*	* *	.13	.03					.10	.10	*	* *	.70	.39	.30	.60	*		.77	.06	.17	* *		
KUKUJAI 935	A	4.04	.05	.35	.78	.18	*	.51	.11	.09	.12	.04	*	* *	.03	.01					.10	.10	*	* *	.10	.11	.06	*	*		.76	.29	.31	* *		
LIME VARIETY STA	A	5.74	.29	.52	.51	.22	.09	*	.15	.14	.14	.57	.04	.27	*	* *					.01	.03	.30	*	* *	.29	.16	.07	.45	.27	.28	.24	.07	.29	.31	.03
LIME 1020	A	3.72	.17	.42	.28	.21	*	.17	.13	.04	.36	.03	*	* *	.03						T	.03	.04	.03	T	.05	.02	.13	.17	.04	.34	.03	.04	.30	.08	.01
LIME #50 1020.1	//R	2.29	.14	.34	.19	.07	T	.03	.02	.13	.04	.01	T	*	* *						T	.03	.04	.03	T	.05	.02	.13	.17	.04	.34	.03	.04	.30	.08	.01
MAKAHUNA POINT 940.1	A	3.38	.01	.05	.41	.04	.04	.24	.02	.11	.07	.03			.01	.10	.07	.19	.04		.13	.04		.05	.12	.12	.22	.08	.96	.10	.14	.22	*	*		
MAKALEI 965	A	1.25	.13	.05	.15		.01	.01	.01	.04	.02										.04		.13		.02	.12										
MAKAHUNA 1074	A	.37	.07	.16	.08																															
MOHINI JOA CROSS 1083	A																																			
MOLOAA 145	A	3.04	.04	.17	.27	.49	*	.11	.05	.30	.02	.03	*	* *	.02	.02					.08	.09		.37	.07	.16	.10			.46	.06	.13	*	*		
MOUNT MAIALEALE 1047	A	52.28	2.32	0.10	2.91	1.54	.51	.12	.71	1.93	2.40	1.38	.67	.16	.71	.24	1.14	.63	.55	3.07	7.72	4.69	1.14	1.77	3.15	.94	1.69	.79	.39	.55	1.06	.47	.83	*		
NIU RIDGE 1035	A	.46	.25	.12																																
N. WALLUA DITCH 1051	A	25.26	2.30	1.93	2.66	1.72	*	1.13	.40	.70	1.15	.14	*	* *	.41	.02	.59	.15	.28	*	*	5.32	1.08	.71	1.32	*	*		2.50	.32	.45	*	*			
PH. WAHINA 1115	A	16.60	.84	1.09	1.31	1.50	1.08	.08	.05	.57	.22	.76	.07	.16	.01	T	.01	.13	.12	1.19	2.45	.32	.88	.44	.81	1.23	.62	.23	.05	.34	.40	.04	.04	*		
PRINCIVILLE RANGE 1117	A	7.57	.21	.60	.31	.21	.10	.07	.16	.34	.45	.37	.04	*	* *	.08	.06	.02	.14	.18	*	* *	2.23	.06	.64	*	* *	.85	.02	*	*	.05	.33	.05	*	
PUEHU RIDGE 1040	A	.35	.20	.03																																
PUNEI 1040	A	5.28	.15	.58	.56	.44	*	.49	.16	.10	.12	.04	*	* *	.04						.10	.03	*	* *	.22	.20	.26	*	*		1.08	.32	.49	*	*	
RESEVOIR # 1004	A	9.18	.22	.60	.98	.76	*	.71	.27	.13	.95	.08	*	* *	.10						.10	.08	*	* *	.77	.42	*	*		2.50	.20	.36	*	*		
WAHIAWA 930	A	4.15	.02	.27	.55	.12	*	.80	.15	.18	.11	T	*	* *	.02						.06	*	* *	.18	.05	.02	*	*		1.36	.25	.03	*	*		
WAHIAWA MOUNTAIN 993	A	24.00	*	*	*	*																														
WAHAI LOWER 1054	A	13.35	.84	.80	1.31	.92	.45	.02	.13	.27	.28	1.02	.06	.27	.03	.01	.02	.03	.24	1.00	.27	.38	.63	.47	.93	.51	.82	.49	.04	.42	.42	.27	*	*		
WAHAI UPPER 1052	A	17.46	1.01	.95	2.16	1.54	.80	.38	.15	.42	.83	1.20	.10	.12	.10	.10	.10	.04	.21	.95	1.35	.25	.15	.50	1.07	1.50	.39	.30	.15	.10	.49	.25	*	*		
WAHAWA 943	A	.10																																		
WAHAWA #41 1065	A	3.84	.22	.50	.45	.15	*	.05	.10	.12	.23	*	* *	.03							.02	.02	*	* *	.62	.20	.02	.20		.54	.19	.16	*	*		
WAHAWA 947	A	.29																																		
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																																				
BEKETANIA BUMPING STA	A	4.72	* *	.11	.11	.44	.36	.05	.18	.09	* *	.14	.03	* *	T	.03	*	.04	.01	.09	1.06	.05	.12	.08	.12	.54	.40	.38	.22	.07	*	*	.06	*		
CAMP 84 807	A	1.89	* *		.10				.12	*	*	.17	*	* *	.01	.01	.03	.03	*	.03	*	.37	*	.02	*					1.01	*	*				
CHURCH COLLEGE LAIE	A	2.99	.10	.44	.07	.15	T	.06	.03	.04	.09	.09	.06	*	* *	.01	.01	.03	.09	.51	.92	.01	.06	.06	.08	.05	.11	.05	.05	.01	.01	.02	.05			
COCONUT ISLAND 840.1	A	1.51	.06	.18	.02	.04	.12		.03	.03	.01	*	* *	.18		.01	.02	.01	.21	.17		.05	.03	.01	.05	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01		
E-4 PLANTATION 741	A	.43							.09	.01																				.28	.01	.02	*	*		
ISLAND OF OAHU																																				
HELEMANIA INTAKE 881	A	10.94	* *		1.00	*	*		1.72	*	*	.65	*	*	.40	*	* *	.50	*	*	*	3.60	*	1.42	*	*			1.65	*	*	*	*	*		
HOKULUA 725.7	A	1.91	.15	*			.33	*	*	*				.33	*	*								.26	*	*			.57	*	*	*	* *	.27	*	
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	A	1.23	.01	.01	.01		.10	.05	T		.09	T		T			T	T	T	T	.10	.02	.01	.05	T	.01	.06	.05	.41	.10	.02	.05	T	T		
HONOLULU MSCP 703	R	2.69			.16	.64	.02	.12	T	T					.03		.03	.02	.04	.06	.03	.09	.04		.38	.13	.60	.12	.04	.05	T	T	*	*		
HONOLULU SUBSTA 704	A	2.69			.16	.64	.02	.12	T	T					.03		.03	.02	.04	.06	.03	.09	.04		.38	.13	.60	.12	.04	.05	T	T	*	*		
W. S. P. EXP STA 707	A	3.97	.08	.22	.20	.42	.39	.04	.22	.14	T	.2																								



# DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1970

Station	Total	Day of Month																															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
		APA #9-2	11.72	.16	4.45	12.95	.97	1.67	4.20	1.00	.02	.03	.01	.29	1.27	1.25	.39	T	.11	1.87	3.87	2.97	2.81	1.50	2.32	.45	1.95	2.75	4.82	3.57	1.27	.85	1.22

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Station	Wind (Speed - m.p.h.)						Relative humidity averages- percent				Number of days with precipitation					Percent of Possible sunshine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset		
	Resultant Direction	Resultant Speed	Average	Fastest mile	Direction of fastest mile	Date of fastest mile	Standard of Time 150TH MERIDIAN				Trace	.01-.09	.10-.49	.50-.99	1.00-1.99 and over			Total	
							02	08	14	20									
							02	08	14	20									
LIHUE WSD 1020.1	6	15.5	16.1	35	NE	27	74	75	68	72	4	16	8	0	0	0	28	24	7.7
HONOLULU WSD 703	6	15.9	16.5	40	NE	25	72	71	60	71	12	14	4	0	0	0	30	76	5.5
KAHULUI WSD 398	5	14.3	15.3	30	NE	12	81	80	62	80	4	13	6	1	0	0	24	68	4.4
HILO WSD 87	26	0.6	6.5	20	NE	28+	85	79	71	81	1	1	10	9	7	3	31	14	8.0

# DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1970

Station	Day of Month																															Average		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF KAUAI																																		
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	MAX MIN	65 55	63 56	64 55	62 53	64 52	63 52	70 57	68 55	75 55	67 54	67 54	69 50	70 52	67 55	66 53	65 56	67 57	68 58	65 56	72 54	65 55	63 53	62 53	58 51	55 49	60 49	66 52	61 52	67 50	66 47	65.3 53.5		
KILAUEA POINT 1133	MAX MIN	77 68	76 64	77 64	75 70	79 70	76 71	77 70	76 70	77 71	77 72	78 71	77 70	78 72	78 72	76 70	76 68	77 69	76 70	76 69	76 63	76 63	76 63	74 69	72 67	74 67	74 69	74 66	74 69	74 66	74 69	74 69	76.2 69.1	
LIHUE WSD 1020.1	MAX MIN	80 73	79 70	80 70	79 72	81 74	79 70	78 71	80 73	80 72	80 75	81 75	80 75	81 79	80 75	80 73	81 67	81 74	80 71	79 74	79 75	79 72	79 71	79 71	77 70	77 67	78 70	77 68	77 66	77 66	77 71	79.0 71.3		
MAKAHUEA POINT 940.1	MAX MIN	81 72	82 72	79 73	80 69	80 68	77 72	78 73	79 72	80 68	81 70	81 73	80 67	81 74	80 68	81 66	80 70	80 66	79 70	79 70	79 70	79 70	79 70	79 70	77 70	77 67	77 70	77 67	77 70	77 67	77 64	79.0 69.6		
HANA 1026	MAX MIN	83 65	82 65	82 63	85 64	82 61	86 62	84 62	82 64	83 65	83 61	84 62	83 62	86 61	86 62	85 63	84 61	83 62	84 62	84 62	84 62	84 62	84 62	85 62	80 58	84 62	81 59	81 61	79 58	81 62	80 59	82.8 62.1		
NIU RHOGE 1035	MAX MIN	80 60	79 60	80 59	79 60	81 58	79 59	78 60	80 59	80 60	80 60	80 60	81 60	80 60	80 59	80 60	80 60	80 60	79 61	79 59	79 60	79 60	79 60	79 60	78 60	79 60	79 61	78 58	79 60	79 60	79 60	79.1 59.7		
WAIHAI LOWER 1054	MAX MIN	76 66	76 66	76 65	75 64	75 63	74 63	75 64	76 66	76 66	75 66	75 66	77 66	76 64	75 63	78 61	78 61	77 66	78 66	77 66	78 66	74 67	74 66	74 65	75 66	74 65	74 65	75 63	74 63	74 64	75 60	75.4 64.4		
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF OAHU																																		
EWA PLANTATION 741	MAX MIN	81 68	80 68	81 66	80 66	81 67	80 67	79 65	79 65	81 66	78 66	80 66	81 66	81 65	85 65	82 66	81 69	80 69	80 80	81 70	80 69	80 70	80 70	81 69	80 69	81 70	80 69	78 66	78 66	76 65	76 61	79.6 66.3		
HONOLOLU WDFC 703	MAX MIN	81 71	81 71	82 71	80 70	80 71	80 70	82 71	80 71	81 71	81 71	81 71	82 71	86 68	83 70	81 70	80 71	81 70	80 70	80 70	80 69	79 69	79 69	79 69	76 66	77 66	76 66	77 66	77 65	77 68	79 68	79.8 69.5		
HONOLOLU SUBSTA 704	MAX MIN	79 71	79 71	79 69	79 69	78 73	76 70	77 70	80 72	79 72	79 74	79 74	79 74	81 74	79 72	78 74	77 71	77 72	78 72	78 73	77 71	77 71	77 69	76 69	76 69	76 69	74 67	76 67	76 69	77 69	77.1 70.3			
KAHUKU 912	MAX MIN	80 71	80 70	80 70	79 73	80 70	81 69	79 69	79 73	77 69	77 73	77 73	80 74	80 74	80 67	81 68	79 67	78 67	78 67	79 67	78 67	78 67	78 67	78 67	78 67	77 67	77 68	77 68	75 65	75 65	75 65	76.8 68.8		
KANEHE MAUKA 781	MAX MIN	79 72	79 71	79 69	79 69	76 68	78 68	78 68	78 69	75 68	75 68	79 68	78 73	78 67	81 67	78 67	78 69	77 67	78 72	77 72	77 67	77 67	78 67	77 67	77 67	75 66	73 66	73 66	73 66	75 65	75 62	75 62	76.8 68.8	
LUALUALEI 804	MAX MIN	82 72	82 72	82 72	82 70	80 71	81 70	81 68	81 71	82 71	80 72	82 72	80 68	82 63	83 63	82 63	81 70	79 73	81 70	81 70	79 72	79 73	79 70	79 70	78 68	78 67	76 68	77 67	77 68	77 68	78 68	79.8 69.8		
MAKAPUU POINT 724	MAX MIN	80 66	75 65	75 65	76 69	76 64	76 64	75 65	75 68	75 68	72 68	75 68	75 68	75 69	75 69	76 65	74 65	74 65	73 68	74 68	75 68	74 66	74 66	74 66	73 66	74 66	73 66	72 66	72 62	72 62	69 63	71 63	74.4 66.1	
OPEAULA 870	MAX MIN	80 65	78 66	79 65	79 65	78 66	76 66	80 64	78 65	80 65	77 65	77 65	78 67	80 61	83 61	81 65	80 67	77 67	78 65	78 65	80 65	79 66	79 66	78 66	77 66	77 66	76 66	73 62	73 62	70 61	76 61	75 61	77.2 64.4	
PRI WAIHAWA 820.2	MAX MIN	82 64	81 64	80 63	80 62	78 64	78 65	79 65	81 65	78 65	77 65	77 65	81 65	81 65	85 63	83 63	81 66	81 66	80 67	80 67	77 67	77 67	78 67	77 67	78 67	77 67	75 65	75 65	75 65	75 65	76 65	76 65	78.9 64.2	
WAIKIKI 717.2	MAX MIN	83 72	82 72	82 71	83 72	83 72	83 71	82 72	84 72	83 72	83 73	83 73	87 71	88 72	88 73	84 71	84 71	82 72	82 72	81 71	81 71	83 72	81 71	83 71	79 68	80 68	80 68	79 67	79 67	79 67	81 69	81.9 70.5		
WAIMANALO EXP FARM	MAX MIN	80 72	79 72	79 72	78 70	79 71	79 70	78 68	79 70	79 68	75 68	75 68	75 68	83 68	81 68	81 68	78 68	80 68	79 68	79 68	78 68	78 68	78 68	78 68	78 68	78 68	75 68	75 68	76 68	76 68	78 68	78.3 69.1		
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																																		
MOLOKAI AP 524	MAX MIN	79 69	79 71	78 70	78 69	77 70	78 72	77 69	77 67	79 67	78 69	78 70	81 69	81 67	84 67	82 67	77 69	77 69	77 69	78 69	78 69	78 69	78 69	77 69	77 69	75 68	75 68	75 68	74 67	76 67	74 67	77 68	77.8 68.7	
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF LANAI																																		
LANAI CITY 672	MAX MIN	74 66	72 65	73 65	73 64	76 65	74 62	71 64	74 63	75 64	71 66	73 66	72 60	78 61	76 63	79 62	77 65	71 64	71 64	71 64	71 64	73 64	75 64	75 64	73 64	74 63	73 64	69 64	68 62	68 62	71 63	68 61	67 57	72.9 63.3
* * *																																		
ISLAND OF MAUI																																		
HALEAKALA RS 338	MAX MIN	58 44	57 47	53 42	58 43	53 44	60 45	60 39	62 45	62 48	65 45	59 44	59 43	60 44	66 46	66 45	62 46	52 46	56 47	60 45	59 45	59 45	58 44	59 44	53 41	49 39	47 38	44 35	44 35	45 35	53 41	56.3 42.8		
HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4	MAX MIN	50 39	50 39	47 36	48 36	44 40	51 40	53 38	51 40	54 40	56 40	52 39	50 40	44 40	52 41	55 40	49 38	46 38	45 38	50 38	48 38	44 38	44 38	44 38	35 33	35 33	35 33	35 33	35 33	35 33	49 35	47.7 36.8		
HANA AIRPORT 355	MAX MIN	79 68	78 69	80 67	79 67	81 68	79 68	78 67	80 69	80 68	80 68	77 68	79 69	80 69	80 69	79 68	77 69	77 69	79 69	80 69	78 69	78 69	78 69	78 69	73 65	76 65	76 65	77 65	75 65	78 65	78 65	78.3 68.0		
KAANAPALI AIRPORT	MAX MIN	82 63	80 71	80 70	80 69	80 69	80 69	78 69	80 69	80 72	80 72	80 72	80 66	82 66	81 66	80 66	77 69	79 69	79 69	81 69	81 69	81 69	81 69	81 69	78 66	78 66	78 66	75 66	75 66	75 66	76 65	79.2 68.3		
KAHULUI WSD 398	MAX MIN	82 71	80 71	82 71	80 69	81 70	82 70	81 68	82 71	82 64	82 65	82 65	85 59	85 61	86 62	81 61	79 66	80 66	82 67	82 67	80 69	81 69	82 69	80 69	80 69	82 66	78 66	75 66	75 66	79 66	79 66	80.8 67.0		
KAILUA 446	MAX MIN	78 65	79 66	78 65	78 65	77 65	75 66	74 66	75 66	76 66	74 66	75 66	74 66	74 66	75 67	75 65	75 65	75 66	74 66	74 66	75 66	75 66	75 66	73 65	68 65	71 65	70 65	71 65	70 65	70 65	71 65	73.7 64.8		
KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2	MAX MIN	87 64	87 64	88 64	85 63	85 62	88 63	85 60	82 62	87 61	84 63	84 61	87 60	84 61	84 61	84 61	87 62	86 60	86 60	86 60	86 60	85 59	85 58	85 58	85 58	85.4 61.2								
KULA SANATORIUM 267	MAX MIN	72 56	70 56	71 54	72 55	70 57	71 58	70 56	73 54	74 55	72 55	72 55	70 56	72 55	71 56	71 55	72 55	72 55	71 58	72 55	72 55	72 55	71 55	71 55	70 55	70 55	70 55	68 52	69 52	68 53	68 50	71.0 54.3		

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# DAILY TEMPERATURES

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1970

Continued

Station		Day of Month																															Average
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
LAMAINA 361	MAX	85	84	85	84	84	85	85	85	84	83	86	85	84	83	84	85	80	84	84	85	83	85	85	85	82	74	74	73	81	80	83	
	MIN	67	68	67	67	67	65	65	68	66	68	66	64	65	65	64	69	68	67	67	66	66	66	67	65	66	66	66	61	61	60	63	
WAILUKU 386	MAX	79	78	77	78			78	76	79	79	78	79		74	82	81	79					86	78	86				78	77			
	MIN	70	70	70	70			68	70	70	70	69	70		68	68	70	69				68	68	69				68	67				
ISLAND OF HAWAII																																	
HAINA 214	MAX	81	79	73	78	77	76	77	75	78	78	79	79	75	79	82	80	77	75	75	76	77	77	76	73	75	72	69	73	72	72	73	
	MIN	66	66	64	63	62	66	65	66	64	64	67	67	66	63	63	68	64	63	64	65	66	65	65	64	64	62	61	59	57	62	63	
HAWAII VOLCNS NP HO 54	MAX	67	68	61	62	65	61	61	67	67	67	68	63	64	66	67	64	63	65	61	62	59	59	63	61	59	59	57	55	57	56	58	
	MIN	53	56	54	51	54	55	52	52	51	53	53	52	52	50	51	52	52	57	54	54	52	53	51	50	52	49	47	48	45	47	49	
HILO WSD 87	MAX	81	73	81	81	83	81	80	85	83	82	81	81	84	85	84	82	78	78	81	82	81	81	77	77	73	75	77	78	78	79	81	
	MIN	65	69	66	63	65	67	65	63	64	65	66	65	64	64	66	64	67	67	67	67	66	66	63	64	66	65	65	67	66	64	61	
KAINALIU 73.2	MAX	79	78	78	78	78	78	78	77	79	78	79	79	80	78	78	79	78	78	79	80	77	77	77	77	76	77	73	76	76	75	75	
	MIN	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	60	60	58	60	60	60	60	59	58	60	62	65	62	61	61	59	59	59	59	59	57	57	57	57	
KAMUELA 192.2	MAX	72	70	69	70	69	70	70	68	71	70	71	70	68	75	76	72	69	68	71	69	67	67	68	67	67	62	62	65	63	62	65	
	MIN	56	58	57	55	57	57	58	56	57	57	56	57	48	47	45	48	56	53	54	57	57	56	52	53	56	54	52	53	53	52	53	
KEAAU 92	MAX	80	78	71	78	77	78	78	79	80	80	79	78	72	80	79	79	77	75	74	75	77	78	78	74	75	75	75	75	74	73	78	
	MIN	64	64	65	63	63	66	65	65	64	63	64	65	64	64	64	64	64	65	65	64	65	64	63	62	61	61	61	62	61	58	58	
KEALAKEUA 26.2	MAX	80	79	78	77	79	78	78	78	78	79	78	79	79	77	78	79	78	78	79	79	78	76	76	77	77	76	77	76	76	75	77	
	MIN	63	63	63	62	62	63	61	61	61	60	62	61	62	60	61	60	61	65	62	62	62	62	61	60	60	62	60	58	59	58	58	
KOHALA MISSION 175.1	MAX	79	77	74	76	75	74	75	75	77	78	77	77	73	77	80	77	75	71	74	75	74	74	74	72	73	67	69	72	71	71	72	
	MIN	67	66	66	64	64	66	66	67	67	65	67	67	67	65	64	66	66	66	64	65	64	64	66	65	63	62	61	62	63	61	61	
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	MAX	84	83	83	82			84	84	84	83	83		84	83	83	82	83				84	83	81	83			83	81	81			
	MIN	70	67	69	68			68	67	68	66	67		66	67	67	67	69				68	66	67	68			64	63	63			
KULANI CAMP 79	MAX	61	64	58	58	66	57	58	68	61	62	67	64	60	61	60	60	74	58	61	66	55	58	56	55	53	53	52	50	50	52	55	
	MIN	47	46	49	47	44	51	49	47	43	46	47	46	46	40	40	45	47	50	51	50	48	48	44	45	48	43	42	42	42	43	45	
MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS	MAX	45	44	42	42	42	48	53	51	50	48	43	48	48	52	54	50	47	46	44	45	47	45	42	41	39	35	32	33	35	41	45	
	MIN	33	34	32	30	33	34	33	35	35	30	32	35	32	37	37	33	33	34	34	34	34	31	28	28	29	26	23	23	26	24	28	
MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	MAX	75	72	67	70	74	74	74	73	75	77	76	75	75	75	73	73	72	69	71	71	71	71	67	69	69	69	69	66	66	74	71	
	MIN	58	61	61	58	59	59	59	60	59	60	61	59	59	59	59	60	60	62	60	60	60	60	58	58	56	56	56	56	57	57	54	
NAALEHU 14	MAX	78	79	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	78	79	79	78	78	80	78	78	78	78	78	78	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	75	74	72	
	MIN	66	69	65	65	65	64	64	68	65	66	67	67	68	68	68	68	68	65	65	65	65	65	67	67	67	67	67	61	61	64	62	
OOKALA 223	MAX	80	78	73	77	77	76	77	76	79	79	79	79	74	80	83	80	78	73	75	77	75	76	75	74	74	69	69	74	73	73	75	
	MIN	65	66	64	63	64	64	64	65	67	67	67	67	64	65	66	64	65	65	65	64	65	64	64	63	64	61	60	59	62	60	61	
OPIHIKALE 2 24.1	MAX	75	74	73	75	76	79	76	76	77	76	76	77	77	77	78	76	77	75	74	75	75	74	75	74	71	75	74	73	73	72	75	
	MIN	60	60	59	59	58	57	56	56	56	56	56	57	58	58	56	58	60	60	60	60	60	58	57	57	57	56	56	54	54	53	52	
PAAHALA 21	MAX	79	81	78	77			80	79	81	80	80		82	82	80	81	83				78	73	77	77			78	77	78			
	MIN	61	62	64	62			60	60	60	60	63		62	64	64	65	64				65	63	63	62			61	64	58			
PUAKO 95.1	MAX	84	84	83	84	85	81	85	85	84	85	84	84	84	83	84	84	85	83	87	85	85	83	83	83	84	79	78	79	77	78	81	
	MIN	66	68	70	68	67	70	69	65	66	67	69	71	64	64	64	66	67	67	67	69	73	71	66	69	68	70	70	68	69	69	67	
UPOLU POINT USCG 159.2	MAX	81	82	77	78	79	80	78	79	81	80	79	79	79	80	82	81	78	75	78	78	78	78	78	74	79	83	71	75	78	79	78	
	MIN	72	68	71	67	67	70	69	67	71	68	71	69	69	68	69	65	69	69	64	68	66	67	67	67	65	66	63	63	64	65	65	
WAIHEA KOHALA	MAX	74	71	72	71	70	69	69	73	73	72	73	71	73	72	76	73	71	70	72	70	67	69	68	69	69	68	65	65	63	63	65	
	MIN	54	51	54	52	52	44	55	54	52	53	56	56	48	45	45	52	50	51	54	44	44	44	46	46	50	47	48	48	52	47	50	

## EVAPORATION AND WIND

Station		Day of Month																															Total or Avg.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
ISLAND OF KAUAI																																	
LIIHUE WSD 1020.1	EVAP	.23	.19	.17	.26	.31	.20	.23	.20	.18	.15	.19	.18	.17	.21	.20	.22	.28	.25	.16	.18	.18	.26	.22	.28	.26	.27	.42	.32	.26	.34	.26	
	WIND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	238	157	96	219	252	265	232	272	273	273	269	288	296	386	391	367	315	220	204	
	MAX	82	79	75	78	78	78	75	75	79	76	78	78	78	78	74	75	75	76	75	75	73	73	69	70	72	71	73	74	74	75	88	
	MIN	65	65	64	63	63	62	62	63	69	64	64	64	64	64	64	65	64	63	65	65	63	63	63	63	62	59	58	58	58	60	62	
ISLAND OF OAHU																																	
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	EVAP	.15	.17	.18	.26	.16	.14	.18	.19	.19	.13	.15	.24	.15	.15	.15	.22	.21	.19	.18	.16	.21	.20	.20	.18	.21	.24	.13	.18	.30	.15	.11	
	WIND	25	30	41	30	34	46	34	37	28	21	20	29	39	18	16	37	55	54	34	49	56	48	58	67	67	92	88	88	86	45	39	
	MAX	86	83	84	82	76	81	82	83	86	83	82																					

# PRECIPITATION MEASURED IN STORAGE GAGES

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1970

Station	Observation date	Amount since last obs.	Snow on ground	Station	Observation date	Amount since last obs.	Snow on ground	Station	Observation date	Amount since last obs.	Snow on ground	
ISLAND OF KAUAI HALEI TUNNEL 1053	1970			ISLAND OF MAUI HAELAAU 477	1970			ISLAND OF MAUI (CONTINUED) KUKUI	1970			
	JAN 31	12.60			JAN 31	6.40			JAN 31	28.00		
	FEB 28	2.40			FEB 28	4.40			FEB 28	20.00		
	MAR 31	1.10			MAR 31	6.50			MAR 31	29.00		
	APR 30	18.00			APR 30	3.72			MAY 9	108.00		
	MAY 31	11.00			MAY 30	9.00			MAY 30	40.00		
	JUN 30	5.00			JUN 30	6.00			JUN 27	24.00		
	JUL 31	7.00			JUN 1	14.00			AUG 1	48.00		
	AUG 31	8.00			AUG 29	8.00			AUG 29	36.00		
	SEP 30	8.80			OCT 3	7.80			OCT 3	10.80		
	OCT 31	7.00			OCT 31	5.50			OCT 31	15.75		
	NOV 30	15.00			NOV 30	24.00			NOV 30	72.00		
	DEC 31	28.00			JAN 2	20.00			JAN 2	72.00		
TOTAL .....		123.90		TOTAL .....		115.32		TOTAL .....		503.55		
ISLAND OF MAUI WAILUA RIVER 1055	1970			ISLAND OF MAUI HONOLUA FLD 49 494	1970			ISLAND OF MAUI (CONTINUED) MOKUPEA 475	1970			
	JAN 31	5.40			JAN 30	6.09			FEB 2	11.69		
	FEB 28	2.00			MAR 2	2.12			MAR 2	2.58		
	MAR 31	3.00			MAR 31	1.97			MAR 31	4.39		
	APR 30	12.40			APR 30	5.52			APR 30	11.75		
	MAY 9	37.20			MAY 29	1.53			MAY 29	4.65		
	MAY 31	10.40			JUN 30	2.71			JUN 30	5.63		
	JUN 30	*			JUL 31	4.76			JUL 31	8.85		
	JUL 31	7.20			AUG 31	2.70			AUG 31	9.31		
	AUG 31	5.60			SEP 30	1.71			SEP 30	3.66		
	SEP 30	5.00			OCT 31	2.18			OCT 31	4.63		
	OCT 31	5.60			NOV 30	15.44			NOV 30	23.06		
	NOV 30	23.60			DEC 31	4.70			DEC 31	11.71		
DEC 31	8.40		TOTAL .....		51.43		TOTAL .....		101.91			
TOTAL .....		125.80										
								ISLAND OF MAUI (CONTINUED) PUU PAKI 352	1970			
							MAR 31		31.00			
							JUN 30		58.00			
							SEP 30		49.00			
							DEC 30	43.00				
							TOTAL .....		181.00			
								ISLAND OF MAUI (CONTINUED) WAILUA IKI 348	1970			
							MAR 31		32.67			
							JUN 30		84.00			
							SEP 30		86.00			
							DEC 29	94.00				
							TOTAL .....		296.67			

# DAILY PRECIPITATION

HAWAII  
DECEMBER 1970  
DELAYED DATA

Station	Total	Day of Month																																
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
* * *																																		
APRIL 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	.13	.10	.01			.02																												
* * *																																		
MAY 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	1.55	.76				.34			.01	.05	.02	.03																			.34			
* * *																																		
JUNE 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	1.76									.19						.47	.07					.09			.86		.08							
* * *																																		
JULY 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	.45																			.05			.05	.35										
* * *																																		
AUGUST 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	.00																																	
* * *																																		
SEPTEMBER 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	.81										.42		.03									.36												
* * *																																		
OCTOBER 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	2.17		.14										.88									.36								.74				
* * *																																		
NOVEMBER 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	3.99					.27					.04	.59	.07	2.75									.06		.21									
* * *																																		
DECEMBER 1969																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	5.65	.07	.08	.23																	.11		.15	.06	4.92	.01	.02							
* * *																																		
JUNE 1970																																		
MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047	31.48	.04		.08	2.48	.94	.67	.32	.79	1.02	1.34	.20	.35	1.34	.47	.24	.83	3.23	3.11	.90	.94	2.00	1.61	1.06	1.38	1.06	2.32	2.16						
* * *																																		
SEPTEMBER 1970																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	.18	.01								.10		.04	.03																					
MIDDLE PEN 147.1	22.70	.69	.20	.08	.39	.59	.91	.39	.51	.75	.35	.08	.28	.04	.51	1.02	.35	.98	3.90	2.40	4.41	2.44	.67	.24	.12	.04	.12	.24						
MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047																																		
* * *																																		
OCTOBER 1970																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	1.98	.08	.32	1.29	.09									.02	.02							.03												
* * *																																		
NOVEMBER 1970																																		
MAKAHA PUMP 800.2	3.75	.05			.01		.11	.30						.12	.10	.06	.12				.12	.51	.02	.11	.04	6.18	2.28	.51	.90	.31	.40			
MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047																																		

See reference notes following Station Index

# STATION INDEX

 HAWAII  
 DECEMBER 1970

STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	STATION	INDEX NO.	DIVISION	DRAINAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ELEVATION	OBSERVATION TIME AND TABLES			OBSERVER	
							TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.									TEMP.	PRECIP.	EVAP.		SPECIAL
ISLAND OF HAWAII																						
ALEXANDER RESV. 983	A 0140	KOLA	2	21 07	159 32	1610	7A	C		MCBRYDE SUGAR CO.	KAUNALAPAU HARBOR 658	A 3461	01	LAHAINA	1 20 47	157 00	700	8A	C	OLE COMPANY		
ANGOLA 1114	A 0145	KAHAHAWA	2	21 08	159 18	1810	7A	C		LHINE PLANTATION CO.	LANAI CITY 672	A 5286	01	LAHAINA	1 20 50	156 35	1620	7A	7A	C	OLE COMPANY	
BRYGODES STATION 985	A 0240	KOLA	2	21 09	159 32	720	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO. LTD.	LANAIE 676	A 0101	01	LAHAINA	1 20 49	156 55	3370				ST. DIV. OF FISH & GAME	
ESK 3 RESERVOIR 1094.1	A 0440	KOLA	2	22 06	159 22	330	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO. LTD.	MALAKA 684	A 5202	01	LAHAINA	1 20 45	156 55	370	7A	8A	C	OLE COMPANY	
ELEKA 127	A 0440	KAHAHAWA	2	22 06	159 22	330	7A	C		LHINE PLANTATION CO.	MALAKA SUMMIT 338.4	A 1008	01	LAHAINA	1 20 46	156 55	1150	8A	C	OLE COMPANY		
HALAUNA 1110	A 0935	01	2	22 07	159 19	230	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO. LTD.	MALEKALAI RANCH 423	A 0909	01	LAHAINA	1 20 50	156 19	1850	6A			MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
HALENAHUA 1006	A 0238	LHINE	2	22 08	159 26	400	8A	C		LHINE PLTN CO LTD	MALEKALAI RANCH 538	A 0944	01	LAHAINA	1 20 46	156 15	7030	8A	8A	C	MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
HELENA FIELD 1053	A 3902	01	2	22 08	159 24	218	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO. LTD.	MALEKALAI RANCH 543	A 0944	01	LAHAINA	1 20 46	156 15	7030	8A	8A	C	MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
HUKIPO 945	A 2159	01	2	21 59	159 41	800	8A	C		KEMAH SUGAR CO LTD	MALEKALAI RANCH 548	A 0944	01	LAHAINA	1 20 46	156 15	7030	8A	8A	C	MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
ISLAND OF LANAI																						
ILLILUA INTAKE 1050	A 2222	LHINE	2	22 02	159 26	1070	7A	C		LHINE PLTN CO LTD	AIHUAHAI 252	A 0175	02	HANA	2 20 37	156 20	2040	VAR			ULUPALUKA RANCH	
INTAKE MAHINA PK 1080A	A 2227	01	2	22 02	159 34	600	8A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO. LTD.	FALEA 477	A 0570	04	LAHAINA	2 20 39	156 28	1050	VAR			MAUI PINEAPPLE CO	
KANALOHULUHI 1075	A 3058	01	3	22 19	159 28	830	7A	C		GRUVE FARM CO LTD	MALEKALAI R 8 E 5 34	A 0995	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 51	156 16	2100	7A	7A	C	MAUI PINEAPPLE CO	
KAHAHAWA RESERVOIR 1092	A 3104	01	2	22 08	159 23	900	7A	C		KEMAH SUGAR CO LTD	MALEKALAI RANCH 432	A 0909	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 50	156 19	1850	6A			MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
KAPPA STABLES 1104	A 3159	01	2	22 05	159 20	175	7A	C		LHINE PLTN CO LTD	MALEKALAI RANCH 438	A 0909	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 50	156 19	1850	6A			MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
KAMUKA 1112	A 3902	01	2	22 08	159 24	218	7A	C		LHINE PLTN CO LTD	MALEKALAI RANCH 443	A 0909	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 50	156 19	1850	6A			MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
KEKAMA 944	A 4272	01	2	21 58	159 43	9	8A	C		KEMAH SUGAR CO LTD	MALEKALAI RANCH 448	A 0909	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 50	156 19	1850	6A			MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
KILAUOA 1134	A 4501	01	2	22 13	159 25	317	8A	C		KILAUOA SUGAR PLTN CO	MALEKALAI RANCH 453	A 0909	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 50	156 19	1850	6A			MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
KILUENA TUNNEL 1135	A 4508	01	2	22 14	159 24	100	8A	C		KILAUOA SUGAR PLTN CO	MALEKALAI RANCH 458	A 0909	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 50	156 19	1850	6A			MALEKALAI RANCH CO	
KITANO 1037.1	A 6050	01	3	22 02	159 41	2130	8A	C		KEMAH SUGAR CO LTD	MANA 354	A 1122	01	HANA	1 20 45	159 59	12	8A			HAWAII MUSEUM	
KOLO 1039	A 6735	01	2	22 04	159 40	36	7A	C		KEMAH SUGAR CO LTD	MANA AIRPORT 355	A 1125	01	HANA	1 20 46	159 01	61	11A	11A			MARSH AIRLINES
KOLA 936	A 4750	01	2	21 58	159 29	600	7A	C		GRUVE FARM CO LTD	MANNULU 281	A 1148	01	HANA	1 20 41	156 01	325	7A			KOALI RANCH	
KOLDA MAUKA 994	A 4750	01	2	21 58	159 29	600	7A	C		GRUVE FARM CO LTD	MOLUKA CASIN 259.5	A 1532	01	MAKAWAD	1 20 47	156 13	900	VAR			HAWAII HUNT PARK 80	
KOLDA RES 1137	A 4750	01	2	21 58	159 29	600	7A	C		GRUVE FARM CO LTD	MONDOKO 480	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
KUKUNA 835	A 4802	01	2	21 58	159 30	100	8A	C		GRUVE FARM CO LTD	MONDOKO 483	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
LHINE VARIETY STA	A 5502	LHINE	2	22 01	159 23	375	7A	C		MAHAIKAWA SUGAR PL ASSN	MONDOKO 486	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
LHINE 1020	A 5502	LHINE	2	22 01	159 23	375	7A	C		LHINE PLTN CO LTD	MONDOKO 489	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
LIHOLEA FIELD 1020.1	A 5888	LHINE	2	22 01	159 23	375	7A	C		LHINE PLTN CO LTD	MONDOKO 492	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MAKAWAUNA POINT 940.1	A 5785	01	2	22 12	159 27	52	8A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 495	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MAKAWAHI 905	A 5804	01	2	21 55	159 28	140	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 498	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 501	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 504	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 507	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 510	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 513	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 516	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 519	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 522	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 525	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 528	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 531	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 534	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 537	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 540	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 543	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 546	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 549	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 552	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 555	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 558	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 561	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 564	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 567	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 570	A 1862	04	LAHAINA	2 20 58	156 36	800	7A	7A	C	MAUI LAND-PINEAPPLE CO	
MANA 1026	A 6082	01	2	22 02	159 46	36	7A	C		MC BRYDE SUGAR CO LTD	MONDOKO 57											





156°

40'

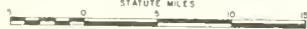
20'

155°

# HAWAII

# HAWAII

PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ③ Precipitation only
- ⊖ Precipitation, storage
- ● ③ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊖ ● ③ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,
- Recording ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use 150th meridian time

156°

NSCOMM-ESSA-Anneville, N.C.  
Edition 1-60

40'

160

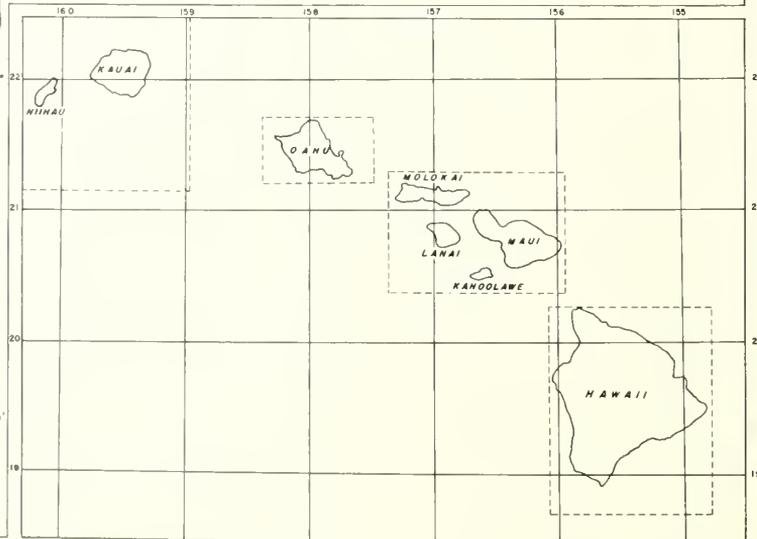
159

158

157

156

155



156°

40'

160

159

158

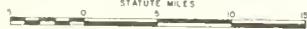
157

156

155

# HAWAII

PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ③ Precipitation only
- ⊖ Precipitation, storage
- ● ③ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊖ ● ③ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of gage ○ Non-recording,
- Recording ● Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
 All stations use 150th meridian time

156°

40'

160

159

158

157

156

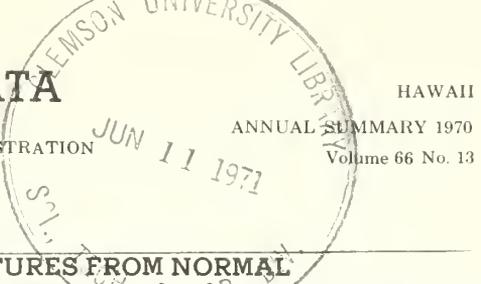
155







# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA



HAWAII

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

ANNUAL SUMMARY 1970  
 Volume 66 No. 13

Table 1

## AVERAGE TEMPERATURES AND DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL

Station	January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September		October		November		December		Annual					
	Temperature	Departure																												
<b>ISLAND OF KAUAI</b>																														
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	55.3	53.5	56.5	59.5	59.5	59.5	61.9	62.0	65.0	82.0	76.7	85.0	83.8	82.4	80.8	77.4	77.3	77.8	78.9	77.8	78.9	77.8	58.4	59.4	59.4	74.5M				
KILAUEA POINT 1133	72.4	71.6	71.8	71.7	71.7	71.7	74.7	74.8	77.3	82.0	76.7	85.0	83.8	82.4	80.8	77.4	77.3	77.8	78.9	77.8	78.9	77.8	58.4	59.4	59.4	74.5M				
LIHUE WSO 1020.1	71.6	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	75.6	75.6	77.2	82.0	76.7	85.0	83.8	82.4	80.8	77.4	77.3	77.8	78.9	77.8	78.9	77.8	58.4	59.4	59.4	74.5M				
MAKAHUNA POINT 940.1	73.1	73.2	73.0	73.3	73.3	73.3	78.2M	78.0	80.8	85.0	76.7	85.0	83.8	82.4	80.8	77.4	77.3	77.8	78.9	77.8	78.9	77.8	58.4	59.4	59.4	74.5M				
MANA 1026	69.5	-1.6	70.2	-0.8	71.4	-0.2	74.1	1.4	75.5	2.7	78.5	5.7	81.2	8.2	83.3	10.4	85.0	86.8	87.8	88.9	89.0	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.4	89.5	89.6	89.7		
<b>ISLAND OF MAUI</b>																														
NIU RIDGE 1035	66.5	67.1	68.7	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	71.4	72.9	74.9	76.9	78.9	79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	82.4	82.9	83.4	83.9	84.4	84.9	85.4	85.9	86.4	86.9		
WAIKAI LOWER 1054	67.9	66.7	68.8	70.1	72.3	72.3	73.5	73.5	73.9	74.0	74.1	74.2	74.3	74.4	74.5	74.6	74.7	74.8	74.9	75.0	75.1	75.2	75.3	75.4	75.5	75.6	75.7	75.8		
<b>ISLAND OF OAHU</b>																														
EWA PLANTATION 741	71.4	-0.4	69.6	-1.3	71.6	-0.2	74.2	1.1	75.8	2.3	77.0M	3.5	78.2M	4.7	79.4M	5.9	80.6M	7.1	81.8M	8.3	83.0M	9.5	84.2M	10.7	85.4M	11.9	86.6M	13.1	87.8M	
HONOLULU WSFC 703	72.8	71.7	-0.2	73.3	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	73.4	1.1	
HONOLULU SUBSTA 704	71.2	-0.3	70.5	-0.7	71.9M	0.6	73.0	1.7	74.7	3.4	76.2	4.9	77.7	6.4	79.2	7.9	80.7	9.4	82.2	10.9	83.7	12.4	84.5	13.9	85.8	15.3	86.7	16.7	87.6	
KAHUKU 912	71.2	-0.3	70.5	-0.7	71.9M	0.6	73.0	1.7	74.7	3.4	76.2	4.9	77.7	6.4	79.2	7.9	80.7	9.4	82.2	10.9	83.7	12.4	84.5	13.9	85.8	15.3	86.7	16.7	87.6	
KANEHOE MAUKA 781	71.2	-0.3	70.5	-0.7	71.9M	0.6	73.0	1.7	74.7	3.4	76.2	4.9	77.7	6.4	79.2	7.9	80.7	9.4	82.2	10.9	83.7	12.4	84.5	13.9	85.8	15.3	86.7	16.7	87.6	
LUALUALEI 804	72.1	71.0	74.3	76.8	78.3	79.4	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.1	91.3	92.5	93.7	94.9	96.1	97.3	98.5	99.7	100.9	102.1	103.3	104.5	105.7		
MAKAPUU POINT 724	68.9	67.1	68.3	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	
OPAEULA 870	67.5	-0.7	66.9	-0.8	68.6	1.8	69.8	1.8	72.3	4.3	72.7	4.7	73.1	5.1	73.5	5.5	73.9	5.9	74.3	6.3	74.7	6.7	75.1	7.1	75.5	7.5	75.9	7.9	76.3	
PRII WAIKAWA 820.2	69.1	67.4	70.0	71.5	73.4M	1.9	75.4M	3.4	76.9	4.9	78.4	6.4	79.9	7.9	81.4	8.9	82.9	9.9	84.4	10.9	85.9	11.9	87.4	12.9	88.9	13.9	90.4	14.9	91.9	
WAIALUA 847	69.8	-0.7	68.6	-1.6	70.3	0.0	72.2	1.9	74.5	4.2	75.7	5.4	76.3	6.0	77.2	6.9	78.1	7.8	79.0	8.7	79.9	9.6	80.8	10.5	81.7	11.4	82.6	12.3	83.5	
WAIKIKI 717.2	73.5M	71.8	74.6	75.8M	75.8M	75.8M	75.8M	75.8M	75.8M																					
WAIMANALO EXP FARM	71.6	70.5	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	
<b>ISLAND OF MOLOKAI</b>																														
MOLOKAI AP 524	71.2	69.6	72.3	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	
<b>ISLAND OF LANAI</b>																														
LANAI CITY 672	65.8M	-0.2	67.5M	2.0	67.5M	2.0	67.5M	2.0																						
<b>ISLAND OF MAUI</b>																														
HALEAKALA RS 338	50.2	50.0	50.3	50.8	50.8	50.8	54.4	57.2	59.4	61.6	63.8	66.0	68.2	70.4	72.6	74.8	77.0	79.2	81.4	83.6	85.8	88.0	90.2	92.4	94.6	96.8	99.0	101.2	103.4	
HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4	50.2	50.0	50.3	50.8	50.8	50.8	54.4	57.2	59.4	61.6	63.8	66.0	68.2	70.4	72.6	74.8	77.0	79.2	81.4	83.6	85.8	88.0	90.2	92.4	94.6	96.8	99.0	101.2	103.4	
MANA AIRPORT 355	71.1M	71.2M	73.0	73.6	73.6	73.6	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.2	79.8	80.4	81.0	81.6	82.2	82.8	83.4	84.0	84.6	85.2	85.8	86.4	87.0	87.6	88.2	88.8	
KANAPALI AIRPORT	72.3M	70.9M	72.7M	74.1M	74.1M	74.1M	76.1M	77.5M	78.9M	80.3M	81.7M	83.1M	84.5M	85.9M	87.3M	88.7M	90.1M	91.5M	92.9M	94.3M	95.7M	97.1M	98.5M	99.9M	101.3M	102.7M	104.1M	105.5M	106.9M	
KAHULUI WSO 398	71.5	-0.6	69.7	-2.0	72.8	0.6	73.2	1.0	76.9	4.7	78.3	6.1	79.7	7.5	81.1	8.9	82.5	9.3	83.9	10.7	85.3	12.1	86.9	13.7	88.5	15.3	90.1	21.7	93.3	
KAILUA 446	68.6	-0.2	67.3	-0.9	69.0	0.9	69.7	1.6	71.2	3.1	72.2	4.1	73.5	5.4	74.8	6.7	76.1	8.0	77.4	9.3	78.7	10.6	80.0	11.5	81.8	13.0	83.1	14.3	84.4	
KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2	72.6	70.3	71.2	73.9	73.9	73.9	76.1M	76.6	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	
KULA SANATORIUM 267	61.7	-0.3	58.1	-3.0	59.7	-1.5	61.6	-0.4	63.5	1.5	65.8	3.8	68.1	6.1	70.4	8.4	72.7	10.7	75.0	13.0	77.3	15.3	79.6	17.6	81.9	19.9	84.2	22.2	86.5	
LAHAINA 361	72.9	71.4	72.9	75.0	75.0	75.0	78.8	80.0	81.0	82.0	83.0	84.0	85.0	86.0	87.0	88.0	89.0	90.0	91.0	92.0	93.0	94.0	95.0	96.0	97.0	98.0	99.0	100.0	101.0	
WAILUKU 386	71.0	70.1M	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	73.5M	73.5M	73.5M	73.5M	73.5M																			
<b>ISLAND OF HAWAII</b>																														
HAINA 214	70.7	1.2	69.5	-0.9	69.7	-0.7	70.9	0.5	72.3	1.9	73.6	3.2	74.9	4.5	76.2	5.8	77.5	7.1	78.8	8.4	80.1	9.7	81.4	11.1	82.1	12.8	82.8	14.5	83.5	
HAWAII VOLCONS NP HO 54	59.9	1.8	57.4	-0.5	57.5	-0.3	58.8M	1.3	61.5M	4.0	62.0	4.5	63.1M	5.6	64.2M	7.2	65.3M	8.8	66.4M	10.4	67.5M	12.0	68.6M	13.6	69.7M	15.2	70.8M	16.8	71.9M	
HILLO WSO 87	72.0	1.2	71.1	-0.9	71.1	-0.9	72.4	1.3	73.7	2.6	74.9	3.9	76.2	5.2	77.5	6.5	78.8	7.8	80.1	9.1	81.4	10.4	82.7	11.7	84.0	13.0	85.3	14.3	86.6	
KAINALIU 73.2	68.9	67.8	68.3	69.0	69.0	69.0	70.8	70.9	71.0	72.3	73.6	74.9	76.2	77.5	78.8	80.1	81.4	82.7	84.0	85.3	86.6	87.9	89.2	90.5	91.8	93.1	94.4	95.7	97.0	
KAMUELA 192.2	62.4	60.0	61.7	64.4M	64.4M	64.4M	66.5	66.7	65.3	66.4	67.5	68.6	69.7	70.8	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.2	76.3	77.4	78.5	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.2	87.3	
KAMUELA AIRPORT 191	60.7M	57.7M	58.6M	60.4M	60.4M	60.4M	63.8	63.8M	62.7	64.0	65.3	66.6	67.9	69.2	70.5	71.8	73.1	74.4	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.6	80.9	82.2	83.5	84.8	86			

TOTAL PRECIPITATION AND DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL

HAWAII  
1970

TABLE 2

STATION	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		ANNUAL		
	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	
<b>ISLAND OF KAUAI</b>																											
ANAMOLA 1114	A	7.86	1.14	1.66	3.80	5.06	5.55	2.78	1.33	3.30	3.35	1.43	2.22	2.97	.58	1.83	1.06	1.38	2.75	5.76	.84	14.18	9.42	3.14	2.26	46.95	2.64
BYODESWOOD STA 985	A	5.89	1.30	.84	5.32	.63	5.14	5.29	1.72	5.34	2.02	2.48	2.73	3.78	2.32	1.96	3.18	3.02	2.50	2.96	2.10	6.17	.80	10.26	3.06	48.62	10.99
EAST LAWA 934	A	9.69	2.87	.87	5.16	.82	5.18	7.17	2.81	5.72	1.92	4.09	3.4	5.29	.32	3.11	3.04	4.43	2.59	4.76	2.54	8.82	2.94	8.19	1.15	62.96	1.30
ELEELE 927	A	6.09	1.29	1.28	3.50	.03	3.30	1.10	1.59	3.38	2.06	1.07	1.07	1.74	4.8	2.88	1.82	1.68	2.74	3.04	3.23	1.32	3.90	2.28	24.58	6.14	
HALAUHA 1110	A	6.20	1.29	1.45	3.90	6.0	5.44	4.52	6.0	4.00	1.02	1.77	1.14	3.24	9.8	2.39	1.51	1.81	4.48	4.09	2.50	11.00	5.81	2.66	2.86	45.73	4.13
HALENANAOH 1006	A	10.35	.92	.83		.83		8.58		5.13		3.23		6.48		5.82		4.83		7.19		12.59		8.21		74.16	
MUKIPO 945	A	5.09		.38		.38		5.13		2.43		4.03		3.28		1.90		1.69		1.99		2.07		1.11		14.12	
IULIULUA INTAKE 1050	A	16.75		2.57		2.57		16.75		12.81		10.60		12.23		12.26		11.34		11.99		19.90		23.04		153.01	
INTAKE WAHINA PC 1086	A	23.26		1.46		2.33		30.71		4.91		4.90		9.44		5.68		8.79		4.64		18.11		23.47		137.70	
KALIMAI RES 1131	A	12.88		4.44		2.11		9.44		8.46		6.01		9.29		5.87		4.76		5.40							
KANALOHUWULU 1075	A	21.63		6.74		.68		4.96		1.89		.36		.58		1.13		2.80		3.48		6.99		5.69		56.93	
KANEHA RESERVOIR 1092	A	13.11		3.95		2.03		10.64		6.79		4.03		6.81		4.88		4.29		6.02		17.35		8.25		88.15	
KAPA STABLES 1104	A	6.58		1.83		.85		4.23		4.28		1.78		2.85		2.84		1.95		3.61		11.15		3.74		45.69	
KEALIA 1112	A	7.08	1.20	1.08	3.61	6.0	4.70	3.15	2.1	3.20	1.01	1.37	2.6	2.75	.84	2.38	2.0	1.61	.49	1.94	1.88	10.08	5.59	2.84	1.99	38.03	4.68
KEKANA 944	A	4.39	.71	.80	2.12	5.2	2.01	1.1	9.6	2.00	1.22	.19	1.15	1.12	2.6	.08	.89	.91	.23	2.41	.57	3.22	1.53	.09	2.30	14.84	5.23
KILAUEA 1134	A	7.22	.91	2.83	3.29	1.30	6.09	5.00	.51	5.55	.55	2.70	.57	6.15	1.71	3.54	1.45	2.87	1.74	2.99	2.19	13.37	6.70	5.11	2.09	58.50	8.88
KILAUEA FIELD 17 1135	A	10.05	.04	3.50	4.68	2.16	7.72	7.58	.23	6.51	1.00	5.20	.15	4.83	.19	6.09	3.60	3.54	1.74	4.29	2.78	16.22	7.94	7.84	1.67	77.50	15.64
KILAUEA POINT 1133	A	6.22		2.37		1.06		3.21		3.21		1.46		4.83		2.56		1.80		4.60		10.51		4.31		46.44	
KOLD 1033	A	6.22		1.47		.13		.32		1.18		.00		.32		.00		1.04		1.69		.82		.91		13.50	
KOLUA 936	A	9.50	2.59	.59	5.65	1.12	5.51	8.24	3.51	6.52	2.17	3.23	4.6	5.76	.70	3.07	3.45	4.44	.06	4.11	1.20	10.89	4.82	7.97	.35	65.44	2.07
KOLUA MAUKA 994	A	12.23	2.46	1.06	8.27	1.15	7.50	9.76	3.10	7.24	1.08	5.17	.55	7.65	.28	6.54	2.26	6.79	.41	5.70	2.24	15.28	8.01	12.26	2.07	91.83	3.41
KOLDOV RES 1137	A	12.59		3.62		2.27		6.55		6.65		5.52		5.88		4.58		4.39		5.17		16.86		6.90		80.98	
KUKULUA 935	A	8.69	3.33	.55	3.92	.38	3.98	4.23	1.82	3.60	1.69	1.33	.08	2.98	.92	1.84	1.35	3.16	.90	3.30	.07	8.07	4.06	4.04	1.57	42.22	1.75
LIHUU VARIETY STA	A	7.05	.25	.85	4.82	1.84		6.98		6.98		2.97		2.98		2.98		2.97		2.98		8.06	2.93	3.72	4.6	49.11	3.97
LIHUU WSD	A	8.91	2.46	.90	4.92	.89	4.63	5.07	1.21	6.31	2.57	1.54	.75	3.85	1.07	2.17	1.35	2.04	.86	5.65	6.7	8.07	2.93	4.02	4.6	49.11	3.97
LIHUU ISO 1020.1	R/R	7.32	1.81	.89	4.43	.93	3.63	2.83	.51	5.85	3.26	.77	.69	1.76	.18	1.33	1.13	1.42	.68	2.74	1.29	11.05	6.52	2.29	2.89	39.18	3.82
MAKAMUHANA POINT 940.1	A	8.39		.75		.35		2.72		1.58		1.25		1.25		1.14		1.14		1.25		4.24		3.38		32.78	
MAKAWAI 965	A	5.06	1.17	.76	2.88	.04	2.46	.27	.86	1.37	1.94	.55	.12	4.20	.41	1.04	1.19	.55	.33	2.24	.01	2.87	.70	1.25	2.15	16.35	6.58
MANA 1026	A	6.09	2.03	1.10	1.71	4.22	2.23	1.12	1.13	2.57	.67	1.00	.64	.54	.02	.01	.98	6.03	5.24	1.45	6.0	1.08	.97	7.37	2.93	18.78	3.27
MOHIMI UPD CROSS 1083	A	23.14		3.90		.75		10.17		1.23		1.53		4.34		1.98		2.94		5.86		14.74		5.50		77.08	
MOLIA 1145	A	9.62	2.71	3.98	2.32	1.10	5.38	2.51	1.60	3.23	1.12	1.17	.54	3.97	1.59	1.70	1.35	.91	1.27	3.59	1.03	12.87	7.86	3.04	2.17	47.09	3.62
MOUNT WAIALEALE 1047	A	24.36		4.11		10.76		48.55		32.17		31.48		30.57		30.74		22.70		2.40		1.20		52.28		26.05	
NIU RIDGE 1035	A	8.58		1.36		.31		.28		1.83		.05		.94		.15		9.09		2.40		1.20		1.46		78.15	
N WAILUA DITCH 1051	A	18.91		2.83		4.11		20.43		15.66		11.67		13.16		12.34		13.59		12.21		22.38		27.15		60.38	
PH WAILUNA 1115	A	20.82	10.59	5.78	5.87	2.00	12.45	18.36	6.09	6.11	3.05	4.64	1.34	13.86	3.78	4.99	5.66	5.24	.83	7.14	1.10	16.11	6.14	16.60	3.01	121.65	.69
PRINCEVILLE RANCH 1117	A	8.11	2.22	5.32	2.06	2.23	7.35	8.85	2.07	4.71	1.63	3.46	1.56	6.86	.69	4.93	2.39	2.37	2.45	2.91	1.39	15.29	7.44	7.57	1.63	72.61	12.48
PUEHU RIDGE 1040	A	8.33		1.82		.03		.50		2.40		.35		.38		.10		3.10		1.10		1.50		2.90		21.90	
PUMI 1013	A	8.72		.77		.87		7.11		7.43		2.31		4.74		6.87		6.46		7.14		11.34		5.38		60.87	
RESERVOIR 6 1004	A	9.82	2.38	.90	6.30	1.08	5.93	7.42	2.34	5.74	1.26	3.12	.64	6.47	1.13	5.91	1.04	5.07	.32	6.00	.07	15.86	9.11	9.18	1.16	76.57	3.72
WAHIANA 930	A	6.32	1.29	.56	3.70	.14	3.96	2.85	.93	4.20	2.70	1.50	.18	2.20	.51	6.77	1.85	1.57	.14	2.76	2.6	3.06	.03	4.15	3.4	29.98	4.07
WAHIANA MOUNTAIN 990	A	13.50	.21	1.25	11.08	2.75	10.26	19.75	8.51	14.50	3.67	13.50	2.22	12.13	1.85	12.01	3.66	9.13	1.66	7.90	4.21	18.50	5.70	24.00	9.88	148.52	2.53
WAHIAI LOWER 1054	A	10.02		1.32		1.66		13.07		11.15		7.24		8.48		8.15		8.25		8.54		18.81		13.35		110.04	
WAHIAI UPPER 1052	A	15.05		1.76		2.38		14.14		11.88		9.10		10.87		9.57		9.63		9.28		21.66		17.46		132.78	
WAHIA 943	A	4.08	.16	.79	1.87	.37	1.96	1.02	1.10	1.74	.90	1.04	.46	1.13	.42	.23	.86	1.83	1.11	2.38	2.48	.85	11.03	3.18	14.11	6.44	
WAILUA KAI 1065	A	6.25		.95		1.24		3.50		6.11		1.26		2.98		2.30		2.47		5.18		14.73		3.84		50.79	
WAHIAE 947	A	5.10	1.42	.55	2.85	.08	2.28	4.12	1.01	3.43	1.58	.08	.20	2.1	.26	.00	1.04	1.02	.36	1.82	.09	2.93</					

TOTAL PRECIPITATION AND DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL

TABLE 2 - CONTINUED

HAWAII  
1970

STATION	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		ANNUAL		
	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	PRECIP	DEPARTURE	
WAIALUA 847	A 6.60	2.50	2.61-2.20		.12-3.38	1.69-.03	.45-.05	.14-.58	2.17	1.43	.43-.95	.45-.34	1.54-1.15	4.00	1.65	1.67-2.27	21.87-5.97										
WAIANA 798.2	A 3.59	3.20	2.00-3.13	E .00-2.31	-.02-1.09	.10-.51	.00-.29	.88-.50	.10-.74	.45-.32	1.25-.62	2.62	.81	1.19-2.47	6.27-13.37												
WAIANA MAUKA 803	A 4.67	4.11	3.39-6.26	E -.07-7.39	7.26-2.47	.11-.24	3.22-1.10	3.93	3.22	1.11	1.62-2.74	2.57-.70	3.46-1.92	13.08	8.29	4.34-4.70	49.82-17.19										
WAIANA 836	A 8.38-	3.26	2.10-10.84	4.14-9.70	13.15-1.75	8.63-3.21	11.49-.65	20.98	7.68	9.18-5.25	9.70-.27	11.81-.82	3.78	11.18	22.83	7.34	16.06-3.11										
WAIANA 885	A 30.27	18.40	2.47-10.75	3.88-11.36	16.66	2.66	12.94	10.21	4.24-3.74	11.38	.62	8.72-2.95	7.16-3.38	8.79-3.16	37.02	29.86	9.09-5.13	152.62	8.13								
WAIKIKI 717.2	2.38	.57	.19	.79	.98	.34	.08	.64	.51	.29	2.16	4.72	5.20	1.37	1.37	14.71											
WAIMANALO EXP FARM	8.65	2.02	.70	7.52	.17	.89	1.26	2.26	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16											
WAIHEA 892	A 7.76	2.38	2.23-3.67	.52-4.82	3.72-.47	1.31-1.35	2.37-.17	10.78	7.79	1.71-1.73	1.94-.02	2.32-1.59	5.74	1.57	5.72	.20	46.12-.90										
WAIIPAHU 750	A 3.97-	.19	.40-3.29	.15-3.03	1.33-.55	.11-1.00	.40-.20	1.96	1.29	.30-.93	.40-.68	2.26-.27	7.62	5.06	1.18-2.36	20.52-5.61											
WILHELMINA RISE 721	A 3.66-	.97	.88-3.14	1.36-3.16	5.68	2.48	2.06-	.38	1.56	.10	4.16	2.30	2.50	.25	1.72	.08	4.00	.72	11.90	8.86	4.00-.28	43.48	6.84				
ISLAND	7.42	1.56	1.26	4.79	3.53	2.39	6.26	2.65	2.75	4.67	12.85	5.02	55.15-69.25														
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI																											
KALAPUPA 563	A 9.00	3.06	.74	4.91	.86	1.32	3.25	.89	1.29	1.44	18.31	5.06	50.13														
KAUNAKAKAI 536	A 2.44	.15	.00	.00	.00	.00	.57	.00	.00	.00	4.87	.00	8.63														
KEONELE PENS 551	A 3.07	3.32	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.82	.00	14.71														
KUALAPUU 534	A 6.29	2.13	2.82-.82	1.47-4.09	2.85-.21	.08-1.50	.39-.28	.87-.01	.68-.54	.30-.46	1.20-1.22	9.67	6.57	2.44-1.82	28.08-2.23												
MARULEHU 542	A 4.01	.14	1.08-3.02	1.52-2.70	8.01-4.96	2.71-.00	2.47	2.28	5.24-2.30	2.57-.33	2.07-.53	4.41-1.00	14.86	11.01	4.38	.17	59.12	13.28									
HAUNALOA 511	A 3.91-	.36	2.36-.74	1.66-3.61	1.94-.37	1.11-1.36	.00-.75	1.22-.40	.90-.30	2.07-.96	1.01-1.36	4.67	1.92	7.77-7.73	19.10-1.87												
HOKAIAI AP 524	4.40	1.71	.25	2.05	.03	.06	.83	.25	.13	1.16	9.62	1.72	22.21														
PUDOPUKU RANCH 542.1	A 14.35	1.99	.69	4.13	2.47	1.62	3.63	.97	1.05	3.06	6.65	29.63	11.11	97.96													
WAIKILU 540	A 11.74	6.76	2.55	16.03	2.53	4.31	3.15	.44	3.06	4.65	29.63	11.11	97.96														
ISLAND	4.65	1.99	.60	3.71	.73	.73	2.04	1.10	1.15	1.95	9.66	2.33	30.64-53.26														
ISLAND OF LANAI																											
KANEPUU 690	A 5.10	1.72	.07	.68	2.95	.34	.58	1.55	.02	.62	8.48	.39	22.50														
KAUNALAPUA HARBOR 658	A 3.15	1.67	.00	.38	T .95	.06	.51	.95	.53	.19	5.69	.30	13.53														
LANAI CITY 672	A 6.06	1.44	1.52-2.21	.16-4.17	2.11-.81	.69-1.98	1.47	.05	1.84	1.12	2.07	.62	1.78-1.17	10.73	7.87	1.33-3.39	29.15-5.84										
LANAIIHALE 684	A 4.52	1.13	.00	.48	2.17	.94	1.43	3.02	.62	1.00	12.05	.58	34.16														
HAHANA 694	A 5.28	1.13	.00	.48	.72	.14	.16	.65	.01	.35	7.35	.09	16.36														
HALAUEA 676	A 4.95	.99	.00	.33	.23	T	.59	.20	.25	.42	7.23	.02	13.21														
WAIKAEKUA 685	A 6.41	1.79	.06	1.17	.80	.16	.16	.15	.54	.58	8.71	.45	21.08														
ISLAND	6.06	1.52	.16	2.11	.69	1.47	1.84	2.09	1.37	1.78	10.73	.33	29.15-23.94														
ISLAND OF MAUI																											
AUWAHI-252	A 9.07	2.80	.13	1.45	1.07	.45	.07	.30	1.47	1.10	7.32	.30	25.53														
HALEKALA 8 E S 434	A 11.92	4.52	4.18-4.94	4.56-4.65	14.75-6.79	2.14-2.26	.76-2.02	4.37-.24	2.18-2.50	2.95-.65	4.55-.26	13.10	6.86	26.47	16.01	91.93	18.96										
HALEKALA RANCH 432	A 9.31	3.48	3.95-2.53	1.27-4.51	6.51-1.89	.84-1.00	.00-.90	1.07-.48	.92-1.25	.49-.83	1.28-1.39	9.89	6.45	11.30	4.67	46.83	3.63										
HALEKALA RS 338	A 14.35	2.13	.61	10.33	3.01	.34	1.95	1.43	3.02	.62	1.12	8.86	25.24	72.67													
HAKULA SUMMIT 338.4	A 10.90	E .52	3.44	E 2.21	E .00	E .21	E .90	E 2.92	E .36	E 10.30	E 9.70	E 14.64	E 47.09														
MALIHIMALE 423	A 6.54	4.10	1.88	5.50	1.15	.96	.88	2.23	.95	.28	1.19	9.63	7.90	44.23													
HANAKIAPOKO 385	A 4.76-	.01	2.84-1.86	1.43-4.11	7.89	3.00	2.32	.78	3.74	.28	3.64-	.06	3.17	1.03	2.39	15.66	11.63	9.05	2.96	58.88	10.04						
HANA 354	10.80	3.83	3.13	7.23	2.50	3.24	6.01	2.22	4.00	13.93	5.08	5.95															
HANA AIRPORT 455	9.75	3.95	2.21	12.98	3.17	4.24	6.22	3.57	3.98	6.37	16.00	6.40	78.84														
HANAHULI 281	10.44	4.28	3.43	10.17	3.06	4.97	6.30	3.52	2.23	4.13	18.39	4.54	75.46														
HOLUA CABIN 259.5	A 11.89	.92	.40	7.64	.35	.08	1.59	.79	.35	.99	10.05	6.40	42.45														
HONOKOHAU 480	A 14.36	5.40	5.70	18.70	7.10	10.20	14.30	14.10	6.40	7.50	36.00	16.60	156.36														
HONOKOHAU 432	A 5.34	1.28	1.64-1.80	4.57-1.39	1.69-.57	1.98-.30	3.79-1.41	2.66-.08	1.73-.05	1.65-1.03	16.32	13.00	5.35-.70	48.66	12.37												
HONOHANAU GULCH 341	A 13.50	4.40	.00	26.00	E .00	E 2.00	E 6.00	E 5.00	E 4.00	E 12.00	E 17.00	E 40.00	E 139.90														
KAAHANA AIRPORT	A 6.65	1.94	.14	2.76	E .80	E .55	E .86	E .89	E .36	E .32	E 8.00	E 1.63	E 23.54														
ISLAND	6.06	1.52	.16	2.11	.69	1.47	1.84	2.09	1.37	1.78	10.73	.33	29.15-23.94														
ISLAND OF MAUI																											
KAHOA INTAKE 374	A 7.00-2.35	4.40-5.52	3.76-7.82	17.53-8.40	2.00-6.31	2.19-4.96	2.00-6.78	1.96-5.71	2.16-2.45	2.12-3.72	5.34-2.41	14.82	1.64	65.28-37.97													
KANILUHI WSO 398	R 3.49	.35	1.64-.90	2.29-1.93	1.37-.07	.02-.67	.02-.16	.15-.28	.23-.12	.44-.19	.48-.39	8.71	7.19	1.77-.93	18.61	2.28											
KANILUHI 436	A 3.03	7.79	1.05-11.69	4.01-10.79	8.76-5.98	22.44-12.16	4.16-2.65	1.65-7.08	7.75-1.96	4.68-.50	5.27-2.88	9.84-6.34	22.66	4.71	50.48-40.77												
KAILUA 446	A 13.36	4.82	4.46-6.01	4.29-7.89	24.66-13.11	8.01-1.91	7.53-.04	16.69	6.54	11.25-.04	8.21-.71	7.62-1.70	28.20	16.15	16.68	4.83	150.94	30.55									
KAUAIUA INTAKE 375	A 9.89	3.83	2.61-3.20	7.11-4.44	5.11-1.90	1.92-.85	1.53-.29	1.95-.30	1.23-1.67	2.06-.33	1.47-1.59	11.53	8.02	5.65-1.59	45.66-2.25												
KEAHUA 410	4.04	.29	3.33-2.20	.66-2.16	1.55-.43	.49-.30	T-.26	.22-.32	.29-.27	.57-.17	.78-.43	8.68	8.65	3.28-.09	23.89	3.23											
KEANAE 346	A 22.10	6.87	4.00-15.41	11.50-10.66	45.90-20.80	18.40-2.70	9.40-4.37	24.20	4.33	22.50-.75	11.30-.93	18.20	2.85	33.50	14.68	30.50	8.18	251.50	24.59								
KEAKAKAPU BEACH 260.2	5.40	1.34	.11	.48	.00	.01	.02	.33	1.17	.05	3.46	.01	12.38														
KIHEI 311	4.20	1.22	2.21-.06	.00-1.88	.45-.38	.02-.16	.00-.04	.00-.10	.00-.28	.00-.12	T-.81	4.48	3.43	.06-1.85	11.42-.91												
KIPAHULU 258	10.65	.71	1.91-7.02	4.32-5.24	11.01-3.97	3.98-3.96	5.38-2.38	7.14-2.39	6.22-2.24	4.92-1.93	4.89-3.41	11.10	2.00	11.43	.52	82.95-21.37											
KULA HEIGHTS 323.2	8.31	2.63	.00	2.48	.44	.00	.62	.61	.22	1.34	5.29	2.47	24.41														
KULA SANATORIUM 276	10.95	1.93	1.90-1.98	.03-3.27	3.14-.45	.48-1.62	1.40-1.29	1.09-.97	.95-1.74	3.13	1.18	3.56-1.91	6.90	4.90	1.39-2.64	29.31-2.58											
LANAHINA 351	3.62	.93	1.24-.85	.00-1.93	3.58-.87	.12-.73	.00-.06	.00-.11	.21-.21	.00-.94	5.27	4.00	1.05-1.24	11.95-1.64													
LAUNIPUPOKO INTAKE 367	A 6.50	1.34	1.79-1.97	1.20-3.51	8.50-4.96	1.10-.73	1.90-.06	2.00-.35	2.30-.35	2.00-.47	2.20-.30	10.00	10.65	4.71	92.49	9.18											
LAUNIPUPOKO VILLAGE 372	A 4.62	2.04	2.09-.06	.00-1.86	.28-.63	.18-.16	.00-.13	.00-.09	.15-.32	.00-.23	.05-.92	6.16	5.03	1.02-1.35	14.56	1.44											
LAUI UPPER 442	A 14.00	1.52	5.80-8.59	6.00-11.54	30.30-12.57	9.70-5.16	8.40-2.09	17.10	3.12	15.00-.43	8.50-.62	9.90-2.02	30.40-1.71	22.60	5.75	177.50	8.21										
HAHINAHINA 666	A 4.76-	2.41	2.85-2.07	2.13-3.43	7.12-2.66	1.72-1.15	1.66-.27	2.44-.27	1.93-.84	1.67-.28	1.62-1.14	9.83	6.14	6.24-.56	47.03	1.76											
NAKALEI -FLO 60-497	A 6.02																										

TOTAL PRECIPITATION AND DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL

STATION	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		ANNUAL	
	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE	PRECIP.	DEPARTURE
HAUOAI RANCH 256	6.07	2.70	3.96	.56	.26-	2.74	3.29	1.37	2.18	1.60	.39-	.17	.00-	.33	.25-	.69	.25-	.70	3.15	1.51	8.45	6.09	3.73	10.21	69.92-	53.62
ISLAND OF HAWAII	9.30	2.52	2.33				10.56		3.26		2.38		5.31		4.19		3.05		3.69		13.12		10.21			
AMU UHI 75	2.10	.03	.30-	1.87	.15-	2.84	2.96	.90	2.00-	.46	.30-	1.42	1.00-	.87	2.00-	.99	.60-	1.02	.60-	1.29	3.02	1.42	2.00	.72	17.03-	7.91
AKINI 182.1	14.48	3.86	6.20	5.23	10.71	5.28	16.03	.68	16.37	3.96	7.34-	.83	9.16-	3.50	24.56	12.23	7.12	.79	5.54-	3.14	15.18	4.97	12.60	2.29	144.27	4.64
CITY OF REFUGE 27.4	15.84	2.71	5.86-	7.07	13.50-	5.43	24.00	5.46	14.90	.63	21.70	9.00	24.50	8.24	23.76	7.37	8.86	.374	9.00-	.53	22.50	10.52	24.02	5.94	206.42	33.10
HAIFA 214	5.00-	.06	7.00	.08	6.02-	2.34	15.11	7.44	21.16	4.22	1.28-	.64	8.08	4.62	13.69	9.05	2.08-	1.21	2.95-	3.20	9.74	3.69	16.78	9.24	90.76	32.70
MAKALAU 142	5.61-	5.04	2.41-	11.17	5.35-	9.54	24.56	12.01	21.26	11.41	6.29-	.54	13.51	3.68	20.02	8.24	7.23-	.69	8.22-	3.03	10.87-	1.47	32.79	18.17	158.12	22.03
HALEHAUUA J 52	3.62		.79		.68		4.09		6.58		.62		.98		9.38		.68		1.67-	1.84	3.00-	.25	17.50	12.05	51.67	8.51
HALEPULU 117	1.93-	1.79	3.44-	2.30	.32-	6.14	9.67	5.60	2.00-	.19	.31-	.72	1.59	1.13	9.38	5.61	1.65-	.39	2.22		1.68		6.04		23.71	
HALEPOHAKU 111	2.99		.07		.07		3.01		3.08		.93		4.48		9.03		4.57-	.52	5.13-	1.75	9.74-	.44	34.26	24.12	118.18	19.73
HAWAII VOLCANO NP HQ 54	3.40-	.82	.95-	9.30	3.37-	8.61	15.80	7.40	15.49	9.42	2.94-	1.59	5.91	.79	16.62	9.03	4.57-	.52	5.13-	1.75	9.74-	.44	34.26	24.12	118.18	19.73
WAI 168	8.63	3.93	2.15-	2.19	4.37-	.85	4.86-	.18	4.63	1.07	3.27	.31	6.03	2.10	7.23	3.04	2.11-	.16	2.56-	1.05	7.06	3.04	7.47	1.55	60.37	10.61
HILO COUNTY CLUB 86.6	2.76-	9.06	2.56-	10.38	4.89-	9.81	28.60	16.68	20.26	10.93	9.08		19.86		39.74		9.65		10.33		7.83		57.53			
HILO WSO 87	1.93-		1.50-	2.81	.00-	6.24	4.10-	3.07	1.80-	1.86	4.00-	5.71	2.00-	6.38	3.30-	4.53	8.04-	.07	7.08	1.21	4.80	.66	9.06	6.60	59.48	19.27
HOUAULOA 70	7.49		.39-	1.47	.03-	2.44	2.42	.11	1.93-	.72	2.82-	.51	1.55-	1.01E	4.66	1.80	3.42	2.71	1.26-	1.22	2.89	1.12	.59-	.97E	26.43-	2.61
HONAUUA 29	4.04		1.43		1.39		5.65		5.45		5.39		5.39		5.05		9.25		7.11		10.86		.19			
HONOHINA 137	4.85-	6.90	3.28-	12.37	6.08-	11.86	27.23	11.74	21.06	8.75	6.53-	1.19	12.24	.27	26.46	12.72	6.64-	2.57	8.07-	4.80	10.86-	2.85	36.13	16.94	167.43	7.88
HONOKA 22	18.31	3.76	5.29-	7.24	9.54-	7.54	10.52-	6.13	6.25-	5.14	4.57-	4.43	15.79	3.11	19.28	8.86	4.38-	.22	6.60-	1.83	9.32		9.58	6.82	126.13	22.42
HONOHU MAIKA 138	8.73-	7.33	2.84-	15.48	11.88-	9.24	43.60	24.62	34.96	19.71	11.40-	.91	19.88	4.88	43.03	25.38	9.28-	2.45	14.69-	1.02	12.20-	5.39	53.33	31.73	265.82	66.32
HONOAULA 71	3.40-	.37	.80-	2.63	.50-	3.00	2.80-	.19	4.80	.17	1.60-	2.50	1.50-	2.57	2.80-	.54	3.06-	.28	3.00	.78	3.20	1.56	4.80	3.25	32.26-	6.92
HUALAIAI 72	4.51-	1.22	.00-	1.85	.04-	2.61	1.53	.14	2.98	1.12	.70-	.71	.65-	.86	1.27-	.19	.70-	1.05	.64-	.30	.80	.20	.64	.02	10.49-	6.67
HUENUE 92.1	2.29-	1.84	.51-	2.20	.06-	3.05	4.22-	.79	6.29	1.62	.95-	3.55	2.16-	.34	2.02-	.70	2.07-	1.16	1.40-	1.13	2.58-	.35	2.04-	.32	23.65-	16.41
KAALA IKI 12	4.29		.87		1.52		5.09		6.30		1.99		1.90		11.25		2.52		4.86		4.49		4.45		48.17	
KAWALO 70	3.27-	.46	1.91-	1.49	.57-	4.33	3.42-	1.54	1.66-	4.71	3.72-	2.97	4.30-	2.78	5.16-	1.43	4.01-	2.90	2.73-	3.09	4.31	.73	1.25-	1.58	36.31-	26.53
KAIHALUO 73.2	3.35-	.61	1.46-	1.93	.98-	4.30	4.30-	1.36	2.05-	5.65	4.71-	3.24	5.68-	2.87	5.67-	2.02	5.68-	1.92	4.24-	1.96	4.04-	.23	1.80-	1.21	49.76-	27.30
KALAPANA NO 1 67.8	1.51		1.68		1.40		10.50		15.87		2.98		7.21		8.21		1.86		3.67		8.05		25.47		88.89	
KAMAHOA NO 2 5	3.73		.99		.56		3.58		2.35		1.65		3.00		7.03		2.09		3.49		2.90		4.85		36.22	
KAMAHUE 181.1	8.36	2.05	3.77-	3.25	1.98-	2.29	3.58	1.42	1.90	.86	1.24-	.50	2.36-	.28	3.70	.64	1.98-	.92	1.18-	1.14	3.39	.72	6.75	.04	93.55-	4.37
KANAMUA AIRPORT 191	4.51		.97		.97		2.56		1.01	.86	1.03		1.03		1.91		.11		1.69		2.90		4.85		36.22	
KAPAPALA RANCH 36	3.76-	5.25	1.52-	6.01	.83-	6.51	3.45-	1.65	6.58	2.57	1.27-	.83	.53-	1.62	9.22	4.84	2.01-	2.08	5.07-	.53	7.01	.78	3.69-	.98	44.94-	17.27
KAPOHO LANOING 93.5	4.80		1.96		3.96		11.49		16.33		4.45		13.72		12.22		7.10		7.71		17.16		13.71		114.61	
KAUMAHA 88.1	3.95		7.81		9.98		38.81		8.29		8.50		24.21		21.61		4.66		6.00-	4.63	19.21	.77	22.52	4.15	209.21	30.81
KAWAUNI LOWER 193	20.68	7.49	1.21-	7.46	11.87-	8.29	29.82	8.84	26.32	8.76	7.50-	2.97	24.21	8.50	21.61	4.66	11.66	3.93	6.00-	4.63	19.21	.77	22.52	4.15	209.21	30.81
KEAUA 92	3.10-	9.46	.95-	12.48	5.65-	9.93	24.45	12.03	27.13	17.25	5.94-	1.92	14.38	4.24	23.58	11.83	5.36-	3.69	9.11-	3.27	13.32-	.61	37.43	21.26	170.40	25.25
KEALAKUA 28.2	2.93		2.32		.89		3.22		2.80		3.37		4.20		4.25		4.43		3.18		3.86		.90		36.26	
KEHENA 181.2	17.98	7.66	4.65-	5.41	8.04-	4.06	16.25	3.63	25.60	16.49	10.55	3.20	15.00	5.45	13.90	4.71	2.82-	2.05	6.00-	.15	18.06	9.77	24.00	11.06	163.45	50.30
KIOLA KAA A C F 6	3.20-	.19	3.16-	4.14	.08-	5.97	3.44-	1.73	11.06	6.02	5.50	.32	4.70-	.78	14.40	7.83	12.60	6.68	13.06	7.81	15.40	8.82	18.00	13.56	104.58	34.20
KIPIA 89.2	5.08		4.70		11.73		50.03		40.45		12.44		19.99		38.67		10.19		13.21		10.30		3.30		278.52	
KOHALA 179.1	6.87	2.10	5.69-	1.79	5.84-	1.98	9.68	.89	6.03	1.79	3.91	.52	7.67	3.12	9.26	4.17	2.36-	.51	2.80-	1.73	7.82	3.90	9.88	2.52	93.88	12.31
KOHALA MAULILI 176	8.66	1.73	5.69-	1.42	5.07-	3.11	8.13-	1.36	7.74	1.01	4.82-	.66	10.04	3.22	13.00	6.00	3.57-	.32	4.06-	2.02	9.91	3.47	10.89	1.62	91.73	8.22
KOHALA MISSION 175.1	9.06	3.60	3.13-	2.01	4.50-	2.01	7.10	.32	6.90	2.15	4.48	.80	8.39	3.19	11.85	6.18	2.53-	.41	3.44-	1.12	8.51	3.49	10.81	3.56	80.70	17.74
KOIALE LOWER 194	14.23	5.34	3.97-	6.44	6.93-	5.90	14.49	6.19	8.11	1.53	8.11-	1.53	18.33	8.20	3.72	2.44	2.78-	2.12	3.33-	3.76	10.41	3.57	10.48	4.25	123.27	15.87
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	1.51		.32		.00		E 3.39		E 2.32		E 3.18		E 3.15		3.32		3.70		.33		2.10		.38		E 20.70	
KONA VILLAGE 93.8	2.92		.04		.00		.27		.88		.21		.87		4.27	24.78	1.87		.02		3.03		.38		10.28	
KUKAIAU 222	10.55	2.90	7.48-	4.17	5.66-	8.95	20.88	7.46	14.21	5.50	3.09-	.32	10.65	4.27	24.78	16.64	3.13-	.49	5.15-	2.70	12.49	3.02	30.77	17.55	148.84	40.81
KUKUIHAELE HC 199	8.31	2.18	4.89-	2.42	6.82-	3.22	13.19	3.96	8.59	1.88	2.68-	.36	10.52	4.98	14.54	8.57	2.06-	.73	2.86-	3.08	10.07					

Table 3

## TEMPERATURE EXTREMES

HAWAII  
1970

Station	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Station	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date
* * *					* * *				
ISLAND OF KAUAI					ISLAND OF MAUI				
KANALOHULUHULU 1075	78	10- 4+	31	1-15	HALEAKALA RS 338	75	5-13	33	3-26+
KILAUEA POINT 1133	92	9-28	60	11-26+	HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4	65	8-24+	27	12-28+
LIHUE WSD 1020.1	87	9-17+	56	1-10	HANA AIRPORT 355	87	10- 2+	53	1-11
MAKAHUENA POINT 940.1	95	5-24	55	1- 9	KAANAPALI AIRPORT	88	11-21	53	11-30
MANA 1026	92	9- 8	51	2-16	KAHULUI WSD 398	92	10- 3+	50	1-10
NIU RIDGE 1035	92	8-19	50	1-15	KAILUA 446	87	8-31	53	1-10
WAIHI LOWER 1054	86	9-28+	47	1- 9	KEAWAKAPU BEACH 260.2	95	10-22	53	2-16
* * *					KULA SANATORIUM 267	80	8-31	43	2- 8
ISLAND OF OAHU					LAHAINA 361	92	8-18	56	2-16
EWA PLANTATION 741	88	8-31+	51	1-10	WAILUKU 386	87	10- 2	56	1- 8
HONOLULU WSFC 703	92	8-28+	58	1-10	* * *				
HONOLULU SUBSTA 704	85	10-13+	59	1-10	ISLAND OF HAWAII				
KAHUKU 912	88	9-28	52	1-12	HAINA 214	85	10-19+	57	12-29
KANEHOE MAUKA 781	86	10- 4+	56	1-11+	HAWAII VOLCNS NP HQ 54	83	6-27	40	3-10
LUALUALEI 804	91	10- 5+	54	1-12	HILO WSD 87	89	10- 1	58	2-14
MAKAPUU POINT 724	84	10- 4	51	3-13+	KAINALIU 73.2	82	10-17+	54	2-26+
OPAEULA 870	89	8-30	50	1-11	KAMUELA 192.2	81	10-14	40	1-10
PRI WAHIAWA 820.2	90	8-31+	47	1-12	KAMUELA AIRPORT 191		-		-
WAIALUA 847	90	9-12+	52	2-28+	KEAAU 92	90	1-14	57	1-11
WAIKIKI 717.2	90	9-29+	55	1-15+	KEALAKEKUA 26.2	82	11- 6+	56	2-26
WAIMANALO EXP FARM	88	10- 1	54	1-10	KOHALA MISSION 175.1	84	10-14+	58	2-13+
* * *					KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	90	11- 2	54	1-11
ISLAND OF MOLOKAI					KULANI CAMP 79	77	9-24+	31	2- 8
MOLOKAI AP 524	88	10-14	56	2-12	MAUNA LOA SLOPE OBS	66	8- 4	23	12-28+
* * *					MOUNTAIN VIEW 91	83	10-19+	51	1-12+
ISLAND OF LANAI					NAALEHU 14	85	7-20	58	2- 9+
LANAI CITY 672	87	8- 8+	-	-	OOKALA 223	88	2- 4	59	12-28
					OPIHIHALE 2 24.1	87	8-10	52	12-31+
					PAHALA 21	91	1-15	50	1-11
					PUAKO 95.1	92	8-19	-	-
					UPOLU POINT USCG 159.2	89	10-14+	61	8- 2+
					WAIMEA KOHALA		-		-

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# TOTAL EVAPORATION AND WIND MOVEMENT

HAWAII  
1970

Table 4

Station		Jan	Feb	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
* * * ISLAND OF KAUAI														
LIHUE WSO 1020.1	EVAP	5.498	8.138	10.15	-	9.978	10.01	10.46	10.638	10.70	8.47	6.088	7.23	-
	WIND	3076	3444	5718	-	4950	5680	5956	6090	5102	4579	-	-	-
	MAX	80.1	79.1	83.0	-	86.9	87.0	86.3	87.6	86.7	84.0	78.5	75.8	-
	MIN	60.3	58.8	62.3	-	66.1	66.7	67.3	67.7	66.1	65.6	62.6	62.8	-
* * * ISLAND OF OAHU														
HONOLULU OBSERV 702.2	EVAP	4.178	5.42	7.77	8.60	9.07	9.63	9.338	9.93	8.06	6.578	4.77	5.66	88.98
	WIND	896	758	873	1194	906	853	885	1054	869	880	632	1411	11211
	MAX	83.7	84.1	87.1	88.3	90.5	90.5	91.3	91.5	89.8	86.9	83.0	81.2	87.3
	MIN	62.5	60.3	62.4	64.4	67.1	68.0	67.9	68.7	68.7	66.9	66.6	64.3	63.1

### CHANGE IN STATION NAMES

NAME	FORMER NAME	DATE
ISLAND OF KAUAI		
ANAHOLA 1114	ANAHOLA 1111	APRIL 9, 1970
ISLAND OF OAHU		
MAKAHA KAI 796.1 WAIANA E 798.2	MAKAHA 796 WAIANA E 798	JULY 1, 1970 MAY 1, 1970
ISLAND OF MAUI		
WAILUKU 386	WAILUKU 392	JULY 8, 1969
ISLAND OF HAWAII		
KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	KONA AIRPORT 68.3	JULY 13, 1970

### RELOCATION AND CHANGES OF EQUIPMENT

ISLAND OF KAUAI		
ANAHOLA 1114 N. WAILUA OITCH 1051	EQUIPMENT MOVED 3,600 FEET SE EQUIPMENT MOVED 60 FEET ENE	APRIL 9, 1970 MAY 15, 1970
ISLAND OF OAHU		
COCONUT ISLAND 840.1 MAKAHA KAI 796.1 WAIANA E 798.2 WAIKIKI 717.2	EQUIPMENT MOVED 900 FEET SSE EQUIPMENT MOVED 1,750 FEET NW EQUIPMENT MOVED 1,000 FEET NNW EQUIPMENT RELOCATED 85 FEET WSW	MARCH 3, 1970 JULY 1, 1970 MAY 1, 1970 AUGUST 25, 1970
ISLAND OF MAUI		
WAILUKU 386	EQUIPMENT RELOCATED 800 FEET N	JULY 8, 1969
ISLAND OF HAWAII		
KEAAU 92 KONA (KAILUA) 68.3	EQUIPMENT RELOCATED 125 FEET SSW EQUIPMENT MOVED 2,400 FEET E	MAY 1, 1970 JULY 13, 1970

See Reference Notes Following Station Index

# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
1970

Station	Index No.	Division No.	DISTRICT	Drainage	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation	Years of record			Opened or closed during year	Refer to tables	Station	Index No.	Division No.	DISTRICT	Drainage	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation	Years of record			Opened or closed during year	Refer to tables				
								Temp.	Precip.	Evap.											Temp.	Precip.	Evap.						
ISLAND OF KAUIAI												ISLAND OF HOLIDKAI																	
ALEXANDER RESV. 983	0140	02	KOOLA	2	21 57 159	1610			41			HOLOKAI AP 524	6544	01	HOLOKAI	1	21 09 157	06	450	20	22			1		C			
ANAKOLA 1114	0495	02	KALIAHU	2	21 54 159	1180			41			HOLOKAI KAI 545.1	6548	01	HOLOKAI	1	21 05 157	05	110								C		
BYTOSWOOD STA 985 A	0240	02	KOOLA	2	21 56 159	32	720		62			PUNOHUKU RANCH 542.1	8549	01	HOLOKAI	1	21 09 156	44	700								C		
EAST LANAI 934	0456	02	KOOLA	2	21 55 159	30	440		70			WIJKUO 540	9404	01	MOLOKAI	1	21 08 156	55	3550								C		
EWA 3 RESERVOR 1094.1	0465	02	KALIAHU	2	21 54 159	28	320		04			ISLAND OF LANAI																C	
ELEELE 927	0470	02	KOOLA	2	21 54 159	35	163		71			KANEPUA 690	3130	01	LAHAINA	1	2 0 52 157	00	1650									C	
HALAUOLA 1006	0395	01	KAWAIIHA	1	22 07 159	19	253		70			KALAWAIA HAPOR 658	4148	01	MOLOKAI	1	2 0 57 157	00	1600									C	
HALLENHARDT 1010	1032	02	LIMU	2	22 13 159	5	317		40			LANAI CITY 672	5286	01	LAHAINA	1	2 0 50 156	25	300									C	
HANALEI TUNNEL 1053 A	1170	01	KAWAIIHA	1	22 05 159	28	1218					LAINAHIALE 684	5301	01	LAHAINA	1	2 0 49 156	53	3370									C	
HUKIPU 945	2161	03	WAIMEA	3	21 59 159	41	800		31			MAHANA 694	5704	01	LAHAINA	1	2 0 52 156	57	1330									C	
LILILIULA INTAKE 1050 A	2222	02	LIMU	2	22 02 159	28	1070		37			MALEAGA 676	6012	01	LAHAINA	1	2 0 46 156	55	1150									C	
INTAKE WAIHINA PK 1086A	2227	01	HANALEI	1	22 09 159	34	690		7			MALEAKAUA 685	9021	01	LAHAINA	1	2 0 47 156	52	2040									C	
KALIMAI RES 1131	2974	01	HANALEI	1	22 11 159	26	380		33			ISLAND OF MAUI																	
KANALOHULULU 1075	3099	03	WAIMEA	3	22 08 159	40	3600		7			AUNAHU-152	0175	02	HANA	2	2 0 37 156	20	2060										
KANEHEA RESERVOR 1092 A	3104	01	KAWAIIHA	1	22 08 159	23	830		9			HALEAKUA 274	0580	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 57 156	36	1050										
KAPAKA STABLES 1104	3159	01	KAWAIIHA	1	22 05 159	20	175		31			HALEAKUA 477	0790	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 51 156	18	2100										
KEALIA 1112	3982	01	WAIMEA	1	22 06 159	19	9		72			HALEAKALA 8 E 5 434	0995	01	MAKAMAU	1	2 0 51 156	18	2100										
KEKAHA 944	4272	03	WAIMEA	3	21 58 159	43	9		77			HALEAKALA RANCH 432	0906	01	MAKAMAU	1	2 0 50 156	19	1850										
KILAUOA 1134	4361	01	HANALEI	1	22 13 159	5	317		40			HALEAKALA RS 338	1004	02	MAKAMAU	2	2 0 46 156	15	7030										
KILAUOA FIELD 17 1135 A	4506	01	HANALEI	1	22 11 159	24	415		41			HALEAKALA SUMMIT 338.4	1008	02	MAKAMAU	2	2 0 43 156	16	9900										
KILAUOA POINT 1133	4568	01	HANALEI	1	22 14 159	24	180		20			HELEMANU 492.2	1492	02	MAKAMAU	2	2 0 55 156	17	700										
KITANO 1037.1	4650	03	WAIMEA	3	22 02 159	41	2150		20			HAILIMALE 423	1075	01	MAKAMAU	1	2 0 52 156	21	1070										
KOLO 1033	4735	03	WAIMEA	3	22 02 159	46	30		35			HAKUKAPUPOKO 485	1086	01	MAKAMAU	1	2 0 55 156	21	320										
KOLOA 936	4742	02	KOOLA	2	21 55 159	28	240		85			HANA 354	1122	01	HANA	1	2 0 45 155	59	120										
KOLOA MAUKA 994	4750	02	KOOLA	2	21 58 159	29	640		67			HANA AIRPORT 355	1125	01	HANA	1	2 0 48 156	01	01										
KOLOKO RES 1137	4758	01	KAWAIIHA	1	22 11 159	23	737		38			HANA 358	1148	01	HANA	1	2 0 44 156	05	01										
KUIMUIA 955	4782	01	KOOLA	1	21 54 159	30	100		8			HILUA CABIN 259.5	1152	02	MAKAMAU	2	2 0 45 156	13	6930										
LIMU VARIETY STA	5580	02	LIMU	2	22 01 159	23	775		9			HONOKOHU 480	1882	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 58 156	36	870										
LIMU 1020	5575	02	LIMU	2	22 09 159	22	207		21			HONOHU 493	1914	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 50 156	36	125										
LIMU 450 1020.1	5580	02	LIMU	2	22 09 159	21	103		21			HONOLUA FULCH 494	1914	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 50 156	36	125										
MALAHANA POINT 940.1	5785	02	KOOLA	2	22 15 159	27	52		14			HONOHU GULCH 341	1935	01	MAKAMAU	1	2 0 47 156	14	6280										
MANA 1026	6082	03	WAIMEA	3	21 55 159	34	140		80			145 HONOHU	2007	03	WAILUKU	3	2 0 39 156	33	1100										
MANA 1026	6082	03	WAIMEA	3	21 55 159	34	140		80			KANAPALI AIRPORT	2207	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 36 156	33	1100										
MN 1001	6097	02	KOOLA	2	22 05 159	28	300		1			KANAKOULA MAUKA 482.3	2453	03	WAILUKU	3	2 0 39 156	33	580										
MNHI MPV CROSS 1083 A	6433	01	KAWAIIHA	1	22 13 159	20	330		45			KANOA INTAKE 398	2552	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 54 156	38	2000										
MOLDA 1145	6529	01	KAWAIIHA	1	22 04 159	20	5148		24			KANUIHI 505 374	2572	03	WAILUKU	3	2 0 54 156	26	48										
MOUNT HALEALEHA 1047	6555	03	WAIMEA	3	22 02 159	44	1250		32			KAPAHU 340.36	2679	01	MAKAMAU	1	2 0 51 156	16	2520										
NIU RIDGE 1038	6868	02	LIMU	2	22 04 159	26	610		18			KARAIKA	2633	01	MAKAMAU	1	2 0 54 156	19	800										
N W WAILUA OILCH 1055 A	6893	02	KIMU	2	22 02 159	26	650		14			KAWIUA INTAKE 375	2679	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 53 156	38	1580										
N W WAILUA RIVER 1055 A	6893	02	KIMU	2	22 02 159	26	650		14			KEANUA 410	3910	03	MAKAMAU	3	2 0 52 156	10	1020										
PH WAINIHA 1115	8155	01	HANALEI	1	22 12 159	34	101		64			KEANAE 345	4091	01	HANA	1	2 0 50 156	10	980										
PRINCIVILLE RANCH 1117	8165	01	HANALEI	1	22 13 159	29	295		62			KEANAPU BEACH 260.2	4193	02	MAKAMAU	2	2 0 42 156	27	15										
PUEHU RIDGE 1040	8205	03	WAIMEA	3	22 01 159	42	1460		32			KIHEI 311	4489	03	WAILUKU	3	2 0 49 156	27	90										
RUMI 1013	8217	02	LIMU	2	22 08 159	4	29		58			KIPAHUKU 258	4834	01	HANA	1	2 0 39 156	04	260										
RESERVOR @ 1004 A	8573	02	WAIMEA	2	22 07 159	27	420		58			KUKUI 380.15	4842	01	LAHAINA	1	2 0 51 156	19	2520										
STARBLE CAMP 1055.1	8694	02	LIMU	2	22 04 159	27	740		67			KULUA HEIGHTS 323.2	5003	02	MAKAMAU	2	2 0 47 156	19	2520										
WAILANA 930	8943	02	KOOLA	2	21 58 159	34	215		67			LANA SANATORIUM 267	5000	02	MAKAMAU	2	2 0 42 156	22	3000										
WAILANA MOUNTAIN 990 A	8949	02	KOOLA	2	21 58 159	31	2100		71			LAHAINA 351	5177	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 51 156	34	27										
WAILAI LINDER 1054	8958	02	LIMU	2	22 01 159	25	780		35			LAUNIPUPOKO INTAKE 376	5404	04	LAHAINA	4	2 0 51 156	37	1200										
WAILAI UPPER 1052	8968	02	LIMU	2	22 01 159	28	780		35			LAUNIPUPOKO VILLAGE 372A	5405	05	LAHAINA	5	2 0 51 156	39	220										
WAIWA 943	9253	03	WAIMEA	3	21 59 159	43	10																						

# STATION INDEX

HAWAII  
1970

CONTINUED

Station	Index No.	Division No.	DISTRICT	Drainage	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation	Years of record	Temp.	Evap.	Opened or closed during yr.		Refer to tables	Station	Index No.	Division No.	DISTRICT	Drainage	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation	Years of record	Temp.	Precip.	Evap.	Opened or closed during yr.		Refer to tables			
											Month opened	Month closed														Month opened	Month closed				
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	5330	04	N KONA	4	19	40	155 58	1530	29					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	3460	2	PUNA	2	19	29	154 56	1550	5					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	6134	03	KAU	3	19	07	155 50	1760	42					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8180	04	S KONA	4	19	01	155 50	1093	5					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	6198	03	HAWAII	4	19	32	155 35	11146	5					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	6268	04	N KONA	4	19	37	155 58	475	15	16				2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8270	01	N KONA	4	19	06	155 50	1380	7					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8407	03	KAU	3	19	11	155 30	800	52					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8552	02	PUNA	2	19	33	155 07	1530	34	71				2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8588	03	KAU	3	19	04	155 35	673	17	82				2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8697	04	S KONA	4	19	28	155 55	395	31					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8731	02	PUNA	2	19	19	155 08	1400	7					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8800	01	N KONA	4	19	14	155 45	75	86					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7131	02	N HILLO	2	20	01	155 17	430	51	81				2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7166	04	S KONA	4	19	16	155 53	1270	14	15				2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7185	02	PUNA	2	19	34	155 00	445	9					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7204	01	HAWAII	4	20	05	155 26	415	82					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7312	01	HAWAII	4	20	03	155 22	800	89					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7421	03	KAU	3	19	12	155 49	870	62	80				2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7457	02	PUNA	2	19	30	154 57	870	62	80				2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7643	03	KAU	3	19	22	155 28	2000	43					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7711	02	S HILLO	2	19	47	155 08	200	73					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	7721	02	S HILLO	2	19	47	155 08	1270	46					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8000	02	S HILLO	2	19	51	155 05	100	81					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8051	02	S HILLO	2	19	44	155 10	1730	46					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8063	02	HAWAII	4	19	45	155 32	6511	34					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8186	05	KOHALA	5	19	59	155 50	5	9					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8393	01	HAWAII	4	19	34	155 24	7750	57					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8432	03	HAWAII	4	19	50	155 36	7440	39					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8460	04	N KONA	4	19	34	155 49	4880	48					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8519	01	HAWAII	4	19	55	155 28	6940	39					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8546	06	N KONA	4	20	12	155 50	1800	44					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8550	02	S HILLO	2	19	44	155 23	6340	8					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8555	05	N KONA	4	19	47	155 51	2520	58					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8590	02	S HILLO	2	19	42	155 12	2340	23					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8575	03	KAU	3	18	57	155 41	305	23					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8780	01	HAWAII	4	19	59	155 23	3420	78					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	8830	01	N KONA	4	20	15	155 53	61	15					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	9025	02	S HILLO	2	19	40	155 08	1050	19					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	9350	01	N KONA	4	20	08	155 47	3830	19					2																	
KAHALEONAPAHE STATION	9554	05	S KONA	4	20	00	155 40	2645	16	17				2																	

↓ DRAINAGE CODE: KAHALEONAPAHE 1-NORTHERN 2-SOUTHEASTERN 3-SOUTHWESTERN OAHU: 1-WINDWARD KOOLAHI 2-HONOLULU 3-SOUTH-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN  
5-NORTH-CENTRAL MOLOKAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) LANAI: 1-(NO INTRA-ISLAND DIVISIONS) MAUI: 1-NORTHEASTERN  
2-SOUTHERN 3-CENTRAL 4-WESTERN HAWAII: 1-NORTHERN 2-EASTERN 3-SOUTHERN 4-WESTERN 5-CENTRAL

## REFERENCE NOTES

Additional information regarding the climate of Hawaii may be obtained by writing to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Regional Climatologist, P. O. Box 3650, Honolulu, Hawaii 96811, or to any National Weather Service Office near you. Additional precipitation data are contained in "HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA HAWAII."

**DIMENSIONAL UNITS:** Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: Temperature in °F, precipitation and evaporation in inches, and wind movement in miles.

**EVAPORATION** is measured in the standard Weather Service-type pan of 4-foot diameter unless otherwise shown by footnote following the Evaporation and Wind table. Max and Min values in the Evaporation and Wind table are monthly averages of daily extremes of temperature of water in pan as recorded during 24 hours ending at time of observation. Wind is the total wind movement in miles over the evaporation pan as determined by a continuous anemometer recorder located 6-8 inches above the pan.

**NORMALS** for all stations are climatological normals based on the period 1931-1960. "DEP" in Table 4 refers to departures from long-term means based on periods varying from 10 to 29 years which are used in place of normals.

**STATION NAMES** Hawaii state key numbers are included following station names in the several tables.

**DELAYED DATA AND CORRECTIONS** will be carried in the June and December issues of Climatological Data.

**IN THE DATA TABLES THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

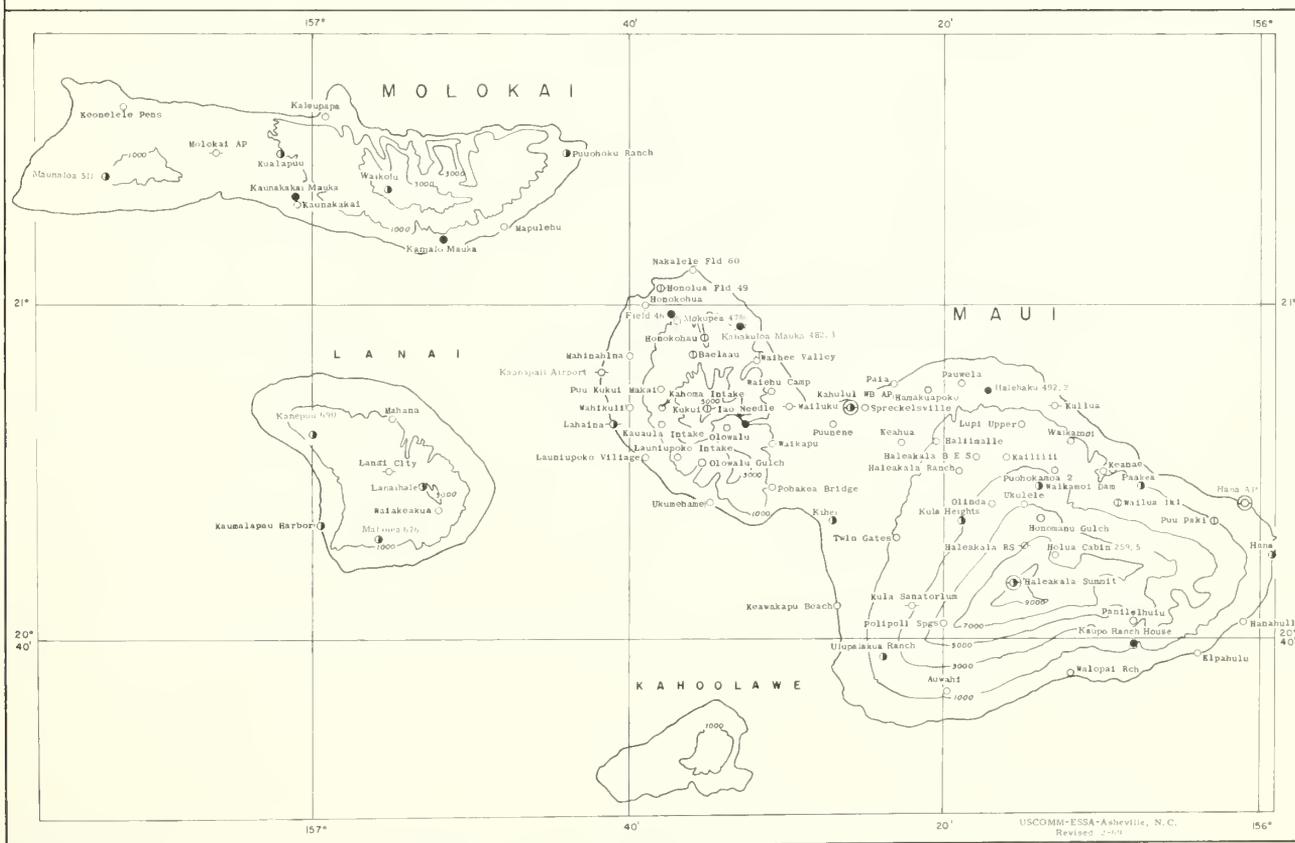
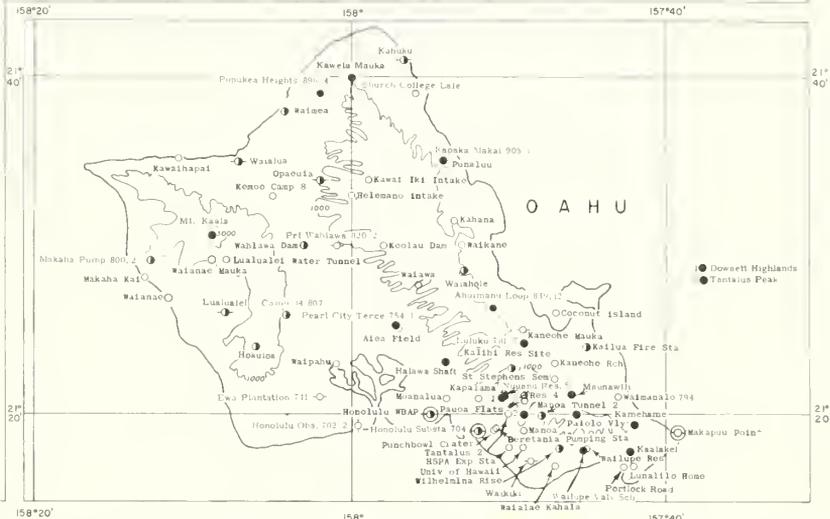
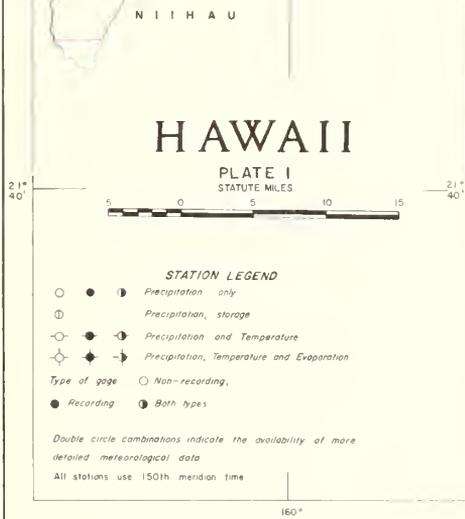
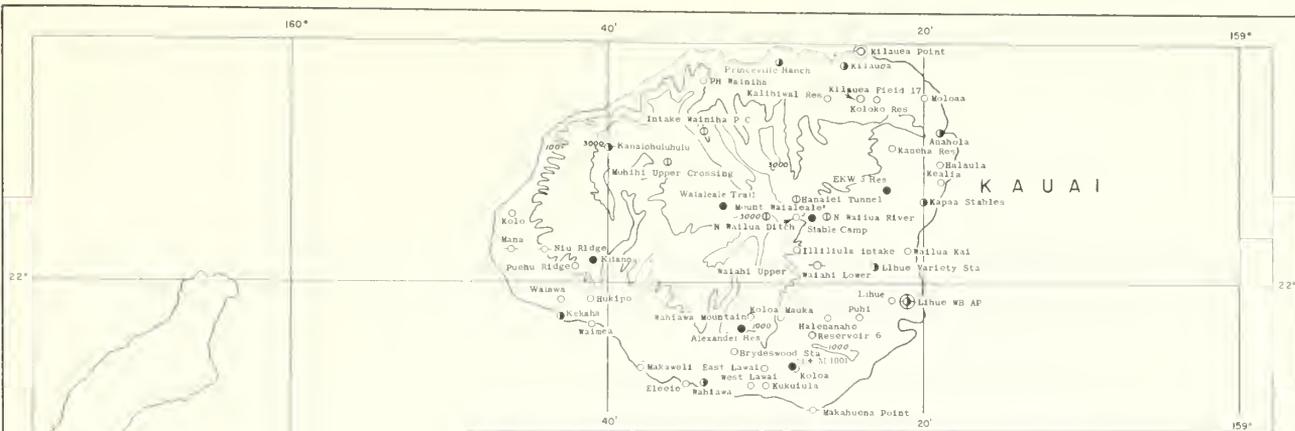
- No record.
- + Also on earlier date (date) or months.
- \* Amount included in following measurement.
- A The letter "A" shown following station name, (Table 2 and Station Index) Amounts carried in the monthly "Precipitation" column are for the period from last measurement of a preceding month through the last measurement of the current month. See Daily Precipitation Table of the monthly Climatological Data for the dates of measurement. Measurements made on the first of a month are credited to the last day of the preceding month.
- B Adjusted to a full month
- E Amount is wholly or partially estimated.
- M One or more days record missing, if average value is entered, less than 10 days record is missing. See monthly Climatological Data for detailed daily record.
- R Amounts from recording gage.
- T Traces, an amount too small to measure.
- V Includes total for previous month. V in annual column means total is for a two-year period

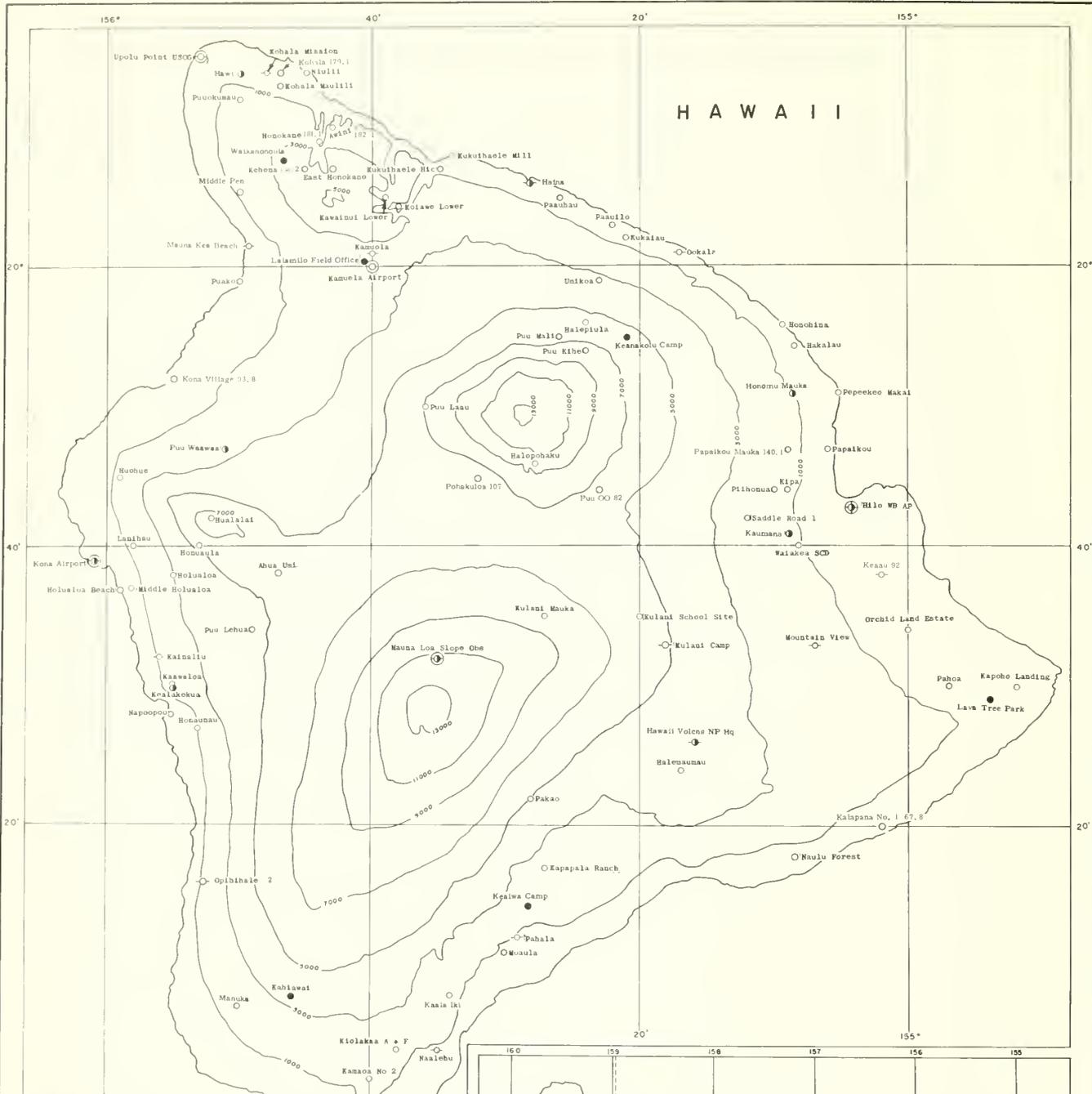
**IN THE STATION INDEX THE SYMBOLS AND LETTERS WHEN USED INDICATE THE FOLLOWING:**

- # Thermometers are generally exposed in a shelter located a few feet above sod covered ground, however, the reference indicates that the thermometers are exposed in a shelter located on the roof of a building.
  - C In Special Column of Station Index indicates Recording Rain Gage Station. Hourly precipitation values are processed for special purposes, and are published later in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin. If daily amounts are published in "Climatological Data" bulletins they are from a separate non-recording gage, except where indicated by reference "R". Such amounts may differ from amounts published from the recording gage in the "Hourly Precipitation Data" bulletin.
  - S Storage precipitation station. Precipitation measurements, made at irregular intervals, will be published in the December issue of Climatological Data
- Years of record as shown in the Station Index are approximate since gaps in the records may not have been considered in arriving at the totals shown.
- The four-digit identification numbers in the Index are assigned on an island basis. There will be no duplication of numbers within an island.

Information concerning the history of changes in location, elevations, exposures, etc., of substations through 1957 may be found in the publication "Substation History" for this State. That publication may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402, for 80 cents. Similar information for regular National Weather Service Offices may be found in the latest annual issue of Local Climatological Data, obtained as indicated above, price 15 cents.

Subscription Price - 20 cents per copy, monthly and annual; \$2.50 per year (Yearly subscription includes the Annual Summary.) Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Remittances and correspondence regarding subscriptions should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.





# HAWAII

PLATE 2  
STATUTE MILES



### STATION LEGEND

- ● ① Precipitation only
- ⊖ Precipitation, storage
- ⊕ Precipitation and Temperature
- ⊗ Precipitation, Temperature and Evaporation
- Type of page ○ Non-recording, ● Recording
- ① Both types

Double circle combinations indicate the availability of more detailed meteorological data  
All stations use 150th meridian time

